

LETTERS

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1869,  
AND PREVIOUS YEARS;

AND ALSO

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1870.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1868.

# THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

## SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

### ESTIMATES OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

#### STATE OF THE TREASURY

#### STATE OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON

# LETTER

FROM

## THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of additional appropriations required for the year ending June 30, 1869, and previous year.*

### ADDITIONAL ESTIMATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
December 7, 1868.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and previous years, viz:

Civil and miscellaneous .....	\$7,276,682 23
Indian .....	93,469 48
War .....	13,975,000 00
Total .....	<u>21,345,151 71</u>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

HON. SCHUYLER COLFAX,  
*Speaker of the House of Representatives U. S.*

*Estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and previous years.*

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

For temporary clerks in the Treasury Department: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to classify the clerks authorized according to the character of their services .....	\$50,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Treasury Department and the several bureaus .....	40,000 00
For fuel, light, labor, watchmen, and contingent expenses of the Treasury building and five other buildings occupied by the Treasury Department.	45,000 00
For construction of custom-house at Cairo, Ill .....	50,000 00
For construction of custom-house at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. ....	25,000 00
For construction of custom-house at St. Paul, Minn. ....	50,000 00
For repairs of custom-house at San Francisco, Cal. ....	15,000 00
For construction of court-house and post office at Madison, Wis. ....	50,000 00
For construction of court-house and post office at Springfield, Ill. ....	50,000 00
For construction of marine hospital at Chicago, Ill. ....	50,000 00
For construction of branch mint at San Francisco, Cal. ....	250,000 00
For construction of appraisers' stores at Philadelphia, Pa. ....	75,000 00
For construction of basin, new dock barge office, New York .....	50,000 00
For necessary expenses in carrying into effect the several acts of Congress authorizing loans and the issue of treasury notes .....	550,000 00
For supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by act of May 3, 1803. ....	100,000 00

## COAST SURVEY.

For surveying the Atlantic coast.....	\$90,000 00
For surveying the Pacific coast.....	40,000 00
For repairs of vessels.....	30,000 00

## GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.

## NEW MEXICO.

For salary of the secretary as <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of the public grounds, from July 28, 1868, to June 30, 1869, at \$1,000 per annum, per act of July 27, 1868.....	920 38
--	--------

## COLORADO TERRITORY.

For supplying deficiency in the appropriation for the salaries of the governor, judges, and secretary, caused by the increase of compensation to the judges per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 427, sec. 7.....	1,000 00
--	----------

## DAKOTA TERRITORY.

For amount required to pay the increased salaries to the judges, authorized by act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 427, sec. 7.....	5,000 00
---	----------

## IDAHO TERRITORY.

For amount required to pay the increased salaries to the judges, authorized by act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 426, sec. 3.....	3,000 00
For refunding to the appropriation for the legislative expenses of Idaho Territory the amount advanced from this fund, and not accounted for by the secretary of said Territory.....	38,000 00

## MONTANA TERRITORY.

For amount required to pay the increased salaries to the judges, authorized by act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 426, sec. 3.....	2 500 00
For amount required to pay outstanding liabilities on account of compensation and mileage of members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00

## WYOMING TERRITORY.

For expenses of the Territory from January 1 to June 30, 1869, viz:	
For governor, per act of July 25, 1868.....	\$1,500 00
For chief justice and two associate justices at \$2,500 each, per same act.....	3,750 00
For secretary, per same act.....	900 00
	<hr/>
	6,150 00
For contingent expenses of the treasury, per same act.....	500 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	10,000 00

## INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For amount required to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for salary, miscellaneous, and other expenses of the United States Patent Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	360,000 00
For amount required to supply deficiency in the appropriation for expenses of courts arising from the reduction by Congress at its last session of the amount asked for in the estimates for the current year.....	500,000 00

## GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

For compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of California and Arizona.....	6,500 00
For compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas..	2 300 00
For compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota.....	3,800 00
For compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Montana.	1,000 00
For compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Iowa and Nebraska.....	1,256 00
For rent of office for the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00
For rent of office for the surveyor general of Dakota Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00



For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nevada, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	\$1,500 00
For rent of office for the surveyor general of Montana, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	2,500 00
For rent of office for the surveyor general of California and Arizona, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	1,200 00
For the support of the Columbia Institution for the instruction of the Deaf and Dumb .....	17,500 00
For amount required for the Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in-Asylum, occasioned by the necessary expenditures in excess of income during the year .....	7,000 00
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building .....	5,000 00
For amount required to continue the salary of the present clerk in charge of the "engineer office" .....	1,008 84
For subsisting the Navajoes at the Bosque Redondo, according to the contract made by Theodore H. Dood, from the 22d May, 1868, until their removal to their old homes .....	1,155 90
For the relief of the Navajoe Indians, now at or near Fort Sumner, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior .....	80,813 58
For amount required for contingencies of Indian department, caused by reason of the small amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and the expenses necessarily incurred by the employment of extra clerks to enable the bureau to comply with the requirements of 3d section of act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 515 .....	11,500 00

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

The Postmaster General estimates as follows:

For compensation of superintendent of foreign mails from August 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869, inclusive, per act of July 27, 1868, section 8 .....	2,747 28
For additional compensation to the superintendent of money order system, from July 27, 1868, to June 30, 1869, inclusive, per same act .....	464 67
For compensation of chief of division of dead letter office, from August 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869, inclusive, per same act .....	2,289 40
For compensation of one clerk of class four, from August 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869, inclusive, per same act .....	1,648 37
For compensation of two clerks of class three, from August 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869, inclusive, per same act .....	2,930 44
For blank books and stationery, fuel and light for the General Post Office building, including the Sixth Auditor's office, repairs of the building; for office furniture, papering and painting; for fitting up permanent cases for filing papers for engineer, (for steam engine;) foreman and laborers; for heating the large dead-letter hall; for erecting a suitable structure over the air duct in the courtyard; for library purposes, telegrams, and miscellaneous items .....	53,000 00
For amount required to meet a deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868 .....	741,466 85
For amount required to meet an anticipated deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the current fiscal year .....	3,862,500 00

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

For regular supplies of the quartermasters' department .....	2,500,000 00
For incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department .....	500,000 00
For horses for cavalry and artillery .....	1,500,000 00
For transportation of officers' baggage .....	100,000 00
For transportation of the army and its supplies .....	7,000,000 00
For barracks and quarters .....	1,000,000 00
For contingencies of the army .....	475,000 00
For medical and hospital department .....	800,000 00
For secret service fund .....	100,000 00
	<hr/>
	21,345,151 71

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Register's Office*, November 23, 1868.

N. L. JEFFRIES, *Register*.

NOTE.—The items for "contingencies of the army" and "secret service fund" are required to settle accounts of disbursing officers for expenditures already made, and do not involve any actual disbursement, but merely a transfer of credits on the books of the treasury.

J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War*.

[For estimate of permanent appropriations to be expended from 1st October, 1868, to 30 June, 1869, and details of additional estimates, see pages 124 to 129.]

## GENERAL ESTIMATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
December 7, 1868.

SIR: Agreeably to a joint resolution of Congress, of January 7, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed statements of the estimates furnished by the respective heads of departments of the appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, as follows, viz:

For civil service, including the expenses of foreign intercourse internal revenue, courts, loans, public domain, deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department, and all other expenditures except for pensions, Indian, and the War and Navy Departments .....	\$45,140,825 60	
For pensions .....	23,250,000 00	
For Indian department .....	2,940,382 70	
For army proper .....	52,184,781 97	
For Military Academy .....	334,388 88	
For armory and fortifications .....	4,684,200 00	
For harbor and river improvements, public buildings, &c. ....	8,486,018 00	
For naval establishment .....	20,993,414 59	
		<u>\$158,014,011 74</u>

To the estimates are added statements showing, 1st, the appropriations estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, made by former acts of Congress, of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz:

For miscellaneous objects, including the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs .....	\$9,749,000 00	
For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services .....	700,000 00	
For civilization of Indians .....	10,000 00	
For arming and equipping the militia ..	200,000 00	
For interest on the public debt .....	128,690,676 00	
		<u>139,349,676 00</u>

2d. The estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1869, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1869, as follows, viz:

For the civil service, &c. ....	\$9,907,636 68
For pensions and Indians .....	24,558,831 49
For War Department .....	20,905,291 44
For Navy Department .....	12,951,043 76
	<u>68,322,803 37</u>

It is estimated that of this sum there will not be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870. 62,686,491 11

5,636,312 26

Total estimated expenditures for the year ending June 30, 1870 .....

303,000,000 00

It appears by the statement of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1869, that the sum of \$61,536,589 98 may be carried to the surplus fund.

Accompanying the estimates are sundry explanatory letters and statements in relation to the details furnished by the several departments.

I transmit herewith estimates furnished by the Postmaster General of the money required for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, payable out of the revenues of that department; and also, the amounts required to supply deficiencies during that period and previous years, agreeably to the 4th section of the act of May 18, 1866. (14 Laws, page 49.)

I also transmit herewith, in obedience to the 4th section of the act of June 17, 1868, statements showing the balances of appropriations made prior to the last session of Congress for each branch of the public service, and remaining unexpended on first day of July, 1868, designating the amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each of such balances.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

Hon. SCHUYLER COLFAX,  
*Speaker of the House of Representatives United States.*

---

The following estimates are arranged under general heads, in this order, viz:

CIVIL LIST, ETC.

1. Legislative.
2. Salaries and contingencies of the executive office and the several departments.
3. Mint, branches, and assay office.
4. Independent treasury.
5. Governments in the Territories.
6. Judiciary—embracing office of the Attorney General, judges, district attorneys, and marshals.
7. Miscellaneous, under Treasury Department.
8. Miscellaneous, under Interior Department.
9. Pensions, under Interior Department.
10. Indians, under Interior Department.
11. Army proper, &c.
12. Navy

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>CIVIL LIST.</b>			
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>			
For compensation and mileage of seventy-two senators, under act of July 28, 1866; 13 Laws, page 323, section 17.....			\$425,000 00
For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others, receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under resolution of the Senate of July 17, 1854; joint resolution of July 20, 1854, and section 18, act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 323, viz:			\$320,000 00
For Secretary of the Senate.....		\$4,320 00	
For officer charged with the disbursements of the Senate.....		576 00	
For principal clerk and principal executive clerk, at \$2,592 each.....		5,184 00	
For chief clerk.....		3,000 00	
For eight clerks, at \$2,220 each.....		17,760 00	
For keeper of the stationery.....		2,102 40	
For two messengers, at \$1,296 each.....		2,592 00	
For one page.....		720 00	
For Sergeant-at-arms and Doorkeeper.....		2,400 00	
For assistant doorkeeper.....		2,040 00	
For postmaster of the Senate.....		2,100 00	
For assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....		1,728 00	
For two mail boys, at \$1,200 each.....		2,400 00	
For superintendent of document-room.....		1,800 00	
For two assistants in the document-room, at \$1,440 each.....		2,880 00	
For superintendent of the folding-room.....		1,800 00	
For three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....		5,400 00	
For seventeen messengers, at \$1,440 each.....		24,480 00	
For clerk to the President of the Senate.....		2,102 40	
For clerk to the Committee on Finance.....		2,220 00	

For clerk to the Committee on Claims .....	2,220 00		
For clerk to the Committee on Printing Records .....	2,220 00		
For clerk to the Committee on Appropriations .....	2,220 00		
For superintendent in charge of the furnaces .....	1,440 00		
For assistant in charge of the furnaces .....	864 00		
For laborer in charge of private passage .....	864 00		
For two laborers, at \$864 each .....	1,728 00		
For one special policeman .....	1,000 00		
For chaplain of the Senate .....	900 00		
		101,060 80	100,920 80

*Contingent expenses of the Senate.*

For stationery .....		15,000 00	10,000 00
For newspapers and stationery, act February 12, 1868 .....		11,000 00	9,250 00
For clerks to committees, pages, horses, carryalls .....		40,000 00	25,000 00
For Capitol police .....		35,000 00	35,874 00
For expenses of the heating and ventilating apparatus, including coal, wood, and labor .....		25,000 00	20,000 00
For packing boxes for senators .....		3,000 00	1,000 00
For furniture and repairs .....		10,000 00	10,000 00
For additional messengers and laborers .....		15,000 00	7,245 04
For folding documents and materials .....		20,000 00	20,000 00
For miscellaneous items .....		30,000 00	25,000 00

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES.

For compensation and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives and delegates from the Territories, per 17th section of the act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 323 .....		1,500,000 00	1,100,000 00
For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, per act of July 28, 1866; 13 Laws, page 323, viz:			
For Clerk of the House .....	4,320 00		
For chief clerk .....	2,592 00		
For one assistant clerk .....	2,592 00		
For twelve assistant clerks, librarian and assistant librarian, at \$2,160 each .....	30,240 00		
For chief messenger and messenger to the Speaker, at \$5 76 each per day .....	4,204 80		
For three messengers, at \$1.440 each .....	4,320 00		
For one messenger in the House library .....	1,095 00		
For one engineer .....	1,800 00		
For three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each .....	4,320 00		
For six firemen, at \$1,095 each .....	6,570 00		
For clerk to Committee of Ways and Means .....	2,592 00		
For clerk to Committee on Appropriations .....	2,592 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For clerk to Committee of Claims.....		\$2,160 00	
For clerk to Committee on the Public Lands.....		2,160 00	
For two stenographers, at \$4,380 each.....		8,760 00	
For Sergeant-at-arms to the House.....		2,592 00	
For clerk to the Sergeant at-arms.....		2,500 00	
For messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms.....		1,440 00	
For Doorkeeper to the House.....		2,592 00	
For assistant doorkeeper.....		2,592 00	
For superintendent of folding-room.....		2,160 00	
For superintendent of document-room and assistant, at \$5 76 each per day.....		4,204 80	
For document file clerk.....		1,800 00	
For five messengers, at \$1,800 each.....		9,000 00	
For six messengers, at \$1,440 each.....		8,640 00	
For twelve messengers, (during the session,) at \$1,440 each per annum.....		12,960 00	
For Postmaster of the House.....		2,592 00	
For assistant postmaster.....		2,088 00	
For four messengers, at \$1,728 each.....		6,912 00	
For two mail boys, at \$1,095 each.....		2,160 00	
For chaplain of the House.....		900 00	
<i>Capitol Police.</i>			
For one captain, \$2,088; two lieutenants, at \$1,800 each; thirty policemen, at \$1,584 each; twelve watchmen, at \$1,000 each; and one superintendent of the crypt.....		66,648 00	
Less one-half paid by the United States Senate.....		33,324 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses of the House of Representatives.</i>			
For cartage.....		3,800 00	
		\$145,450 60	\$131,870 60
		33,324 00	35,874 00
		3,800 00	3,800 00

For clerks to committees and temporary clerks in the office of the House of Representatives.....			37,464 00	32,232 00
For folding documents, including materials.....			50,000 00	42,000 00
For fuel, lights, plumbing, gas-fitting, repairs, and materials.....			15,000 00	15,000 00
For furniture, repairs, and packing boxes.....			30,000 00	30,000 00
For horses, carriages, and saddle horses.....			10,950 00	10,000 00
For laborers.....			12,614 40	8,000 00
For miscellaneous items.....			70,000 00	70,000 00
For newspapers and stationery for two hundred and fifty members and delegates, at \$125 each.....			31,250 00	31,250 00
For twenty-five pages and three temporary mail boys.....			18,412 80	6,720 00
For stationery.....			15 000 00	15,000 00

OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.

For salary of the Congressional Printer, per act of February 22, 1867; 14 Laws, page 399.....	129	4,000 00		
For three clerks, at \$1,800 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 183 and 651, joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 93.....	129	5,400 00		
For one clerk, per act of April 26, 1866; 14 Laws, page 41.....	129	1,800 00		
For one messenger, at \$3 60 per day, per act of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 183 and 651.....	129	1,314 00		
			12,514 00	12,514 00
For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer.....	129		1,500 00	1,500 00
For the public printing.....	132		441,652 00	399,422 47
For the public binding.....	132		351,703 00	316,220 32
For paper for the public printing.....	132		466,929 00	400,000 00
For lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives.....	133		85,000 00	85,000 00
For mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States.....	133		3,000 00	

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

For compensation of librarian, per acts of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 572 and 651; joint resolution of July 20, 1854, and act of July 25, 1866; 14 Laws, page 323.....		2,592 00		
For three assistant librarians, at \$2,100 each; same references.....		6,480 00		
For one messenger; same references.....		1,728 00		
For two assistant librarians, at \$1,200 and \$960, per acts of April 5 and July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 13 and 323.....		2,160 00		
For three assistant librarians, at \$1,440 each, per act of July 20, 1868.....		4,320 00		
For three laborers, at \$564 each; per same act.....		2,592 00		
			19,872 00	20,064 00
For contingent expenses of the library.....			2,000 00	2,000 00
For purchase of books.....			8,000 00	8,000 00



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For purchase of law books.....		\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00
For purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
For botanic garden, grading, draining, procuring manure, tools, fuel, and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under the direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....		5,400 00	5,400 00
For pay of superintendent and assistants in botanic garden and greenhouses, under the direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....		11,296 00	11,296 00
For expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments, as provided by resolution of March 2, 1867.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
COURT OF CLAIMS.			
For compensation of five judges, at \$4,000 each, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612, and act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 768.....		\$20,000 00	
For chief clerk, per acts of February 24, 1855, and August 6, 1856.....		3,000 00	
For assistant clerk, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612.....		2,000 00	
For bailiff, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 765.....		1,000 00	
For messenger, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612.....		800 00	
		26,800 00	37,300 00
For stationery, books, fuel, laborers' hire, and other contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,000 00	
For compensation of attorneys to attend to taking testimony, witnesses, and commissioners.....		3,000 00	4,000 00
For payment of judgments which may be rendered by the court in favor of claimants.....		1,000,000 00	100,000 00
EXECUTIVE.			
For compensation of the President of the United States, per acts of September 24, 1789, and February 18, 1793; 1 Laws, pages 72 and 318.....		25,000 00	25,000 00
For compensation to the Vice-President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....		8,000 00	2,622 22



For compensation of the private secretary of the President to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 2.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
For compensation of the private secretary of the President of the United States, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206, section 4.....	3,500 00		
For assistant secretary, per same act and act of July 20, 1868.....	2,500 00		
For two clerks of the fourth class, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
For steward, per act of July 23, 1866.....	2,000 00		
For messenger, per act of March 3, 1867; 11 Laws, page 228.....	900 00		
		12,500 00	12,500 00
For contingent expenses of the executive office, including stationery and miscellaneous items.....		4,000 00	3,000 00

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

For compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00		
For Assistant Secretary of State, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460.....	3,500 00		
For Assistant Secretary of State, per act of July 25, 1866; 14 Laws, page 226.....	3,500 00		
For examiner of claims, per same act.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	2,200 00		
For eight clerks of class four, per same act.....	14,400 00		
For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
For eight clerks of class three, per same act.....	12,800 00		
For two clerks of class two, per same act.....	2,800 00		
For one clerk of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 22.....	1,400 00		
For three clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	3,600 00		
For one messenger at \$900, and one assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,600 00		
For increase to messenger \$100, assistant \$140, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160, &c.....	240 00		
For seven laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	4,200 00		
For increase of 20 per centum, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160, &c.....	840 00		
		62,280 00	63,880 00

*For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State.*

For publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in newspapers in the States and Territories and in the city of Washington, viz:			
For the pamphlet edition contracted for by Little, Brown & Co., per act of September 26, 1850; 9 Laws, page 364, and resolution of March 31, 1866; 14 Laws, page 352.....		} 40,000 00	40,000 00
For publication in 100 newspapers, at estimated rate; 3 Laws, page 440, sections 5 and 6, April 20, 1818; 9 Laws, pages 75 and 76, August 18, 1846, and March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 467.....			
For proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation of the same.....		4,000 00	3,000 00
For stationery, blank books, furniture, fixtures, and repairs.....		5,000 00	2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For miscellaneous items.....	.....	\$2,500 00	\$2,500 00
For copper-plate printing, books and maps.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For extra clerk hire and copying.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the northeast executive building.</i>			
For compensation of four watchmen and two laborers at \$600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	.....	\$3,600 00	
For increase of 20 per centum, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160, &c.....	.....	720 00	29,320 00
			4,320 00
For contingent expenses of said building, viz: for rent, fuel, light, repairs, extra watchmen, laborers, and miscellaneous expenses.....	.....		25,000 00
			30,000 00
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>			
For compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....	.....	8,000 00	
For two assistant secretaries at \$3,500 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460.....	.....	7,000 00	
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	.....	2,200 00	
For five clerks of class four, per same act.....	.....	9,000 00	
For five clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 625.....	.....	9,000 00	
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	.....	1,800 00	
For additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853.....	.....	200 00	
For six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	.....	9,600 00	
For one clerk of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	.....	1,600 00	
For five clerks of class three, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	.....	8,000 00	
For six clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	.....	8,400 00	
For eight clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	.....	11,200 00	

For four clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	4,800 00		
For nine clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	10,800 00		
<i>Clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act June 25, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95, viz :</i>			
For two clerks of class two.....	2,800 00		
For two clerks of class one.....	2,400 00		
For one messenger at \$300, and one assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....	1,600 00		
For additional to messenger, \$100, assistant messenger, \$140, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page, 160 &c .....	240 00		
For three laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,800 00		
For additional 20 per cent. to laborers, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	360 00		
<i>In the construction branch of the Treasury, submitted, viz :</i>			
For supervising architect, per act of March 14, 1864.....	3,000 00		
For assistant supervising architect, per same act .....	2,000 00		
For additional to assistant supervising architect .....	800 00		
For photographer \$2,500, assistant photographer \$1,200 .....	3,700 00		
For chief clerk.....	2,000 00		
For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864 .....	3,600 00		
For four clerks of class four .....	7,200 00		
For four clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864.....	6,400 00		
For two clerks of class three .....	3,200 00		
For two clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 .....	2,400 00		
For additional to make the clerks of class one class two.....	400 00		
For four clerks of class two .....	5,600 00		
For one messenger, per acts of March 14, 1864, and July 23, 1866 .....	720 00		
		141,820 00	119,920 00
For First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 316.....	3,500 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
For six clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	10,800 00		
For seven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	11,200 00		
For one clerk of class three, per same acts, and act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3.....	1,600 00		
For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	5,600 00		
For two clerks of class one, per same acts .....	2,400 00		
For three clerks of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 .....	4,200 00		
For three clerks of class two and four clerks of class one (submitted).....	9,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For one messenger at \$840 and two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 115.....		\$2,040 00	\$53,580 00	\$43,740 00
For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....		400 00		
For assistant messenger, (submitted).....		840 00		
For Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....		3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		2,000 00		
For four clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752 .....		7,200 00		
For five clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		9,000 00		
For three clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		5,400 00		
For seven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		11,200 00		
For four clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752.....		6,400 00		
For six clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		9,600 00		
For three clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865, 13 Laws, page 449.....		4,800 00		
For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		5,600 00		
For ten clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752 .....		14,000 00		
For ten clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		14,000 00		
For three clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		4,200 00		
For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 .....		1,400 00		
For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		3,600 00		
For fifteen clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 .....		18,000 00		
For three clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		3,600 00		
For twelve copyists at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....		10,800 00		
For one messenger at \$840 and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....		1,440 00		

For one assistant messenger, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752.....	700 00		
For additional to messenger, assistant, and laborer, per act of June 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207....	420 00		
For one laborer, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....	720 00		
		137,080 00	137,080 00
For Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 396.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
For two clerks of class four, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	3,600 00		
For three clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,800 00		
For one clerk of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	1,600 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	3,200 00		
For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	5,600 00		
For three clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	4,200 00		
For two clerks of class two, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	2,800 00		
For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,600 00		
For four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	4,800 00		
For one messenger at \$840, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,440 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	280 00		
		40,920 00	40,920 00
For First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 310.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	3,600 00		
For two clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1867.....	3,600 00		
For eight clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	12,800 00		
For five clerks of class two, per same acts.....	7,000 00		
For one clerk of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	1,400 00		
For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,600 00		
For two clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572.....	2,400 00		
For clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95, viz:			
For one clerk of class three.....	1,600 00		
For three clerks of class two.....	4,200 00		
For one clerk of class one.....	1,200 00		
For one clerk of class two, in lieu of clerk transferred from the office of the Solicitor of the Treas- ury, per act of July 23, 1866.....	1,400 00		
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....	1,600 00		
For seven clerks of class one, per same act.....	8,400 00		

H. Ex. Doc. 3—2

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For clerks temporarily employed to be permanently attached to the office, submitted, viz:				
One clerk of class three.....		\$1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....		1,400 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....		8,400 00		
For changing two clerks of class three to class four, submitted.....		400 00		
For changing six clerks of class two to class three, submitted.....		1,200 00		
For changing six clerks of class one to class two, submitted.....		1,200 00		
For one messenger at \$840, assistant at \$700, laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		2,140 00		
For additional to messengers and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		420 00		
For one additional laborer, submitted.....		720 00		
			\$75,280 00	\$57,560 00
For Second Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....		3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....		2,000 00		
For three clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		5,400 00		
For three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		5,400 00		
For eleven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		17,600 00		
For eight clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		12,900 00		
For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		24,000 00		
For twenty clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		32,000 00		
For six clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		8,400 00		
For twelve clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		16,800 00		
For fifty clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		70,000 00		
For forty clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		56,000 00		
For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		2,400 00		
For twenty-eight clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		33,600 00		



For clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95, viz:			
For one clerk of class two.....	1,400 00		
For one clerk of class one.....	1,200 00		
For one messenger at \$840, one assistant at \$700, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	2,140 00		
For one assistant messenger at \$700, and one laborer at \$600, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	1,300 00		
For one assistant messenger at \$840, and three laborers at \$720 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....	3,000 00		
For two assistant messengers at \$840 each, and two laborers at \$720 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws page 195.....	3,120 00		
For one assistant messenger at \$840, and one laborer at \$720, submitted.....	1,560 00		
For additional to one messenger, two assistant messengers, and two laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	680 00		
		303,800 00	520,640
For Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	1,800 00		
For six clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	10,800 00		
For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	3,600 00		
For five clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865 13 Laws, page 449.....	9,000 00		
For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	200 00		
For eight clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	12,800 00		
For seven clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	11,200 00		
For two clerks of class three per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	3,200 00		
For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....	24,000 00		
For forty-one clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	57,400 00		
For five clerks of class two per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	7,000 00		
For nine clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	12,600 00		
For five clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	7,000 00		
For twelve clerks of class two, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....	16,800 00		
For thirty clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....	42,000 00		
For two clerks of class one, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	2,400 00		
For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,600 00		
For eighteen clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	21,600 00		
For twenty-four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....	28,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For twenty-five clerks of class one, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 160.....		\$30,000 00		
For fifty clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		60,000 00		
For ten copyists at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 208.....		9,000 00		
For one messenger at \$840, two assistants at \$700 each, and two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		3,440 00		
For one messenger and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		1,800 00		
For one messenger at \$700, and three laborers at \$600 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449.....		2,500 00		
For additional to messengers, assistant messengers, and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		1,540 00		
			\$339,080 00	\$377,880 00
For Fourth Auditor of the treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....		3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....		2,000 00		
For five clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		9,000 00		
For nine clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		14,400 00		
For nine clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		14,400 00		
For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		5,600 00		
For nine clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		12,600 00		
For three clerks of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95.....		4,200 00		
For one clerk of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		1,200 00		
For thirty-five clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		42,000 00		
For one messenger at \$840, one assistant messenger at \$700, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		2,140 00		
For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		420 00		
			110,960 00	110,960 00
For Fifth Auditor of the treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....		3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....		2,000 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of February 23, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		1,800 00		



For two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276. ....	3,200 00
For two clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 .....	3,200 00
For three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276. ....	4,200 00
For four clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 .....	5,600 00
For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276. ....	2,400 00
For thirteen clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 .....	15,600 00
For six copyists at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....	5,400 00
For messenger at \$840 and laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145. ....	1,440 00
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....	280 00
Submitted: For three clerks of class four .....	5,400 00
For five clerks of class three .....	8,000 00
For changing ten clerks of class one to class two .....	2,000 00
For three copyists at \$900 each .....	2,700 00
For one assistant messenger at \$840, and two laborers at \$720 each .....	2,280 00
	70,300 00
For Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 5 Laws, page 81 .....	3,000 00
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....	2,000 00
For five clerks of class four, per same act .....	9,000 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 .....	1,800 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 .....	1,800 00
For two clerks of class four, per act of July 20, 1868 .....	3,600 00
For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....	200 00
For twenty-five clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	40,000 00
For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of July 20, 1868 .....	24,000 00
For fifty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	70,000 00
For five clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 220 .....	7,000 00
For four clerks of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 30, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 .....	5,600 00
For five clerks of class two, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 .....	7,000 00
For twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	24,000 00
For seven clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 .....	8,400 00
For three clerks of class one, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 .....	3,600 00
For seven clerks of class one, per act of July 20, 1868 .....	8,400 00
For one messenger at \$840, one assistant at \$700, and eleven laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....	8,140 00
For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 .....	1,620 00
	229,160 00

70,300 00

44,920 00

229,160 00

229,160 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For Treasurer of the United States, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206.....		\$6,500 00		
For assistant treasurer, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 159 .....		2,800 00		
For cashier, per same act.....		2,800 00		
For assistant cashier, per same act .....		2,500 00		
For five chiefs of divisions, two principal bookkeepers, and two tellers, at \$2,200 each, per same act .....		19,800 00		
For chief clerk and two assistant tellers at \$2,000 each, per same act.....		6,000 00		
For fifteen clerks of class four, per same act.....		27,000 00		
For fifteen clerks of class three, per same act.....		24,000 00		
For eleven clerks of class two, per same act.....		15,400 00		
For nine clerks of class one, per same act .....		10,800 00		
For sixty female clerks at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 .....		54,000 00		
For fifteen messengers, viz: one at \$1,000, nine at \$900 each, and five at \$700 each, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 159.....		12,600 00		
For five laborers at \$600 each, and seven female laborers at \$240 each, per same act .....		4,680 00		
For additional to fourteen messengers and twelve laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206.....		2,536 00		
			\$191,416 00	\$191,416 00
For Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; 3 Laws, page 333.....		3,000 00		
For assistant register, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 28 .....		2,000 00		
For additional to assistant register, (submitted).....		500 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, pages 211 .....		2,000 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, 118 .....		1,800 00		
For four clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 .....		7,200 00		
For four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		6,400 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....		3,200 00		
For one clerk of class three, per act of June 12, 1858; 11 Laws, page 325 .....		1,600 00		
For six clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27.....		9,600 00		
For eighteen clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		25,200 00		

For six clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 .....	8,400 00		
For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's Office, per act of June 23, 1866; 12 Laws, page 95 .....	1,400 00		
For five clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	6,000 00		
For six clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 .....	7,200 00		
For changing five clerks of class three to class four, and four clerks of class two to class three, (submitted) .....	1,800 00		
For one messenger at \$840, and one assistant at \$700, and two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....	2,740 00		
For one assistant messenger, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 .....	700 00		
For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 .....	680 00		
		91,420 00	89,120 00
For Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; 4 Laws, page 416 .....	3,500 00		
For assistant solicitor, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....	2,000 00		
For one clerk of class four, per same act .....	1,800 00		
For three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	4,800 00		
For two clerks of class two, per same acts .....	2,800 00		
For one clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's Office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 .....	1,400 00		
For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....	840 00		
For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 .....	160 00		
For one laborer, per same act .....	600 00		
For one assistant messenger, (submitted) .....	840 00		
		22,940 00	22,100 00
For chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....	2,000 00		
For two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	3,200 00		
For one clerk of class two, per same acts .....	1,400 00		
For one clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
For one messenger at \$840, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....	1,440 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 .....	280 00		
		9,520 00	9,520 00
For Comptroller of the Currency .....	5,000 00		
For deputy comptroller .....	2,500 00		
For ten clerks of class four .....	18,000 00		
For sixteen clerks of class three .....	25,600 00		
For ten clerks of class two .....	14,000 00		
For ten clerks of class one .....	12,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For twenty-eight female clerks, at \$900 each.....		\$25,200 00		
For five messengers, at \$720 each.....		3,600 00		
For two laborers, at \$600 each.....		1,200 00		
For one night watchman.....		900 00		
			\$108,000 00	\$80,000 00
For engraving, paper, printing, express charges, &c, national currency.....			150,000 00	100,000 00
For Commissioner of Internal Revenue, per act of June 13, 1856; 14 Laws, page 170.....		6,000 00		
For one deputy commissioner, per same act.....		3,500 00		
For two deputy commissioners, at \$3,000 each, per same act.....		6,000 00		
For one solicitor, per same act.....		4,000 00		
For seven heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each, per same act.....		17,500 00		
For thirty-four clerks of class four, per same act.....		61,200 00		
For forty-five clerks of class three, per same act.....		72,000 00		
For fifty clerks of class two, per same act.....		70,000 00		
For thirty-seven clerks of class one, per same act.....		44,400 00		
For fifty-five female clerks, at \$900 each, per same act.....		49,500 00		
For five messengers, at \$850 each, per same act.....		4,250 00		
For three assistant messengers, at \$700 each, per same act.....		2,100 00		
For fifteen laborers, at \$600 each.....		9,000 00		
			349,450 00	349,450 00
For rent, dies, paper, &c., for stamps and incidental expenses, including the cost of subscriptions to such number of copies of the "Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal" as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary to supply revenue officers.....			150,000 00	150,000 00
For salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, assistant assessors, and supervisors, together with the expense of carrying into effect the various acts providing internal revenue, excepting items otherwise provided for.....			9,000,000 00	6,000,000 00
For detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws, or conniving at the same, in cases where such expenses are not otherwise provided for by law, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 473, together with salaries and expenses of detectives				

employed under act of July 20, 1863.....		200,000 00	100,000 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>			
For temporary clerks in the Treasury Department: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to classify the clerks authorized according to the character of their services: <i>And provided further</i> , That the Secretary may award such additional compensation to officers and clerks, as, in his judgment, may be deemed just and may be required by the public service.....		280,000 00	100,000 00
For compensation of additional clerks who may be employed by the Secretary, according to the exigencies of the public service, and additional compensation for extra labor of clerks in his office, per act of July 17, 1861; 12 Laws, page 276, act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 446, (nothing required).....			
For contingent expenses of the Treasury Department and the several bureaus, including copying, labor, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, extra clerk hire, for collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous items.....		125,000 00	50,000 00
For stationery for the Treasury Department and the several bureaus.....		50,000 00	75,000 00
For furniture, carpets, and repairs of the same for the Treasury Department and the several bureaus.....		35,000 00	35,000 00
For the general purposes of the southeast executive building, viz:			
For twelve watchmen, at \$900 each.....	10,800 00		
For eleven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	6,600 00		
For additional to laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206.....	1,320 00		
		18,720 00	16,560 00
For forty watchmen for the Treasury building and five other buildings occupied by the Treasury Department, at \$900 each, as per act of July 20, 1868, (submitted).....		36,000 00	
For contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, light, labor, and contingent expenses for the Treasury building, and five other buildings occupied by clerks of the Treasury Department.....		100,000 00	75,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.			
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.			
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....	8,000 00		
For Assistant Secretary, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460.....	3,500 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,200 00		
For three clerks of class four, per same act.....	5,400 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118.....	1,800 00		
For additional to three disbursing clerks, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	600 00		
For three clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,800 00		
For four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For one clerk of class two, to take charge of the census returns, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118 .....		\$1,400 00	
For one returns clerk, per act of June 2, 1862; 12 Laws, page 412 .....		1,200 00	
For one messenger at \$900; two assistants at \$700 each, and three laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....		4,100 00	
For four night watchmen and one day watchman for the east wing of the Patent Office building at \$600 each, per same resolution .....		3,000 00	
For eight additional watchmen at \$600 each, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 .....		4,800 00	
For additional to messenger, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....		2,300 00	
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.			
For Commissioner of General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111 .....		3,000 00	
For recorder, per same act and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164 .....		2,000 00	
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		2,000 00	
For three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, at \$1,800 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 211 .....		5,400 00	
For three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		5,400 00	
For twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		36,800 00	
For forty clerks of class two, per same acts .....		56,000 00	
For forty clerks of class one, per same acts .....		48,000 00	
For draughtsman at \$1,600, and assistant at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112 .....		3,000 00	
For two messengers and three assistants, per same act and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145, viz: one messenger at \$840 and four at \$700 each .....		3,640 00	
For two packers at \$600 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, and act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 527, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 .....		1,200 00	
		\$48,700 00	\$41,540 00



For seven laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	4,200 00		
For one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858; 11 Laws, page 301.....	600 00		
For seven night watchmen at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	4,200 00		
For additional to messengers, packers, laborers, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	2,760 00	178,200 00	178,200 00
For compensation of additional clerks in the General Land Office, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands; 10 Laws, page 664, viz:			
For one principal clerk as director.....	2,000 00		
For one clerk of class three.....	1,600 00		
For four clerks of class two.....	5,600 00		
For forty clerks of class one.....	48,000 00		
For two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,200 00		
For additional to two laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	240 00	58,640 00	58,640 00
<i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum			
INDIAN OFFICE.			
For Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832; 4 Laws, page 564.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
For three clerks of class four, per same act.....	5,400 00		
For six clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	9,600 00		
For one clerk of class three, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185.....	1,600 00		
For five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	7,000 00		
For one messenger at \$840, and one assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,540 00		
For one laborer and two watchmen at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,800 00		
For additional to messengers, laborer, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	660 00	32,600 00	32,600 00
PENSION OFFICE.			
For Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849; 9 Laws, page 341.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
For four clerks of class four, per same act.....	7,200 00		
For eight clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	14,400 00		
For five clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	8,000 00		
For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	24,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For ten clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 471.....		\$18,000 00	
For ten clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		16,000 00	
For eighteen clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 471.....		28,800 00	
For thirty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		42,000 00	
For five clerks of class two, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....		7,000 00	
For twelve clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		16,800 00	
For five clerks of class two, per act of July 11 1862; 12 Laws, page 535.....		7,000 00	
For eighteen clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 471.....		25,200 00	
For ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....		12,000 00	
For fifteen clerks of class one, per act of July 11, 1862; 12 Laws, page 535.....		18,000 00	
For twenty-five clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		30,000 00	
For ten clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 471.....		12,000 00	
For one messenger at \$840, and three assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		2,940 00	
For two messengers at \$700 each, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		1,400 00	
For two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		1,200 00	
For one day laborer and one day watchman, at \$600 each, per act of February 20, 1861; 12 Laws, page 138.....		1,200 00	
For two laborers at \$600 each, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....		1,200 00	
For additional to messengers, laborers, and watchman, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		1,580 00	
		\$300,920 00	\$329,240 00
NOTE.—The continuation of eight clerks of class four, ten clerks of class three, twelve clerks of class two, and twenty-five clerks of class one, in the foregoing estimate for the Pension Office, is submitted.			
For temporary clerks in the Pension Office, per acts of April 7 and July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 20 and 197.....		30,000 00	20,000 00
Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or			



year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

For salary of Commissioner and employés, including temporary clerks, per act of July 20, 1868 .....	370,000 00		
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, per same act .....	300,000 00		
For refunding money paid by mistake, per same act .....	4,000 00		
For withdrawals of applications for patents, per same act .....	4,000 00		
For expenses of copyrights, per same act .....	2,000 00		
		680,000 00	250,000 00

The Secretary of the Interior recommends "that the officers, clerks, and employés of said office shall be hereafter subject to the appointing and removing power of the Secretary of the Interior, except the said Commissioner and examiners in chief, and said Commissioner shall hereafter report to said Secretary, and not to Congress, and the action of said Commissioner, except in grants of letters patent or interference cases, shall be under the supervisory and appellate control of the said Secretary, and all laws and parts of laws inconsistent with this provision, or authorizing an appeal from the decision of the said Commissioner adverse to the grant of letters patent or interference cases, are hereby repealed."

*For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.*

Office of the Secretary of the Interior:

For stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and for books and maps for the library .....		10,000 00	10,000 00
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building .....		15,000 00	10,000 00
For expenses of packing and distributing congressional documents and journals, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of Congress of January 28, 1857, and act of February 5, 1859; 11 Laws, page 379 .....		8,000 00	8,000 00
For fuel and lights for the Patent Office building, including the salary of engineer and assistant engineer of the furnaces and repairs of the heating apparatus .....		18,000 00	18,000 00
Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office .....		5,000 00	5,000 00

Office of the Commissioner of Pensions:

For stationery, engraving, and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, office furniture and repairing the same, miscellaneous items, including two city daily newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, and for detection and investigation of frauds; also to pay rent of building should it be necessary to continue the present occupancy of the same .....		30,000 00	40,000 00
---	--	-----------	-----------

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office:				
For cash system, maps, diagrams, stationery, furniture, and repairs of the same, miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; for advertising and telegraphing for miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts; for contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850 .....			\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
Compensation of surveyors general and their clerks:				
For surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796; 1 Laws, page 464, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 212 .....		\$2,000 00		
For clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 212 .....		6,300 00		
For surveyor general of Dakota Territory, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 244 .....		2,000 00	8,300 00	4,500 00
For clerks in his office, per same act .....		6,300 00		
For surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309 .....		2,000 00	8,300 00	4,500 00
For clerks in his office, per same act .....		6,300 00		
For surveyor general of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861; 12 Laws, page 176 .....		3,000 00	8,300 00	6,000 00
For clerks in his office, per same act .....		4,000 00		
For surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308 .....		3,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
For clerks in his office, per same act .....		4,000 00		
For surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410; and act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 543 .....		3,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
For clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 245 .....		11,000 00		
For surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866; 14 Laws, page 77 .....		3,000 00	14,000 00	7,500 00

For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00		
For surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866; 14 Laws, page 86.....	3,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
For clerks in his office, per same act .....	4,000 00		
		7,000 00	6,500 00
For surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410 .....	2,500 00		
For clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496.....	4,000 00	6,500 00	6,500 00
For surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410.....	2,500 00		
For clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 674.....	4,000 00	6,500 00	6,500 00
For surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79, and act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 344 .....	2,000 00		
For clerks in his office, per same acts.....	6,300 00	8,300 00	6,000 00
For surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 542 .....	3,000 00	7,000 00	6,000 00
For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00		
		7,000 00	
For surveyor general of Utah, per act of July 16, 1868 .....	3,000 00		
For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00		
For compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyor general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field-notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government .....		15,000 00	
For recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326.....		500 00	500 00
OFFICE OF EDUCATION.			
For Commissioner of Education, per act of July 20, 1868.....	3,000 00		
For two clerks of class one, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, to whom alone said Commissioner shall make his report, and all laws authorizing the appointment of clerks in the Department or the Office of Education are hereby repealed.....	2,400 00		
For contingent expenses of the office .....	600 00	6,000 00	20,000 00
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; and also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, including legal assistance to the Attorney General, and other special and extraordinary expenditures in the Supreme Court of the United States in which the United States are concerned; and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners .....		1,600,000 00	1000,000 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>ENGINEER OFFICE.</b>			
For compensation of one clerk of class four in charge of the Engineer Office, or matter relating to the Union Pacific railroad and branches, land grant railroads, and wagon roads, per acts of April 7, 1866, and March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, pages 20 and 468.....		\$1,800 00	
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>			
For compensation of Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....		\$8,000 00	
For chief clerk, per same act.....		2,200 00	
For four clerks of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....		7,200 00	
For additional to disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....		200 00	
For seven clerks of class three, per act of July 20, 1868.....		11,200 00	
For three clerks of class two, per same act.....		4,200 00	
For eight clerks of class one, per same act.....		9,600 00	
For one messenger at \$1,000, and three assistant messengers at \$340 each, per same acts.....		3,520 00	
For one laborer, per same act.....		720 00	
		46,840 00	\$46,840 00
<b>OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.</b>			
For three clerks of class four, per act July 20, 1868.....		5,400 00	
For nine clerks of class three, per same act.....		14,400 00	
For twenty-seven clerks of class two, per same act.....		37,800 00	
For forty clerks of class one, per same act.....		48,000 00	
For three messengers at \$1,000 each, per same act.....		3,000 00	
		108,600 00	108,600 00
<b>OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.</b>			
For six clerks of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....		10,800 00	

For twelve clerks of class three, per same act.....	19,200 00
For thirty clerks of class two, per same act.....	42,000 00
For one hundred and eight clerks of class one, per same act.....	129,600 00
For thirty copyists, at \$900 each, per same act.....	27,000 00
For superintendent of the building occupied by the Quartermaster General, per same act.....	200 00
For four messengers, at \$1,000 each, per same act.....	4,000 00
For six laborers, at \$720 each, per same act.....	4,320 00

237,120 00      237,920 00

OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.

For chief clerk, per act of July 23, 1866.....	2,000 00
For four clerks of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....	7,200 00
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....	1,600 00
For twenty-six clerks of class two, per same act.....	36,400 00
For thirty clerks of class one, per same act.....	36,000 00
For two messengers, at \$1,000 each, per same act.....	2,000 00

85,200 00      90,000 00

NOTE.—Three clerks of class three employed in this office and not estimated for above, because the appropriation for their compensation is limited to the current year in terms "provided they shall not be continued in service longer than to June 30, 1869." But as it is apparent now that their services will be longer required, I shall desire to ask an appropriation to that end for another year.

B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL.

For one clerk of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....	1,800 00
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....	1,600 00
For fourteen clerks of class two, per same act.....	19,600 00
For twenty-four clerks of class one, per same act.....	28,800 00
For one messenger, per same act.....	1,000 00
For two laborers, at \$720 each, per same act.....	1,440 00

54,240 00      54,240 00

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

For one clerk of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....	1,800 00
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....	1,600 00
For two clerks of class two, per same act.....	2,800 00
For fifteen clerks of class one, per same act.....	18,000 00
For one messenger at \$1,000, and one laborer at \$720, per same act.....	1,720 00

25,920 00      25,920 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER.</b>				
For four clerks of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....		\$7,200 00		
For four clerks of class three, per same act.....		6,400 00		
For five clerks of class two, per same act.....		7,000 00		
For three clerks of class one, per same act.....		3,600 00		
For two messengers at \$1,000 each, and one laborer at \$720, per same act.....		2,720 00		
			\$26,920 00	\$26,920 00
<b>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.</b>				
For chief clerk, per act of July 20, 1868.....		2,000 00		
For three clerks of class four, per same act.....		5,400 00		
For two clerks of class three, per same act.....		3,200 00		
For six clerks of class two, per same act.....		8,400 00		
For ten clerks of class one, per same act.....		12,000 00		
For one messenger at \$1,000, and two laborers at \$720 each.....		2,440 00		
			33,440 00	33,440 00
<b>OFFICE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.</b>				
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 20, 1868.....		1,800 00		
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....		1,600 00		
For one clerk of class two, per same act.....		1,400 00		
For two clerks of class one, per same act.....		2,400 00		
			7,200 00	7,200 00
<b>SIGNAL OFFICE.</b>				
For two clerks of class two, per act of July 20, 1868.....			2,800 00	2,800 00

## INSPECTOR OF MILITARY ACADEMY.

For one clerk of class four, per act of March 2, 1867 .....			1,800 00	
<i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i>				
Office of the Secretary of War:				
For blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk hire, &c.....			20,000 00	10,000 00
Office of the Adjutant General:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			25,000 00	15,000 00
Office of the Quartermaster General:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			10,000 00	10,000 00
Office of the Paymaster General:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			15,000 00	15,000 00
Office of the Commissary General:				
For blank books, stationery, &c., including rent of office, hire of watchmen, &c.....			14,000 00	
Office of the Chief Engineer:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			3,500 00	3,500 00
Office of the Surgeon General:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c., including rent of office, and hire of two watchmen.....			11,440 00	10,000 00
Office of Chief of Ordnance:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			3,000 00	3,000 00
Office of Military Justice:				
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....			1,500 00	1,200 00
<i>Northwest executive building.</i>				
For superintendent of said building, per act of February 21, 1861 .....		250 00		
For four watchmen at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....		2,400 00		
For two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		1,200 00		
For additional to watchmen and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		720 00		
			4,570 00	4,570 00
For contingent expenses, viz: for labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....			20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Building corner of 17th and F streets.</i>				
For superintendent of said building, per act of March 3, 1857.....		250 00		
For four watchmen at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....		2,400 00		
For two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		1,200 00		
For additional to watchmen and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		720 00		
			4,570 00	4,570 00



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, pay of firemen and miscellaneous items .....		\$10,000 00	\$5,000 00
<i>Building corner of 15th and F streets.</i>			
For superintendent, watchmen, rent, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items .....		15,000 00	15,000 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>			
For compensation of Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....		\$8,000 00	
For Assistant Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460.....		3,500 00	
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510 .....		2,200 00	
For one clerk of class four, per same act.....		1,800 00	
For additional as disbursing clerk, per same act.....		200 00	
For four clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 454, section 1.....		7,200 00	
For five clerks of class three, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511 .....		8,000 00	
For three clerks of class two, per same act .....		4,200 00	
For four clerks of class one, per same act.....		4,800 00	
For one messenger at \$840, one assistant at \$700, and two laborers at \$600 each, per same act.....		2,740 00	
For one laborer, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 454 .....		600 00	
For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 .....		660 00	
		43,900 00	44,643 00
<b>BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.</b>			
For civil engineer, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 518.....		3,000 00	
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511.....		1,800 00	
For additional to chief clerk, submitted.....		400 00	
For one clerk of class four, as draughtsman, per acts of July 23, 1866, and March 2, 1867.....		1,800 00	
For one clerk of class four, per same acts .....		1,800 00	
For two clerks of class three, per same acts .....		3,200 00	



For one clerk of class two, per same acts.....	1,400 00		
For one clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
For one messenger at \$840, and two laborers at \$600 each, per act July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511.....	2,040 00		
For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	400 00	17,040 00	15,240 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.			
For chief clerk, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	1,800 00		
For two clerks of class three, per same act.....	3,200 00		
For two clerks of class two, per same act.....	2,800 00		
For draughtsman, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 450.....	1,800 00		
For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	840 00		
For two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$480, per same act.....	1,080 00		
For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	376 00	13,696 00	6,896 00
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.			
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	1,800 00		
For two clerks of class three, per same act.....	3,200 00		
For two clerks of class two, per same act.....	2,800 00		
For three clerks of class one, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	3,600 00		
For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511.....	840 00		
For one laborer, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	600 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	280 00	14,920 00	11,400 00
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.			
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 586.....	1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	1,800 00		
For one clerk of class two, per same act.....	1,400 00		
For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511.....	840 00		
For one laborer, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695.....	600 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	280 00	6,720 00	5,400 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.			
For chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	3,500 00		
For chief clerk, per same act.....	1,800 00		
For additional to chief clerk, submitted.....	400 00		

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For one draughtsman, per same act and act of March 2, 1867.....		\$1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		1,800 00		
For two clerks of class three, per same act.....		3,200 00		
For two clerks of class two, per same act.....		2,800 00		
For one clerk of class one, per same act.....		1,200 00		
For one messenger, at \$340, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....		1,440 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		280 00		
<b>BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.</b>			\$18,220 00	\$13,120 00
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....		1,800 00		
For one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, 12 Laws, page 510, and act of March 2, 1867.....		1,800 00		
For one assistant draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....		1,200 00		
For one clerk of class three, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		1,600 00		
For one clerk of class two, per act of March 2, 1867.....		1,400 00		
For one messenger, at \$340, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511.....		1,440 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		280 00		
For additional to chief clerk, submitted.....		400 00		
<b>BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.</b>			9,920 00	7,520 00
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....		1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 208.....		1,800 00		
For three clerks of class three, per same act.....		4,800 00		
For six clerks of class two, per same act.....		8,400 00		
For three clerks of class one, per same act.....		3,600 00		
For one messenger, at \$340, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....		1,440 00		
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		280 00		
			22,120 00	20,920 00

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

For chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	3,500 00	
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 208.....	1,800 00	
For one clerk of class three, per same act.....	1,600 00	
For one messenger, at \$340, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	1,440 00	
For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	280 00	

8,620 00      8,620 00

*For incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.*

Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz:		
For stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	5,000 00	2,840 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz:		
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor.....	1,800 00	800 00
Bureau of Ordnance, viz:		
For stationery and miscellaneous items.....	1,000 00	800 00
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, viz:		
For contingent expenses.....	1,000 00	750 00
Bureau of Navigation, viz:		
For contingent expenses.....	1,600 00	800 00
Bureau of Construction and Repair, viz:		
For contingent expenses.....	1,000 00	800 00
Bureau of Steam Engineering, viz:		
For contingent expenses.....	800 00	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:		
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	1,200 00	800 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz:		
For blanks, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00	400 00

FOR THE GENERAL PURPOSES OF THE SOUTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING.

For one day watchman, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510.....	600 00	
For two night watchmen, at \$600 each, per same act.....	1,200 00	
For two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$360, per same act.....	960 00	
For additional to three watchmen and two laborers.....	552 00	
	3,312 00	4,752 00
For contingent expenses, viz: For labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	7,500 00	6,000 00

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

For compensation of the Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....	8,000 00	
--	----------	--

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For three Assistant Postmasters General, at \$3,500 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460.	.....	\$10,500 00		
For superintendent of money-order system, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79, and act of July 27, 1868 .....		3,000 00		
For superintendent of foreign mails, per act of July 27, 1868 .....		3,000 00		
For chief of division of dead-letter office, per same act .....		2,500 00		
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		2,200 00		
For three chief clerks in offices of the three Assistant Postmasters General, at \$2,000 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 .....		6,000 00		
For six clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		10,800 00		
For four clerks of class four, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 .....		7,200 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 .....		1,800 00		
For one clerk of class four, per act of July 27, 1868 .....		1,800 00		
For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk and superintendent of post office building, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 .....		200 00		
For twenty-nine clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		46,400 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 .....		3,200 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 .....		3,200 00		
For fourteen clerks of class three, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 .....		22,400 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 .....		3,200 00		
For two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1868 .....		3,200 00		
For thirty-two clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		46,200 00		
For three clerks of class two, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 .....		4,200 00		
For two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 .....		2,800 00		
For seven clerks of class two, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 .....		9,800 00		
For ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....		12,000 00		

For four clerks of class one, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 90.....	4,800 00		
For five clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515.....	6,000 00		
For four clerks of class one, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3.....	4,800 00		
For fifty female clerks, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	45,000 00		
For ten folders, at \$720 each, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 324.....	7,200 00		
For one messenger, at \$900, and three messengers, at \$840 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145, and act of February 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 168.....	3,420 00		
For six night watchmen, at \$600 each, per same act.....	3,600 00		
For fifteen laborers, at \$600 each, per same act and joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	9,000 00		
For three day watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of January 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 332.....	1,800 00		
For additional to messengers, watchmen, and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....	3,460 00		
For twenty-five clerks in dead-letter office, per act of January 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 332.....	20,000 00		
For twenty clerks.....	20,000 00		
For photographer for preparing and publishing post-route maps of the United States, per act of March 20, 1868.....	16,000 00		
		\$358,680 00	\$311,680 00

*Contingent expenses.*

For blank books, binding, and stationery, fuel for the General Post Office building, including the Auditor's office, oil, gas, and candles; repairs of the General Post Office building, office furniture, glazing, painting, papering, whitewashing, and repairs of furniture; for engineer for steam engine, assistant engineer, blacksmith, firemen, and laborers, and for miscellaneous items, per act of July 20, 1868.....		65,000 00	65,000 00
For more effectually heating the large room on the north side of the building.....		450 00	
For erecting a suitable structure over the air duct in the court yard.....		6,000 00	
For library purposes, purchasing certain books and bound volumes of newspapers as may be import- ant for reference.....		2,000 00	
For telegrams.....		2,500 00	
(See Appendix, page 146.)			

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

(Per act of May 15, 1862.)

For salary of Commissioner.....	3,000 00		
For chief clerk.....	2,000 00		
For statistician, entomologist, chemist, clerks, and other employes in the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture.....	81,092 00		
		86,092 00	65,368 00
For collecting agricultural statistics and information for reports.....		20,000 00	10,000 00
For contingencies, viz: stationery, freight, library, laboratory, museum, keep of horses, &c.....		14,000 00	14,700 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For experimental garden .....			\$13,000 00	\$10,000 00
For seeds .....			40,000 00	20,000 00
For agricultural grounds .....			27,350 00	12,000 00
For erection of glass structures for the culture of medical, &c., plants, &c. ....			25,000 00	
For experiments in grapes .....			500 00	
For museum, for additional cases, repairs, &c. ....			2,000 00	3,880 00
For purchase and improvement of farm .....			100,000 00	
<b>MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES, AND ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.</b>				
<b>MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.</b>				
For director of the mint, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26 .....	135	\$4,500 00		
For treasurer of the mint, per same act .....	135	3,500 00		
For assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each, per same act .....	135	12,000 00		
For assistant assayer and assistant chief coiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act .....	135	4,000 00		
For seven clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, three at \$2,000 each, and three at \$1,800 each .....	135	13,900 00		
			37,900 00	37,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters .....			125,000 00	125,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver, new machinery, and repairs .....			35,000 00	25,000 00
For specimens of ores and coins to be deposited in the cabinet of the mint .....			600 00	600 00
For freight on bullion and coin .....			5,000 00	5,000 00
<b>BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.</b>				
For superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11 .....	135	9,000 00		
For assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act .....		9,000 00		



For six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, and five at \$2,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11 and 558.....		12,500 00		
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	136		30,500 00	30,500 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver.....	136		195,450 00	191,450 00
For specimens of ores.....			122,000 00	69,545 00
			300 00	300 00

BRANCH MINT AT DENVER, COLORADO.

For superintendent, per act of April 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 382.....	135	2,000 00		
For assayer and melter and refiner, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....		3,600 00		
For three clerks, viz: one at \$2,000, and two at \$1,800 each, per same act.....		5,600 00		
For wages of workmen, in addition to balance of unexpended appropriations.....	137		11,200 00	13,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to balance of unexpended appropriations.....	137		17,057 00	14,862 50
			6,000 00	1,945 18

ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK.

For superintendent, by authority from Secretary of the Treasury, dated September 27, 1865.....	135	4,500 00		
For assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 212.....		6,000 00		
For assistant assayer, per same act.....		2,000 00		
For deputy treasurer, authorized by Secretary of the Treasury, under dates of February 11 and March 17, 1865.....		3,000 00		
For six clerks, viz: two at \$2,500 each, one at \$2,000, one at \$1,900, and two at \$1,800 each.....		12,500 00		
For wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations.....	137		28,000 00	25,700 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations.....			40,000 00	40,000 00
			50,000 00	50,000 00

NOTE.—By authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, under date of February 13, 1867, the salary of the bar clerk was increased from \$1,600 to \$1,800; under date of January 10, 1868, the pay clerk was transferred from United States assistant treasurer's office to assay office, at a salary of \$1,900; and, under date of October 3, 1868, the salary of the bullion clerk was increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000.

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

For salaries of assistant treasurers at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, viz: at New York, \$3,000; at Boston and St. Louis, at \$5,000 each, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26; and Charleston, \$4,000, per act of July 20, 1868.....		22,000 00		22,000 00
For additional salaries of the treasurers of the branch mints at New Orleans and Denver, at \$500 each, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 156, and treasurers of mint at Philadelphia and branch mint at San Francisco, at \$1,500 each, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26.....		4,000 00		
			26,000 00	4,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 202.....		\$25,200 00	\$25,200 00
For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of March 6, 1862; 12 Laws, page 353.....		135,734 00	110,000 00
For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at Philadelphia, per acts of June 25 and July 2, 1864; 13 Laws, pages 158 and 351.....	\$18,300 00		
For salaries of additional clerks in said office, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 203.....	6,585 00	24,885 00	24,885 00
For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 158.....	9,760 00		
For additional salaries to the messenger, at \$400, and to the four watchmen, at \$100 each per annum, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 458.....	800 00	10,560 00	10,560 00
For salaries of clerks, porter, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New Orleans, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 161.....		9,600 00	9,600 00
For salary of stamp clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at San Francisco, per act of July 2, 1864; 13 Laws, page 351.....	2,400 00		
For salaries of clerks in said office, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 320.....	4,500 00	6,900 00	6,900 00
For compensation of the depository at Santa Fé, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 692.....	2,000 00		
For clerks, watchman, and porter in the office of the depository, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 692.....	2,800 00	4,800 00	4,800 00
For salary of the clerk to the acting assistant treasurer at Denver, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 156.....		1,800 00	1,800 00
For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Louisville, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 320.....		5,940 00	5,940 00
For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Chicago, per same act.....		2,600 00	2,600 00
For salaries of clerks and watchman in the office of the depository at Pittsburg, per same act.....		3,400 00	3,400 00

For salaries of clerks and messenger in the office of the depository at Baltimore, per same act .....		7,600 00	7,600 00
For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Cincinnati, per same act .....	10,200 00		
For salaries of additional clerks in the office of said depository, per act of July 20, 1868 .....	4,650 00		
		14,850 00	14,850 00
For salaries of additional clerks and additional compensation of officers and clerks, under act of August 6, 1846, for the better organization of the treasury, at such rates as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem just and reasonable .....		60,000 00	94,435 00
For compensation to designated depositories, under 4th section of act of August 6, 1846 .....		8,500 00	5,000 00
For compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand of the several depositories, under act of August 6, 1846, including the national banks acting as depositories .....		25,000 00	6,000 00
For contingent expenses, under the act of August 6, 1846, in addition to such sums as may be received for premium on transfer drafts; provided that no part of said sums shall be expended for clerical services .....		250,000 00	100,000 00
For checks and certificates of deposit for office of assistant treasurer at New York, and other offices .....		18,000 00	8,000 00

### GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.

#### TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO.

For governor, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185 .....	2,500 00		
For chief justice and two associate judges at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311 .....	7,500 00		
For secretary, including \$1,000 as ex officio superintendent of public buildings and grounds, per act of July 27, 1868, chapter 124 .....	3,000 00		
		13,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457 .....		1,500 00	1,500 00
For interpreter and translator for the executive office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 61 .....		500 00	500 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly .....		20,000 00	20,000 00

#### TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON.

For governor, per act of March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 185 .....	3,000 00		
For chief justice and two associate judges at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311 .....	7,500 00		
For secretary, per same act .....	2,000 00		
		12,500 00	12,500 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 177 .....		1,500 00	1,500 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly .....		20,000 00	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>TERRITORY OF COLORADO.</b>			
For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 175.....		\$2,500 00	
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 427.....		7,500 00	
For secretary, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 175.....		1,800 00	
		\$11,800 00	\$11,800 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>TERRITORY OF UTAH.</b>			
For governor, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, pages 456 and 457, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 184.....		2,500 00	
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311.....		7,500 00	
For secretary, per same act.....		2,000 00	
		12,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.</b>			
For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 243.....		2,500 00	
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 427.....		7,500 00	
For secretary, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 243.....		1,800 00	
		11,800 00	9,700 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 2, 1861.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	15,000 00

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

For governor, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 665.....	2,500 00		
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same act.....	7,500 00		
For secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		
		12,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For interpreter and translator in the executive office, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 748.....		500 00	500 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00

TERRITORY OF IDAHO.

For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 812.....	2,500 00		
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,500 each, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 426.....	10,500 00		
For secretary, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 812.....	2,000 00		
		15,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of May 26, 1864; 13 Laws, page 30.....	2,500 00		
For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,500 each, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 426.....	10,500 00		
For secretary, per act of May 26, 1864; 13 Laws, page 30.....	2,000 00		
		15,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		30,000 00	20,000 00

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

For governor, and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of July 25, 1868.....	3,000 00		
For chief justice and two associate justices, at \$2,500 each, per same act.....	7,500 00		
For secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		
		12,300 00	
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....		1,000 00	
For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>JUDICIARY.</b>			
<b>OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>			
For compensation of Attorney General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....		\$8,000 00	
For two Assistant Attorneys General, at \$4,000 each, per act of June 25, 1868.....		8,000 00	
For law clerk, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, 207.....		2,500 00	
For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 516.....		2,200 00	
For one clerk, per act of June 25, 1868.....		2,000 00	
For two clerks of class four, per same act.....		3,600 00	
For two clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 516.....		3,600 00	
For two clerks of class three, per same act.....		3,200 00	
For one clerk of class one, per same act.....		1,200 00	
For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		840 00	
For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207.....		160 00	
		\$35,300 00	\$37,600 00
For contingent expenses, viz: fuel, labor, furniture, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....		10,000 00	5,000 00
For law and other necessary books.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
<b>JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>			
For Chief Justice, per act of March 3, 1863; 10 Laws, page 655.....		6,500 00	
For six associate justices, at \$6,000 each, per same act, and act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 209.....		36,000 00	
For one associate justice, per act of March 3, 1863.....		6,000 00	
For travelling expenses of the judge assigned to the ninth circuit, attending a session of the Supreme Court of the United States, per same act, page 795, section 5.....		1,000 00	
		49,500 00	49,500 00

DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Per act of March 2, 1867, 14 Laws, page 470.)

H. Ex. Doc. 3	For Maine.....	3,500 00
	For New Hampshire.....	3,500 00
	For Massachusetts.....	4,000 00
	For Vermont.....	3,500 00
	For Rhode Island.....	3,500 00
	For Connecticut.....	3,500 00
	For New York, northern district.....	4,000 00
	For New York, southern district.....	4,000 00
	For New York, eastern district.....	4,000 00
	For New Jersey.....	4,000 00
4	For Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	4,000 00
	For Pennsylvania, western district.....	4,000 00
	For Delaware.....	3,500 00
	For Maryland.....	4,000 00
	For Virginia.....	3,500 00
	For West Virginia.....	3,500 00
	For North Carolina.....	3,500 00
	For South Carolina.....	3,500 00
	For Georgia.....	3,500 00
	For Kentucky.....	3,500 00
	For Ohio, northern district.....	3,500 00
	For Ohio, southern district.....	4,000 00
	For Indiana.....	3,500 00
	For Illinois, northern district.....	4,000 00
	For Illinois, southern district.....	3,500 00
	For Missouri, eastern district.....	3,500 00
	For Missouri, western district.....	3,500 00
	For Arkansas.....	3,500 00
	For Louisiana.....	4,500 00
	For Tennessee.....	3,500 00
	For Alabama.....	3,500 00
	For Mississippi.....	3,500 00
	For Florida, northern district.....	3,500 00
	For Florida, southern district.....	3,500 00
	For Iowa.....	3,500 00
	For Texas, eastern district.....	3,500 00
	For Texas, western district.....	3,500 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30 1869.
For Michigan, western district.....		\$3,500 00	
For Michigan, eastern district.....		3,500 00	
For Wisconsin.....		3,500 00	
For Minnesota.....		3,500 00	
For California.....		5,000 00	
For Oregon.....		3,500 00	
For Kansas.....		3,500 00	
For Nevada.....		3,500 00	
COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.			
For chief justice, per act of June 1, 1866; 14 Laws, page 55.....		4,500 00	
For three associate justices, at \$4,000 each, per same act.....		12,000 00	
For judge of the orphans' court, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 217.....		2,500 00	
			\$165,000 00
For reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 205.....			
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OF THE UNITED STATES.			
For Maine, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....		200 00	
For New Hampshire, per same act.....		200 00	
For Massachusetts, per same act.....		200 00	
For Vermont, per same act.....		200 00	
For Rhode Island, per same act.....		200 00	
For Connecticut, per same act.....		200 00	
For New York, northern district, per same act.....		200 00	
For New York, southern district, per act of August 6, 1861; 12 Laws, page 371.....		6,000 00	
For New York, eastern district, per act of February 25, 1865; 13 Laws, page 438.....		200 00	
			19,000 00
			2,500 00
			\$165,000 00



For New Jersey, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
For Pennsylvania, per same act.....	200 00
For Pennsylvania, western district, per same act.....	200 00
For Delaware, per same act.....	200 00
For Maryland, per same act.....	200 00
For Virginia, per same act.....	200 00
For West Virginia, per same act.....	200 00
For North Carolina, per same act.....	200 00
For South Carolina, per same act.....	200 00
For Georgia, per same act.....	200 00
For Kentucky, per same act.....	200 00
For Tennessee, eastern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Tennessee, middle district, per same act.....	200 00
For Tennessee, western district, per same act.....	200 00
For Indiana, per same act.....	200 00
For Alabama, northern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Alabama, southern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Mississippi, northern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Mississippi, southern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Missouri, eastern district, per same act.....	200 00
For Missouri, western district, per same act.....	200 00
For Michigan, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841, and February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 661 and 662.....	200 00
For Michigan, western district, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 662.....	200 00
For District of Columbia, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
For Ohio, southern district, per same act, and act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605.....	200 00
For Ohio, northern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605.....	200 00
For Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427; and act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607.....	200 00
For Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607.....	200 00
For Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1841, and act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301.....	200 00
For Arkansas, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
For Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595.....	200 00
For Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 789.....	200 00
For Florida, northern district, per same act, page 788.....	200 00
For Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131.....	200 00
For Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 157.....	200 00
For Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2.....	200 00
For Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857; 11 Laws, page 165.....	200 00
For California, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 522; and act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301.....	500 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 11 Laws, page 285.....		\$200 00	
For Oregon, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 437.....		200 00	
For Kansas, per act of January 29, 1861; 12 Laws, page 128.....		200 00	
For Nevada, per act of February 27, 1865; 13 Laws, page 440; and act of July 20, 1868.....		400 00	
For Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450.....		250 00	
For Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 456.....		250 00	
For Territory of Washington, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 176.....		250 00	
For Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861; 12 Laws, page 175.....		250 00	
For Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 242.....		250 00	
For Territory of Idaho, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 812.....		250 00	
For Territory of Arizona, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 665.....		250 00	
For Territory of Montana, per act of May 24, 1864; 13 Laws, page 89.....		250 00	
For Territory of Wyoming, per act of July 25, 1868.....		250 00	
		\$18,750 00	\$12,500 00
Marshals, viz:			
For Maine, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625.....		200 00	
For New Hampshire, per same act.....		200 00	
For Vermont, per same act.....		200 00	
For Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831; 4 Laws, page 492.....		200 00	
For Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829; 4 Laws, page 330.....		200 00	
For New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820; 3 Laws, page 598.....		200 00	
For New York, eastern district, per act of February 25, 1865; 13 Laws, page 438.....		200 00	
For New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808; 2 Laws, page 469.....		200 00	
For Pennsylvania, western district, per same act, page 468.....		200 00	
For Delaware, per act of February 24, 1835; 4 Laws, page 753.....		200 00	
For Virginia, per act of January 21, 1829; 4 Laws, page 331.....		200 00	
For West Virginia, per act of February 4, 1819; 3 Laws, page 479.....		200 00	
For North Carolina, per act of February 25, 1808; 2 Laws, page 468.....		400 00	
For South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853; 10 Laws, page 165.....		200 00	

For Kentucky, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625 .....	200 00
For Ohio, northern district, per act of February 19, 1803; 2 Laws, page 202; and act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605 .....	200 00
For Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605 .....	200 00
For Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 695 .....	200 00
For Tennessee, western district, per same act .....	200 00
For Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 250 .....	200 00
For Louisiana, per act of April 8, 1812; 2 Laws, page 703; and act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301 .....	200 00
For Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 248 .....	200 00
For Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 413; and act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, pages 247 and 248 .....	200 00
For Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 391 .....	200 00
For Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 502; and act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607 .....	200 00
For Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607 .....	200 00
For Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1830; 4 Laws, page 399 .....	200 00
For Alabama, southern district, per same act .....	200 00
For Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 16, 1822; 3 Laws, page 65; and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 198 .....	200 00
For Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 198 .....	200 00
For Michigan, eastern district, per act of July 1, 1836; 5 Laws, page 62; and act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 661 .....	200 00
For Michigan, western district, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 661 and 662 .....	200 00
For Arkansas, eastern district, per act of June 15, 1836; 5 Laws, page 51 .....	200 00
For Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595 .....	200 00
For Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 788 .....	200 00
For Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131 .....	200 00
For Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2 .....	200 00
For Texas, western district, per act of February 27, 1857; 11 Laws, page 165 .....	200 00
For Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 58 .....	200 00
For Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 789 .....	200 00
For California, per act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301 .....	500 00
For Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 11 Laws, page 327 .....	200 00
For Oregon, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 437 .....	200 00
For Kansas, per act of January 29, 1861; 12 Laws, page 128 .....	200 00
For Nevada, per act of February 27, 1865; 13 Laws, page 440 .....	200 00
For Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450 .....	200 00
For Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 456 .....	200 00
For Territory of Washington, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 176 .....	200 00
For Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1831; 12 Laws, page 175 .....	200 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 242.....		\$200 00		
For Territory of Idaho, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 812.....		200 06		
For Territory of Arizona, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 605.....		200 00		
For Territory of Montana, per act of May 26, 1864; 13 Laws, page 89.....		200 00		
For Territory of Wyoming, per act of July 25, 1868.....		200 00		
For Supreme Court of the United States, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 433.....		3,500 00		
			\$14,800 00	\$14,600 00
Total civil list.....			24,697,624 60	17,959,783 13
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.				
The Secretary of State estimates as follows:				
For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States, viz:				
For Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each.....		35,000 00		
For Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, China, and Italy, at \$12,000 each.....		96,000 00		
For Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each.....		20,000 00		
For Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, Rome, New Granada, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Argentine Confederation, Paraguay, Uruguay, Japan, and Salvador, at \$7,500 each.....		172,500 00		
			323,500 00	301,000 00
For salaries of secretaries of legations.....			20,000 00	16,050 00
For salaries of assistant secretaries of legations at London and Paris.....			3,000 00	3,000 00
For salary of the interpreter to the legation to China.....			5,000 00	5,000 00
For salary of secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter. (see acts of August 18, 1856, and March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, pages 52, 53, 54, and 403, and act of June 16, 1860; 12 Laws, page 40).....			3,000 00	3,000 00
For salary of interpreter to legation at Japan, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 20.....			2,500 00	2,500 00
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per same act.....			50,000 00	30,000 00
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....			65,000 00	30,000 00

For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, per act of May 1, 1810; 2 Laws, page 608.....	3,000 00	.....
For expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz: interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 20.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
For relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per acts of February 28, 1803, and February 28, 1811; 2 Laws, pages 204 and 651.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
For expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens from shipwreck, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 403.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
For purchase of blank books, stationery, bookcases, arms of the United States, seals, presses, flags, and for payment of postages and miscellaneous expenses of consuls of the United States, including loss by exchange, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, pages 28 and 60.....	60,000 00	30,000 00
For office rent of those consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents who are not allowed to trade, including loss by exchange, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 60.....	45,000 00	45,000 00
For salaries of consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents, (increase allowed by acts of August 2, 1861, and February 4, 1862; 12 Laws, pages 285 and 330, including loss by exchange thereon).....	400,000 00	400,000 00
For interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Siam, and loss by exchange thereon, per act of August 18, 1865; 11 Laws, pages 53, 54, and 55.....	5,800 00	5,800 00
For expenses incurred under instructions from Secretary of State in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime, and expenses incident thereto, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 21.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
For salaries of marshals for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, per act of June 22, 1860; 12 Laws, page 77, including loss by exchange thereon.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
For rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, per same act.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
For salaries of ministers resident and consuls general to Hayti and Liberia, per act of June 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 421.....	11,500 00	11,500 00
For expenses under the act of Congress to carry into effect the treaty between the United States and her Britannic Majesty for the suppression of the African slave trade, per act of July 11, 1862, approved February 4, 1863.....	17,000 00	12,500 00
For expenses under the neutrality act; 3 Laws, page 447.....	10,000 00	20,000 00
For the payment of the fifth annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitalization of the Scheldt dues, to fulfil the stipulations contained in the 4th article of the convention between the United States and Belgium of the 20th of May, 1863, the sum of fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty-four dollars, in coin, and such further sum as may be necessary to carry out the stipulations of the convention, providing for payment of interest on the said sum and on the portion of the principal remaining unpaid.....	55,584 00	55,584 00
Total foreign intercourse.....	1,325,384 00	1,206,434 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
MISCELLANEOUS.			
For necessary expenses in carrying into effect the several acts of Congress authorizing loans and the issue of treasury notes .....		\$1,800,000 00	\$1,250,000 00
For discharge of such miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury. Nothing required.			
For facilitating communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States by electrical telegraph, per act of June 16, 1860; 12 Laws, page 41 and 42.....		40,000 00	40,000 00
For supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen as established by act of May 3, 1803; 3 Laws, page 192 .....		300,000 00	150,000 00
For carrying out the provisions of act of August 30, 1852, for the protection of the lives of passengers in vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam, and of the acts amendatory thereof, the following sums, to wit: For the salaries of supervising and local inspectors, eighty thousand four hundred dollars; for the travelling expenses of the supervising inspectors, ten thousand dollars; for the travelling expenses of the local inspectors, twelve thousand dollars; for travelling expenses of a special agent of the department, one thousand five hundred dollars; for the expenses of the meeting of the board of supervising inspectors, including travel, printing of manual and report, three thousand five hundred dollars; for stationery, furniture of offices and repairs thereof, repair and transportation of instruments, and for fuel, water, and lights, fifteen thousand dollars, per act of July 20, 1863, chapter 70 .....		122,400 00	122,400 00
For expenses in detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, and other frauds on the government.....		250,000 00	150,000 00
For meeting expenses incurred in the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....		50,000 00	15,000 00
For compensation to attorneys in cases where the United States are concerned and not otherwise provided for, (submitted).....		50,000 00	



For continuing the collection of reliable statistical information, concerning the gold and silver mines of the western States and Territories, which shall include the labor and capital employed, the product and the modes of working the same, and which information shall be reported to Congress.			10,000 00	
For salaries of commissioners under "An act to provide for the revision and consolidation of the statute laws of the United States," approved June 27, 1866, and for clerical services and other incidental expenses, the printing to be done by the Government Printing Office.			25,000 00	17,000 00
For the payment of claims admitted and certified in course of settlement at the treasury for fees erroneously collected by special agents and acting collectors or surveyors of customs, as permit fees for the transit of merchandise between loyal and insurrectionary districts under special instructions and regulations made by the Secretary of the Treasury and approved by the President in pursuance of the act of Congress of July 13, 1861, entitled "An act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports, and for other purposes," subsequently to the proclamation of the President of June 13, 1865, removing all restrictions on trade east of the Mississippi river, and to the proclamation of the President of July 24, 1865, removing all restrictions on trade west of the Mississippi river.			35,000 00	
SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.				
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1843	140		370,000 00	275,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Pacific coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850	143		175,000 00	130,000 00
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843	143		5,000 00	5,000 00
For the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, per act of March 2, 1853	143		60,000 00	30,000 00
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858	143		5,000 00	10,000 00
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.				
For supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per act of August 7, 1868; 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to July 20, 1868, as per statement A in Appendix	145	\$251,717 00		246,000 00
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses and buildings connected therewith		225,000 00		200,000 00
For salaries of keepers and assistants of light-houses and lighted beacons, as per act of May 3, 1828; 4 Laws, page 284, and subsequent acts		456,000 00		487,352 00



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For salaries of keepers of light vessels, as per act of May 26, 1824; 4 Laws, page 62, and subsequent acts, (nothing required).....				\$21,300 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of light-vessels, per above acts, as per statement B in Appendix.....	146	\$232,290 00		232,290 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 504, and subsequent acts.....		250,000 00		250,000 00
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith.....		30,000 00		20,000 00
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above.....		2,000 00		
For commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1854; 10 Laws, page 608, and subsequent acts, on the amounts that may be disbursed by them.....		20,000 00		
For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is not made or provided for by the quartermasters' department.....		10,000 00		
			\$1,477,007 00	
<i>Estimates for special objects.</i>				
NOTE.—Each of the following estimates marked with an (*) was submitted to Congress with the last annual report, and the required appropriations not having been made, the estimates are renewed. It will be observed that they comprise more than one-half of the total amount now estimated for.				
For a light-house on Half-way Rock, Casco bay, Maine.....			60,000 00	
* For repairs and renovations at Watch Hill, North Dumpling, and Saybrook light stations, in addition to former appropriations.....			17,000 00	
* For repairing keeper's dwelling and completing the repairs and renovations of Little Gull Island light station, in addition to former appropriations.....			18,500 00	
For rebuilding Plum Island light station, in addition to former appropriations.....			11,000 00	

For repairs and renovations at Beaver Tail, Poplar Point, Horton's Point, Faulkner's island, and New Haven light stations .....	20,800 00
* For rebuilding and improving Stratford Point light station, Connecticut .....	50,000 00
For rebuilding Bridgeport beacon light, Connecticut .....	45,000 00
For rebuilding Black Rock beacon light, Connecticut .....	12,600 00
For a light-house on Penfield Reef, Long Island sound .....	55,000 00
For repairs and renovations at Throgg's Neck, Highlands at Navesink, Sandy Hook, Conover beacon, and Fort Tompkin's light stations, New Jersey .....	13,400 00
For a light-house at Cliffwood, Raritan bay, New Jersey .....	15,000 00
* For rebuilding and improving Esopus Meadows light station, New York .....	25,000 00
For stake lights on the Hudson river .....	2,000 00
For stake lights in Whitehall Narrows, Lake Champlain, New York .....	5,000 00
For a light-house on Barber's Point, Lake Champlain, New York .....	15,000 00
For a light-house on Bluff Point, Valcour island, Lake Champlain .....	15,000 00
For properly establishing the light station at Isle la Motte and providing a keeper's dwelling, Lake Champlain .....	13,000 00
For a lighted beacon on Long Beach bar, Peconic bay, New York .....	17,000 00
* For beacons at Saben's Point and Fuller's Rocks .....	18,000 00
For beacons on Seaflower, or Potter's Reef, and on the "Whale" .....	14,200 00
For rebuilding Stratford River beacon, Connecticut .....	8,000 00
For building a wharf and shed for the landing and storage of buoys at Black Rock light station, Connecticut .....	8,000 00
For making a harbor at the Staten Island light-house depot for the security of light-house establishment vessels at all times .....	85,000 00
* For a fire-proof building for offices at the Staten Island light-house depot .....	25,000 00
For repairing and coping the brick wall on the north side of, and filling in and grading, the grounds at the Staten Island light-house depot .....	12,500 00
* For three light-houses between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras, to complete the lighting of that coast .....	90,000 00
For rebuilding the first-class light-house at Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, in addition to former appropriations .....	40,000 00
* For repairs and renovations at Bogue Bank light station, North Carolina .....	18,000 00
For a light-house at Bloody Point, Chesapeake bay, Maryland .....	15,000 00
For a light-house at Love Point, Chesapeake bay, Maryland .....	15,000 00
For a light-house at Laurel Point, Albemarle sound .....	15,000 00
* Towards the construction of a first-class light-house, Alligator Reef, Florida, being a part of the system for lighting the Florida reefs .....	90,000 00
For replacing the ten-day beacons formerly marking the Florida Reefs .....	50,000 00
For a keeper's dwelling at Cape San Blas light station, Florida .....	15,000 00
* For a light-house at St. Joseph's bay, Florida .....	20,000 00
* For a light-house at St. Andrew's bay, Florida .....	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriation for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For a light-house on Horn island, Mississippi .....			\$20,000 00	
For rebuilding Cat island light station .....			15,000 00	
For repairs and renovations at Proctorville beacon and Pass à Loutre light station .....			5,500 00	
For a light-house at Point aux Herbes, Louisiana, to take the place of Bon Fouca light station, destroyed by the rebels, and not re-established .....			8,000 00	
*For a new light-house at the south pass of the Mississippi river .....			123,000 00	
*For a new light-house at Timbalier, to replace the one destroyed by a hurricane on the 29th and 30th March, 1867 .....			50,000 00	
*For a new light-house at Shell Keys, to replace the one destroyed in the hurricane of the 5th and 6th of October, 1867 .....			60,000 00	
*For increased storage room and facilities at the light-house depot, Head of Passes, Mississippi river .....			12,000 00	
*For a light-house at or near Grand Crozier, Gulf of Mexico .....			50,000 00	
For a new light-house at Bolivar Point, Texas .....			40,000 00	
For rebuilding the light station at the "Swash," Texas .....			6,000 00	
*For a steam tender for light-house and buoy service on the Gulf of Mexico .....			50,000 00	
For rebuilding Grand River light station, Lake Erie .....			30,000 00	
*For a light-house and pier of protection at Cleveland, Ohio .....			60,000 00	
For repairs and improvements at Genesee light station, Lake Ontario .....			13,000 00	
For repairs and renovations at Grassy island and Monroe light stations .....			3,300 00	
For a lake coast light-house between Fort Gratiot and Point aux Barques, Lake Huron .....			25,000 00	
For a lake coast light-house at Presque Isle, Lake Huron, in addition to former appropriation for rebuilding the keeper's dwelling .....			22,000 00	
For range lights to mark the channel into Presque Isle harbor, Lake Huron .....			7,500 00	
Toward the construction of a light-house on Spectacle reef, Lake Huron .....			100,000 00	
*For a light-house to mark the channel between Round island and the island of Mackinac, Michigan .....			12,000 00	
*For a light-house at St. Helena island, Lake Michigan .....			14,000 00	
For repairs and renovations at South Manitou and Point Betsey light stations, Lake Michigan .....			4,000 00	
For rebuilding the keeper's dwelling at Muskegon light station, Lake Michigan, in addition to former appropriation .....			6,000 00	

For repairs and renovations at St. Joseph's, Michigan City, Raspberry island, Minnesota Point, and other light stations .....		5,600 00	
For repairs and renovations at Bayley's harbor light station, subject to the provision of the act of Congress of March 2, 1867, in addition to former appropriations .....		15,000 00	
For range lights at North bay, Wisconsin .....		7,500 00	
*For a light-house and fog signal at Poverty island, entrance to Green bay .....		20,000 00	
For a day beacon on Whale's Back, Green bay, Wisconsin .....		10,000 00	
*For a lake coast light-house between Whitefish Point and Grand island, Lake Superior .....		40,000 00	
For rebuilding Portage river light-house, Lake Superior .....		12,000 00	
For rebuilding Eagle river light-house, Lake Superior .....		14,000 00	
*For enabling the Light-House Board to experiment with new illuminating apparatus and fog signals, in addition to former appropriations .....		4,000 00	
*For two first-class light-ships for relief vessels, for outside stations .....		100,000 00	
*For a steam tender for light-house and buoy service in the seventh district .....		50,000 00	
*For a steam tender for light-house and buoy service in the thirteenth district .....		90,000 00	
For compensation of two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long island and New Jersey, per acts of December 14, 1854, 10 Laws, page 59; and August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 97 .....		3,000 00	\$3,000 00
For compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each, per same acts .....		10,800 00	10,800 00
For contingencies of life-saving stations on the coast of the United States .....		10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Revenue cutter service, per act of July 20, 1868, chap. 70.</i>			
For pay of officers and pilots .....	\$408,600 00		408,600 00
For rations for officers and pilots .....	28,479 00		28,479 00
For pay of petty officers and crew .....	380,850 00		380,850 00
For rations for petty officers and crew .....	133,561 00		133,561 00
For fuel .....	100,000 00		100,000 00
For repairs and outfits .....	125,000 00		125,000 00
For supplies of ship chandlery .....	50,800 00		50,800 00
For commutation for quarters .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
For travelling expenses .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
		1,237,290 00	
The supervising architect of the Treasury Department estimates as follows:			
For extension of custom-house, Bangor, Maine .....		25,000 00	20,000 00
For construction of custom-house, Cairo, Illinois .....		60,000 00	59,000 00
For construction of custom-house, Portland, Maine .....		120,000 00	150,000 00
For construction of custom-house, Portland, Oregon .....		50,000 00	50,000 00
For construction of custom-house, St. Paul, Minnesota .....		100,000 00	50,000 00
For construction of court-house and post office, Madison, Wisconsin .....		100,000 00	100,000 00
For construction of court-house and post office, Portland, Maine .....		50,000 00	100,000 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For construction of court-house and post-office, Des Moines, Iowa.....			\$25,000 00	\$39,008 00
For construction of post office and sub-treasury, Boston, Massachusetts.....			400,000 00	
For construction of branch mint at San Francisco, California.....			500,000 00	
For construction of barge office, New York.....			250,000 00	50,000 00
For construction of marine hospital, Chicago, Illinois.....			100,000 00	
For construction of appraisers' stores, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....			100,000 00	75,000 00
For paving and approaches to court-house, Springfield, Illinois.....			5,000 00	
For paving and approaches to custom-house, Ogdensburg, New York.....			5,000 00	
For removal of hydraulic weights and construction of northwest stairway, Treasury building.....			40,000 00	
For completion of south portico, as per original plan.....			45,000 00	
For removing and resetting west area wall.....			6,000 00	
For completing main stairway, west wing.....			8,500 00	
For fencing and approaches to south front.....			20,000 00	
For annual repairs of Treasury building.....			10,000 00	
For repairs and preservation of public buildings.....			100,000 00	170,000 00
For furniture, and repairs of same, for public buildings.....			50,000 00	20,000 00
For heating apparatus, and repairs of same, for public buildings.....			40,000 00	
For fire-proof vaults for depositories.....			25,000 00	
For fuel and miscellaneous items for custom-houses and other public buildings belonging to the United States under the supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury.....			40,000 00	
For mail steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....			500,000 00	500,000 00
For mail steamship service between California and the Sandwich Islands.....			75,000 00	75,000 00
For mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil.....			50,000 00	162,500 00
For supplying deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....			6,740,000 00	
Total miscellaneous.....			17,754,397 00	6,582,940 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

The Secretary of the Interior estimates as follows: (For details see from page 148 to 209.)			
Rent of offices for surveyors general, &c.:			
For rent of the surveyor general's office for the Territory of Dakota, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 244.....	198	2,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Kansas, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 310.....	198	2,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office for the Territory of Colorado, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of February 28, 1861; 12 Laws, page 176.....	198	2,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office for the Territory of New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308.....	198	1,200 00	.....
For rent of the surveyor general's office of California and Arizona, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 245.....	199	6,000 00	2,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496.....	199	2,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 17, 1854; 10 Laws, page 306.....	199	2,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Nevada, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 4, 1866; 14 Laws, page 86.....	199	4,000 00	1,500 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Idaho, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 29, 1866; 14 Laws, page 77.....	199	2,500 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Nebraska and Iowa fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 12, 1838; 5 Laws, page 243.....	199	2,000 00	1,500 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Montana, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 542.....	199	3,000 00	1,000 00
For rent of the surveyor general's office of Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 16, 1868.....	199	2,000 00	.....
PUBLIC WORKS.			
For finishing and repairing the work of the United States Capitol extension.....	206	75,000 00	100,000 00
For finishing and repairing the work on the new dome of the Capitol.....	206	5,000 00	5,000 00
For the annual repairs of the old portion of the Capitol, such as painting, glazing, keeping roofs in order, also water pipes, pavements, and approaches to the building.....	206	10,000 00	15,000 00
For steam apparatus for heating the rotunda and the old hall of Representatives together, and stairways of the old portions of the building not heated in this manner.....	206	15,000 00	.....
For finishing the work on the north front of the Patent Office building, and for improving G street from 7th to 9th streets.....	206	12,000 00	10 000 00



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.</b>			
For the preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government.	206	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00
<b>JAIL IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>			
For salary of the warden of the jail in the District of Columbia, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 316.....	208	2,000 00	2,000 00
<b>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.</b>			
For the support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy and revenue cutter service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the government hospital for the insane during the year ending June 30, 1870, including five hundred dollars for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....	205	90,500 00	90,500 00
For the completion of the wall enclosing the grounds of the hospital.....	206	10,000 00	.....
For the purchase by the Secretary of the Interior, for the agricultural and economical purposes of the institution, one hundred and fifty-eight acres, more or less, of land, and the buildings thereon, lying directly east of the present grounds of the hospital, and separated from them by the public road.....	206	23,000 00	.....
<b>METROPOLITAN POLICE.</b>			
For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan Police for the District of Columbia, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 206 and 212.....	207	211,050 00	211,050 00
<i>Provided</i> , That a further sum amounting to one hundred and five thousand five hundred and twenty-five dollars, shall be paid to the said Metropolitan Police force by the cities of Washington and Georgetown and the county of Washington, (beyond the limits of said cities,) in the District of Columbia, in the proportion corresponding to the number of patrolmen allotted severally to said pre-			



incts, and the corporate authorities of said cities and the levy court of said county are hereby authorized and required to levy a special tax not exceeding one-third of one per centum, to be appropriated and expended for said purpose only, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

For the support of the institution, including \$1,000 for books and illustrative apparatus .....	205	31,500 00	12,500 00
For continuing the work on the buildings .....	205	66,000 00	-----
For continuing the work on the enclosures and improvement of the grounds of the institution .....	205	4,000 00	-----

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.

For the support of the asylum over and above the probable amount which will be received from independent or pay patients .....	209	15,000 00	15,000 00
For rent and necessary repairs .....	209	3,000 00	-----
For the purchase of land and erecting buildings to take the place of the premises now used, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, provided that the title to the land purchased shall be vested in the United States .....	209	60,000 00	-----

EXPENSES OF THE COLLECTION OF THE REVENUE FROM SALES OF PUBLIC LANDS.

For salaries and commissions of registers of land offices and receivers of public moneys .....	195	287,800 00	244,800 00
For incidental expenses of the several land offices .....		22,600 00	15,500 00

SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.

For surveying the public lands in Minnesota, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines .....	201	25,000 00	20,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines .....	201	15,000 00	20,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Montana Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines .....	201	25,000 00	20,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Nebraska, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines .....	201	40,000 00	40,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Kansas, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines .....	201	40,000 00	40,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Colorado Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines .....	201	30,000 00	40,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Nevada, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines .....	201	40,000 00	50,000 00
or surveying the public lands in Idaho Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines .....	201	20,000 00	15,000 00

H. Ex. Doc. 3-5

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For surveying the public lands in New Mexico Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Arizona Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For surveying the public lands in California, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Oregon, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	40,000 00	40,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$10 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Utah Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	10,000 00	20,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Wyoming Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	201 .....	15,000 00	.....
For surveying that part of the eastern boundary of Colorado Territory which lies between the 37th and 40th parallels of north latitude, estimated 210 miles, at rates not exceeding \$12 per mile.....	201 .....	2,520 00	.....
For surveying the northern boundary of Nevada, estimated 310 miles, at rates not exceeding \$25 per mile.....	201 .....	7,750 00	.....
PENSIONS.			
For invalid pensions under various acts.....	203 .....	10 000,000 00	10,000,000 00
For pensions to widows and others, under various acts, viz: March 18, 1818; May 15, 1828; June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2; July 21 and 29, 1848; February 3, 1853; June 3, 1858, and July 14, 1862; with its supplemental acts.....	203 .....	13,000,000 00	20,000,000 00
For navy pensions to widows and others under various acts, viz: August 18, 1848; and July 14, 1862, to be paid out of the navy pension fund.....	204 .....	250,000 00	350,000 00

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

For the current and contingent expenses of the Indian department, viz :

For the pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.....	151	25,600 00	25,600 00
For pay of Indian agents.....	151	92,400 00	92,400 00
For pay of sub-agents.....	153	6,000 00	6,000 00
For pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, Missouri.....	153	1,200 00	1,200 00
For pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs in California.....	153	2,500 00	1,800 00
For pay of temporary clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs.....	153	5,000 00	5,000 00
For pay of interpreters.....	153	29,200 00	20,400 00
For presents to Indians.....	154	5,000 00	
For provisions for Indians.....	154	11,800 00	
For buildings at agencies and repairs thereof.....	154	10,000 00	5,000 00
For contingencies of Indian department.....	154	36,500 00	25,000 00
For vaccination of Indians and furnishing vaccine matter.....	154	2,500 00	1,250 00

*Annuities.*

For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the various Indian tribes, viz :

For Assinaboines.....	155	30,000 00	30,000 00
For Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.....	155	40,000 00	40,000 00
For Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	156	94,950 00	72,000 00
For Calapooias; Molalla, and Clackamas of Willamette valley.....	156	6,500 00	6,500 00
For Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	156	76,200 00	54,000 00
For Chasta, Seeton, and Umpquas.....	156	4,200 00	3,900 00
For Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Blackriver.....	156	20,000 00	20,000 00
For Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	158	33,982 63	37,220 00
For Chippewas—Bois Forte band.....	158	15,600 00	15,600 00
For Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	159	47,900 01	94,900 01
For Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebago bands.....	160	28,386 66	25,506 66
For Chippewas of the Mississippi, and Pillager and Lake Winnebago bands of Chippewas in Minnesota.....	160	11,850 00	55,350 00
For Chippewas of Red lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.....	161	43,790 00	38,400 00
For Chickasaws.....	162	3,000 00	
For Choctaws.....	163	30,032 89	35,520 00
For confederate tribes and bands of Indians in Middle Oregon.....	163	15,600 00	17,000 00
For Creeks.....	163	84,678 40	81,678 40
For Crows.....	164	36,750 00	1,300 00
For Delawares.....	164	2,404 00	2,404 00
For Dwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.....	164	15,600 00	13,100 00
For Flatheads and other confederated tribes.....	164	29,920 41	22,200 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For Iowas.....	166		\$2, 875 00	\$2, 875 00
For Kansas.....	167		10, 000 00	10, 000 00
For Kickapoos.....	167		12, 000 00	12, 000 00
For Klamaths and Modocs.....	167		20, 100 00	20, 100 00
For Makahs.....	168		9, 100 00	7, 100 00
For Menomonees.....	168		16, 779 06	16, 779 06
For Miamies of Kansas.....	168		11, 540 00	11, 540 00
For Miamies of Indiana.....	168		11, 062 89	11, 062 89
For Miamies of Eel river.....	168		1, 100 00	1, 100 00
For Moles.....	169		6, 500 00	3, 700 00
For Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians.....	169		9, 400 00	7, 000 00
For Navajoes.....	169		216, 220 00	401, 000 00
For Nez Percés.....	170		53 700 00	58, 900 00
For Omahas.....	170		25, 700 00	22, 640 00
For Osages.....	171		21, 956 00	21, 956 00
For Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	171		56, 650 00	59, 225 00
For Ottoes and Missourias.....	171		9, 000 00	9, 000 00
For Pawnees.....	171		47, 780 00	46, 580 00
For Poncas.....	173		17, 500 00	38, 590 00
For Pottawatomies.....	173		47, 723 79	58, 607 50
For Pottawatomies of Huron.....	174		400 00	400 00
For Quapaws.....	174		2, 660 00	2, 660 00
For Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.....	174		8, 900 00	6, 800 00
For Rogue Rivers.....	175		2, 500 00	2, 500 00
For Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	175		51, 000 00	51, 000 00
For Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	175		7, 870 00	7, 870 00
For Seminoles.....	175		28, 500 00	28, 500 00
For Senecas.....	175		2, 660 00	1, 000 00

For Senecas of New York.....	176	11,902 50	11,902 50
For Senecas and Shawnees.....	176	2,060 00	2,060 00
For Shawnees.....	176	5,000 00	5,000 00
For Shoshones, western bands.....	176	5,000 00	5,000 00
For Shoshones, eastern bands.....	176	10,000 00	10,000 00
For Shoshones, northwestern bands.....	177	5,000 00	5,000 00
For Shoshones, Goship band.....	177	1,000 00	1,000 00
For Sioux of Dakota, viz:			
For Blackfeet band.....	177	7,000 00	7,000 00
For Lower Brulé band.....	177	14,740 00	19,240 00
For Minneconjou band.....	177	10,000 00	10,000 00
For Onk-pah pah band.....	178	9,000 00	9,000 00
For Ogalalla band.....	178	10,000 00	10,000 00
For Sans Arc band.....	178	9,350 00	9,350 00
For Two Kettle's band.....	178	15,065 00	20,025 00
For Upper Yanctonais band.....	179	10,000 00	10,000 00
For Yanctonais band.....	179	15,875 00	16,375 00
For expenses of transporting and delivering articles purchased for the several bands of Sioux Indians, parties to treaties made at Fort Sully in October, 1865.....	179	20,000 00	20,000 00
For Six Nations of New York.....	179	4,500 00	4,500 00
For S'klallams.....	179	10,100 00	8,000 00
For Tabequache bands of Utahs.....	180	26,320 00	34,320 00
For Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua valley, Oregon.....	180	5,150 00	4,200 00
For Umpquas, Crow Creek band.....	180	550 00	550 00
For Walla-Walla, Cayenne, and Umatilla tribes.....	181	21,800 00	17,600 00
For Winnebagoes.....	181	54,250 00	54,250 00
For Wall-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.....	181	2,000 00	2,000 00
For Yakamas.....	181	26,600 00	21,500 00
For Yancton tribe of Sioux.....	182	40,000 00	65,000 00

*General incidental expenses of the Indian service.*

ARIZONA.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	183	70,000 00	50,000 00
---	-----	-----------	-----------

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>CALIFORNIA.</b>			
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintending agents.....	183	\$7,500 00	\$5,000 00
<b>COLORADO.</b>			
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	183	25,000 00	25,000 00
<b>DAKOTA.</b>			
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	183	20,000 00	15,000 00
<b>IDAHO.</b>			
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	184	20,000 00	15,000 00
<b>MONTANA.</b>			
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory, presents of goods,			



agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....

184

20,000 00

15 000 00

NEVADA.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....

184

25,000 00

20,000 00

NEW MEXICO.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....

185

50,000 00

40,000 00

OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.....

185

35,500 00

35,500 00

UTAH.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....

185

\$25,000 00

For transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency.....

185

20,000 00

For this amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress of May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservations in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indians in Wintah valley".....

185

15,000 00

60,000 00

30,000 00

WYOMING.

For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Wyoming Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	186	\$20,000 00	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.			
For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicine, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools for Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	186	22,825 00	\$11,000 00
For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing the Wichitas and other affiliated bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchasing clothing, medicine, iron and steel, and maintenance of school, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	186	37,800 00	15,000 00
For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians in California.....	186	75,000 00	40,000 00
For pay of one physician and blacksmith, one assistant blacksmith, one farmer, one carpenter, and one teacher upon each of the four reservations in California, and one herdsman, one miller, and one clerk upon each Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations.....	187	25,920 00	20,060 00
For the amount necessary for the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm, containing 1,280 acres of land, with all improvements, at the rate of \$10 per acre in United States gold coin.....	187	12,800 00	.....
For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty.) and for pay of necessary employes.....	187	50,000 00	20,000 00
For enabling the Secretary of the Interior to take charge of certain stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in the State of Wisconsin.....	187	10,000 00	5,000 00
For salary of a special agent to take charge of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians now in the State of Wisconsin.....	187	1,500 00	1,500 00
For subsistence, clothing, and general incidental expenses of the Sisseton, Wahpaton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians at their new homes.....	187	100,000 00	50,000 00

For payment of interest on \$1,299,300 non-paying stocks, held by the Secretary of the Interior, in trust for various Indian tribes, up to and including the interest payable July 1, 1869—less 2-7 of 6 per cent. interest on \$796,800 Virginia stock, for the payment of which provision has been made.	188	65,618 57	100,153 00
For payment of interest on \$15,000 abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, of the Cherokee school fund.	188	900 00	900 00
For payment of interest on \$68,000 abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, of the Cherokee national fund	188	4,080 00	4,080 00
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan	188	20,350 62	10,000 00
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities, goods, and provisions to the Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux	188	10,000 00	8,000 00
For actual necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against the Indians	188	5,000 00	5,000 00
For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to defray the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, Snakes, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory to the Fort Hall reservation, and the support of the same for one year from the time of their removal	188	45,000 00	.....
For this amount to establish the Shoshones, Bannocks, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory, on the Fort Hall reservation, on Snake river, Idaho Territory, including the transportation of all necessary articles, the material and labor for the construction of the houses and mills, and pay of necessary employés for one year	188	50,813 58	300,00 00
For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase one grist and saw-mill, to be erected on the Jockso river, near Flathead agency, Montana Territory: <i>Provided</i> , That the agent be allowed to sell the present mill to the best advantage, the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the cost of the erection of the new mill	189	10,000 00	.....
For the reappropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under the head "Payment of North Carolina Cherokees, per 3d section act of March 3, 1855"	189	42,290 69	.....
For paying the expenses of two commissioners under 14th article of treaty of February 27, 1867, with Pottawatomies	189	2,500 00	.....
For paying the expenses incurred in taking the census of North Carolina Cherokee Indians	189	2,500 00	.....
For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for insurance, and transportation of Indian goods, &c., that may be purchased for the Navajo Indians of New Mexico	189	30,000 00	.....
<b>Total under the direction of the Department of the Interior, (miscellaneous, pensions, and Indian)</b>		<b>27,553,802 70</b>	<b>34,192,130 02</b>

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
<b>UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>				
The Secretary estimates as follows: (For details see from page 209 to 247.)				
<b>1. ARMY PROPER.</b>				
For expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, &c.....	210	\$397,588 38	.....	\$100,000 00
For pay of the army.....		15,143,275 00	.....	15,000,000 00
For commutation of officers' subsistence.....		2,337,586 50	.....	2,133,413 00
For commutation of forage for officers' horses.....		20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
For payments in lieu of clothing to officers' servants.....		277,212 00	.....	250,000 00
For pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.....		600,000 00	.....	200,000 00
For subsistence in kind for regular troops and employes.....		7,487,368 89	.....	.....
For regular supplies of the quartermasters' department.....		7,026,451 20	.....	5,000,000 00
For incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department.....		1,759,000 00	.....	2,000,000 00
For horses for cavalry and artillery.....		766,500 00	.....	.....
For transportation of officers' baggage.....		300,000 00	.....	200,000 00
For transportation of the army and its supplies.....		11,815,300 00	.....	5,000,000 00
For barracks, quarters, &c.....		3,110,000 00	.....	2,000,000 00
For heating and cooking stoves.....		25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
For national cemeteries.....		600,000 00	.....	.....
For contingencies of the army.....		100,000 00	.....	60,000 00
For medical and hospital department.....		342,000 00	.....	200,000 00
For artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen.....		40,000 00	.....	.....
For army medical museum.....		5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
For medical and other necessary works for the library of the Surgeon General's office.....		3,000 00	.....	2,000 00
For special fund for ice, &c., during unusually sickly seasons.....		10,000 00	.....	.....

For expenses of the commanding general's office.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For expenses of the signal service of the army .....	12,500 00	
For arrearages prior to July, 1815.....	2,000 00	
	\$52,184,781 97	

**2. ARMORY, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.**

For the current expenses of the ordnance service .....	400,000 00	200,000 00
For ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies. Nothing required.		
For manufacture of arms at the national armory. Nothing required.		
For Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock island, Illinois.....	1,550,000 00	480,000 00
For Columbus arsenal, Columbus, Ohio .....	20,000 00	
For Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Georgia.....	8,000 00	10,000 00
For Charleston arsenal, Charleston, South Carolina .....	2,700 00	
For Benicia arsenal, Benicia, California.....	105,500 00	10,000 00
For Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.....	1,600 00	4,500 00
For San Antonio arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.....	14,000 00	
For Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas.....	13,000 00	5,000 00
For Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Maryland.....	500 00	800 00
For Washington arsenal, Washington, District of Columbia.....	24,000 00	
For Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts.....	125,000 00	15,000 00
For contingencies of arsenals.....	50,000 00	
	2,323,700 00	

**3. MILITARY ACADEMY.**

For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.....	184,570 88	182,747 50
For commutation of officers' subsistence.....	6,132 00	5,803 50
For pay in lieu of clothing to officers' servants.....	156 00	156 00
For current and ordinary expenses.....	61,930 00	56,805 00
For increase and expense of library.....	3,000 00	2,000 00
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	4,000 00	5,000 00
For horses for artillery and cavalry exercise.....	2,000 00	4,000 00
For repairs of officers' quarters.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For furniture for cadets' hospital.....	500 00	200 00
For gas pipes, gasometers, and retorts.....	600 00	600 00
For materials for quarters for subaltern officers.....	5,000 00	
For purchase of fuel for cadets' mess hall, &c.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For fire-proof buildings for public offices.....	20,000 00	
For stables and forage house for working animals.....	10,000 00	
For rebuilding north wharf.....	5,000 00	
For reflooring academic buildings and barracks.....	1,000 00	1,500 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For sewers and drainage.....		\$10,000 00	\$334,388 88	
For coal house.....		10,000 00		
For opening and repairing roads.....		2,500 00		
4. FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.				
For Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan.....		20,000 00		
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....		25,000 00		
For repairing Fort Niagara, New York.....		25,000 00		
For repairing Fort Ontario, New York.....		50,000 00		
For Fort Knox, Penobscot river, Maine.....		25,000 00		
For Fort Popham, entrance of Kennebec river, Maine.....		50,000 00		
For Fort Gorges, on Hog Island ledge, Penobscot harbor, Maine.....		25,000 00		
For Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....		50,000 00		
For Fort Scammell, Portland harbor, Maine.....		50,000 00		
For Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.....		75,000 00		
For Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....		50,000 00		
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....		100,000 00		
For Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....		75,000 00		
For Fort at entrance of New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts.....		50,000 00		
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....		50,000 00		
For Fort at Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler.....		50,000 00		
For repair of Fort Columbus, Castle Williams, South Battery, and Fort Wood, in New York harbor.....		90,000 00		
For Fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York.....		80,000 00		
For Fort at Sandy Hook, New Jersey.....		150,000 00		
For Fort Delaware, Delaware river.....		70,000 00		
For Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....		35,000 00		
For Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia.....		100,000 00		

For Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida.....	50,000 00	
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	150,000 00	
For Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida.....	100,000 00	
For Fort Gaines, at entrance to Mobile bay.....	50,000 00	
For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	75,000 00	
For Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river.....	75,000 00	
For Fort Livingston, Barrataria bay, Louisiana.....	24,500 00	
For Fort at Fort Point, California.....	200,000 00	
For Fort at Alcatraz island, California.....	100,000 00	
For Fort at Lime Point, California.....	200,000 00	
For barracks for engineers' troops at Willett's Point, New York.....	15,000 00	
For barracks for engineers' troops, near St. Louis, Missouri.....	26,000 00	
		2,360,500 00

REMARKS.—No special appropriation was made for the year ending the 30th of June, 1869, for either of the forts or barracks estimated for above. The operations at the several forts since the commencement of that year (July 1, 1868) have been carried on out of unexpended balances of previous appropriations, and from the appropriation by the act of June 8, 1868, of \$200,000 for the preservation and necessary repairs of fortifications, and other works of defence.

#### 5. HARBOR AND RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.

For improving Kennebec river, Maine.....	30,000 00	
For improving St. Croix river, Maine.....	35,000 00	
For improving Saco river, Maine.....	75,000 00	
For sea wall on Great Brewster's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	25,000 00	
For improving harbor at Boston, Massachusetts.....	290,000 00	
For improving harbor at Plymouth, Massachusetts.....	8,000 00	
For removing rocks in New Haven harbor, Connecticut.....	30,000 00	
For improving harbor at Westport, Connecticut.....	10,000 00	
For improving harbor at Providence, Rhode Island.....	10,000 00	
For removing obstructions in East river, including Hell Gate.....	400,000 00	
For improving Hudson river, New York.....	160,000 00	
For improving Susquehanna river, Maryland.....	50,000 00	
For improving Patapsco river, Maryland.....	108,000 00	
For examinations and surveys in Atlantic coast, &c.....	30,000 00	
For improving harbor at Pawtucket, Rhode Island.....	8,000 00	
For improving harbor at Superior City, Wisconsin.....	100,000 00	
For improving harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan.....	98,000 00	
For improving Eagle harbor, Michigan.....	66,000 00	
For improving harbor at Marquette, Michigan.....	100,000 00	
For improving St. Mary's river, Michigan.....	40,000 00	



Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For improving harbor at Green Bay, Wisconsin .....		\$82,500 00		
For improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin .....		27,500 00		
For improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin .....		49,000 00		
For improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin .....		42,000 00		
For improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin .....		40,000 00		
For improving harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin .....		35,000 00		
For improving harbor at Chicago, Illinois .....		13,000 00		
For improving harbor at Michigan City, Indiana .....		35,500 00		
For improving harbor at St. Joseph's, Michigan .....		69,000 00		
For improving harbor at South Haven, Michigan .....		43,000 00		
For improving harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan .....		75,000 00		
For improving harbor at White river, Michigan .....		75,000 00		
For improving harbor at Muskegon, Michigan .....		10,000 00		
For improving harbor at Pentwater, Michigan .....		75,000 00		
For improving harbor at Pere Marquette, Michigan .....		75,000 00		
For improving harbor at Manistee, Michigan .....		60,000 00		
For improving harbor at Aux Bec Scies, Michigan .....		38,000 00		
For improving Au Sable river, Michigan .....		20,000 00		
For improving St. Clair Falls, Michigan .....		19,000 00		
For improving Maumee bay, Ohio .....		150,000 00		
For improving Sandusky river, Ohio .....		35,000 00		
For improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio .....		25,000 00		
For improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio .....		22,000 00		
For improving harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio .....		2,100 00		
For improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania .....		37,650 00		
For improving harbor at Dunkirk, New York .....		50,000 00		
For improving harbor at Olcott, New York .....		58,000 00		
For improving harbor at Buffalo, New York .....		275,000 00		



For improving harbor at Genesee river, New York.....	10,000 00	
For improving harbor at Little Sodus bay, New York.....	25,000 00	
For improving harbor at Oswego, New York.....	50,000 00	
For improving harbor at Plattsburg, New York.....	20,000 00	
For improving harbor at Burlington, Vermont.....	75,000 00	
For survey of northern and northwestern lakes.....	165,000 00	
For surveys for military defences.....	200,000 00	
For improving the Ohio river.....	500,000 00	
For ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river.....	400,000 00	
For improvement of Tennessee river.....	45,000 00	
For improving mouth of Mississippi river.....	375,000 00	
For improving the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers.....	205,000 00	
For improving Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi river.....	550,000 00	
For improving Rock island rapids of the Mississippi river.....	394,000 00	
For improving the Illinois river.....	300,000 00	
For improving the Upper Mississippi river.....	65,000 00	
For improving Minnesota river, Minnesota.....	50,000 00	
For improving Wisconsin river.....	50,000 00	
For snag boats and apparatus for improving western rivers.....	218,000 00	
For examinations on western and northwestern rivers, &c.....	125,000 00	
For removing obstructions in Willamette river, Oregon.....	15,000 00	
For removal of Blossom rock, harbor of San Francisco, California.....	10,000 00	
For examinations and surveys on the Pacific coast.....	25,000 00	
		\$7,223,250 00
<p>REMARKS.—No special appropriation was made for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1868, for either of the works estimated for above. The operations at them since the commencement of that year (July 1, 1868) have been carried on out of unexpended balances of previous appropriations, and from the appropriation by act of July 25, 1868, of \$1,500,000 for "repairs, preservation, extension and completion of certain public works on river and harbor improvements," and will be continued as long as any portion of present means is unapplied.</p>		
6. PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.		
For repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds heretofore under the direction of Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	526,000 00	\$155,000 00
For compensation of persons employed in and about the public buildings and grounds.....	51,430 00	47,156 00
For continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct.....	685,338 00	33,000 00
Total under the direction of the War Department.....		65,689,388 85
		33,427,681 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

	References to explanations and details.		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>				
The Secretary of the Navy estimates as follows: (For details see from page 245 to 287.)				
For pay of the navy .....		\$7,389,726 67		
For repairs of buildings and incidental expenses in navy yards .....		1,285,996 00		
For pay of civil establishment in navy yards, hospitals, &c. ....		425,839 75		
For ordnance .....		450,000 00		
For coal, hemp, and equipments .....		1,320,000 00		
For navigation and navigation supplies .....		207,500 00		
For Naval Academy .....		210,534 40		
For Naval Observatory and Nautical Almanac .....		40,500 00		
For repairs and preservation of vessels, &c. ....		3,790,500 00		
For steam machinery, tools, &c. ....		1,305,000 00		
For provisions and clothing .....		1,672,500 00		
For repairs of naval hospitals and laboratory .....		46,000 00		
For contingent .....		1,674,500 00		
For marine corps .....		1,174,767 77		
Total under the direction of the Navy Department .....			\$20,993,414 59	\$17,346,102 02

RECAPITULATION.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—6

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>CIVIL LIST.</b>		
Legislative .....	\$5, 149, 992 60	\$3, 423, 753 23
Executive .....	15, 851, 806 00	11, 805, 956 22
Surveyors general, their clerks, &c.....	117, 700 00	75, 500 00
Mint of the United States and branches and assay office in New York.....	704, 007 00	617, 802 68
Independent treasury .....	641, 369 00	467, 571 00
Governments in the Territories .....	315, 900 00	259, 500 00
Judiciary .....	1, 916, 850 00	1, 306, 700 00
Intercourse with foreign nations .....	1, 325, 384 00	1, 206, 434 00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
Under the direction of the Treasury Department :		
Expenses in relation to loans and treasury notes.....	1, 800, 000 00	1, 250, 000 00
Facilitating communication between the Atlantic and Pacific by telegraph .....	40, 000 00	40, 000 00
Supplying deficiency in the fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	300, 000 00	150, 000 00
Salaries of supervising and local inspectors of steamboats, &c.....	122, 400 00	122, 400 00
Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting.....	250, 000 00	150, 000 00
Meeting expenses in the prosecution, &c., of claims due the United States .....	50, 000 00	15, 000 00
Compensation of attorneys in cases where the United States are concerned, and not otherwise provided for.....	50, 000 00	-----
Collection of reliable statistical information concerning the gold and silver mines of the western States and Territories..	10, 000 00	-----
Salaries of commissioners for revising and consolidating the statutes of the United States, &c .....	25, 000 00	17, 000 00
Payment of claims admitted and certified in course of settlement at the treasury for fees erroneously collected by special agents, &c .....	35, 000 00	-----
Survey of the coast of the United States .....	615, 000 00	450, 000 00
Light-house establishment .....	1, 477, 007 00	1, 456, 942 00
Building, &c., sundry light-houses, &c .....	2, 079, 400 00	-----
Life-saving stations on the coast.....	23, 800 00	23, 800 00
Revenue cutter service.....	1, 237, 290 00	1, 237, 290 00
Sundry custom-houses, &c .....	2, 274, 500 00	933, 008 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Recapitulation—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
Mail steamship service.....	\$625,000 00	\$37,500 00
Supplying deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....	6,740,000 00	.....
Under the direction of the Department of the Interior:		
Rent of offices for surveyors general, &c.....	30,700 00	12,000 00
Public works in Washington.....	117,000 00	130,000 00
Smithsonian Institution.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Jail in the District of Columbia.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Government hospital for the insane.....	123,500 00	90,500 00
Metropolitan police.....	211,050 00	211,050 00
Columbia institution for the deaf and dumb.....	101,500 00	12,500 00
Columbia hospital for women and lying-in asylum.....	78,000 00	15,000 00
Collecting revenue from sale of public lands.....	310,400 00	260,300 00
Surveying the public lands.....	385,270 00	380,000 00
Pensions.....	23,250,000 00	30,350,000 00
Current expenses of Indian department.....	227,700 00	180,650 00
Annuities to Indian tribes.....	1,734,784 24	1,969,937 02
Miscellaneous items of Indian department.....	977,898 46	571,193 00
Under the direction of the War Department:		
Army proper.....	52,184,781 97	32,200,413 00
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.....	2,323,700 00	725,300 00
Military Academy.....	334,388 88	266,812 00
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	2,360,500 00	.....
Harbor and river improvements, &c.....	7,223,250 00	.....
Public buildings and grounds in Washington, &c.....	1,262,768 00	235,156 00
Under direction of the Navy Department:		
Pay of the navy, navy yards, &c., including marine corps.....	20,993,414 59	17,346,102 02
	158,014,011 74	110,715,070 17

*Estimates of permanent appropriations, both specific and indefinite, made by former acts of Congress, which may be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

For marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803; 2 Laws, page 192.....	\$160,000 00
For repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839; 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 5.....	2,500,000 00
For expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846; 9 Laws, page 102, and act of February 8, 1867; 14 Laws, page 391.....	39,000 00
For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201, section 12.....	200,000 00
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two Houses of Congress, per act of March 2, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9.....	500,000 00
For payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 414, and act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 743, section 5.....	350,000 00
For payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1866; 14 Laws, page 354.....	800,000 00
For fines, penalties, and forfeitures received from customs, per same resolution.....	600,000 00
For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per same resolution.....	150,000 00
For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per joint resolution of May 3, 1866; 14 Laws, page 354.....	4,200,000 00
For refunding duties erroneously or illegally collected, per 44th section of act of June 30, 1864, as amended.....	600,000 00
For allowance or drawback on alcohol and rum, as per 54th section of act of July 20, 1868.....	350,000 00
	<hr/>
	10,449,000 00
For civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819.....	10,000 00
For arming and equipping the militia, per act of April 23, 1808.....	200,000 00
	<hr/>
	10,659,000 00

## INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

On the loan of 1858.....	\$1,000,000 00
On the loan of 1860.....	351,100 00
On the loan of 1861, (February 8).....	1,104,900 00
On the loan of 1861, (Oregon war debt).....	56,700 00
On the loan of 1861, (July 17).....	11,359,035 00
On the loan of 1862.....	30,836,296 00
On the loan of 1863.....	4,500,000 00
On the loan of 1864, (March 3,) 10-40.....	9,728,365 00
On the loan of 1864, (March 3,) 5-20.....	232,950 00
On the loan of 1864, (June 30).....	7,533,678 00
On the loan of 1865.....	12,196,755 00
On consols of 1865.....	19,979,937 00
On consols of 1867.....	22,897,395 00
On consols of 1868.....	2,565,525 00
On Pacific railroad stock.....	2,378,040 00
On 3 per cent. certificates.....	1,500,000 00
On navy pension fund.....	420,000 00
	<hr/>
	128,690,676 00
	<hr/>
	139,349,676 00
	<hr/>

N. L. JEFFRIES, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Register's Office, November 28, 1868.*

*Estimates of permanent appropriations, both specific and indefinite, made by former acts of Congress, which may be required for the service of the three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

For marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803; 2 Laws, page 192.....	\$160,000 00
For repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839, 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 5.....	1,800,000 00
For expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846, 9 Laws, page 102, and act of February 8, 1867, 14 Laws, page 391.....	19,500 00
For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847, 9 Laws, page 201, section 12.....	200,000 00
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, per act of March 2, 1851, 9 Laws, page 591, section 9.....	500,000 00
For payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 414, and act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 743, section 5.....	250,000 00
For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per joint resolution of May 3, 1866, 14 Laws, page 354.....	2,100,000 00
For fines, penalties, and forfeitures received from customs, per same resolution.....	600,000 00
For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per same resolution.....	150,000 00
For payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 398.....	600,000 00
For refunding duties erroneously or illegally collected, per 171st section of act of June 30, 1864, as amended.....	550,000 00
For allowance or drawback on articles on which internal tax has been paid, per 171st section of act of June 30, 1864, as amended.....	\$250,000 00
For drawbacks and expenditures of alcohol and rum, as per 54th section act July 20, 1868.....	100,000 00
	<hr/>
	350,000 00
	<hr/>
	7,279,500 00
For bounties, per acts of July 26 and 28, 1866.....	6,000,000 00
	<hr/>
	13,279,500 00

## INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

On the loan of 1858.....	\$500,000 00
On the loan of 1860.....	175,550 00
On the loan of 1861, (February 8).....	552,450 00
On the loan of 1861, (July 17).....	5,679,517 50
On the loan of 1862.....	30,886,296 00
On the loan of 1863.....	2,250,000 00
On the loan of 1864, (March 3,) 10-40.....	4,864,182 50
On the loan of 1864, (March 3,) (5-20).....	232,950 00
On the loan of 1864, (June 30).....	7,533,678 00
On the loan of 1865.....	12,196,755 00
On consols of 1865.....	9,989,968 50
On consols of 1867.....	11,448,697 50
On consols of 1868.....	1,282,762 50
On Pacific railroad stock.....	1,189,020 00
On three-year 6 per cent. compound interest notes.....	1,000,000 00
On 3 per cent. certificates.....	1,200,000 00
On navy pension fund.....	210,000 00
	<hr/>
	91,191,827 50
	<hr/>
	104,471,327 50
	<hr/>

N. L. JEFFRIES, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Register's Office, November 28, 1868.*



Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1869; part of which will be required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1869; and also the amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1869; stated in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimated balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1869.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1869.
Expenses of the execution of the neutrality act.....	\$5,000 00	.....
Salaries of the interpreters to the consulates in China.....	6,000 00	.....
Salary of the interpreter to the mission in Japan.....	7,000 00	.....
Intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	3,700 80	.....
An act to encourage immigration.....	.....	\$5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	50,000 00	.....
Office rent for consuls.....	54,716 98	.....
Salaries of consuls general, &c.....	100,000 00	.....
Salaries of commissioners of direct tax in insurrectionary districts of the United States.....	10,000 00	30,000 00
Contingent expenses of direct tax in insurrectionary districts of the United States.....	1,000 00	15,000 00
Expenses incident to an act to provide a national currency.....	.....	2,505 54
Court-house and post office at Memphis, Tennessee.....	.....	34,856 10
Gold medal to Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	.....	252 00
Light-ship or light-house at the Hen and Chickens entrance at Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.....	7,814 74	.....
Replacing the present stakes at White Hall Narrows, New York.....	1,009 83	.....
Light-house at Hart island, New York.....	4,275 23	.....
Rebuilding light-house at Cape Hatteras, North Carolina.....	25,000 00	.....
Light-house at Bay Point, Port Royal entrance, South Carolina.....	50,000 00	.....
Rebuilding light-house tower and keeper's dwelling, St. Simon's, Georgia.....	18,000 00	.....
Light-house at Cape Fear river, North Carolina.....	9,626 26	.....
Light-house at Southwest Pass, Louisiana.....	58,600 00	.....
Light-house on Mare island, San Francisco bay, California.....	9,989 00	.....
Light-house at Trinidad bay.....	15,000 00	.....
Fog or ear signals to be erected in connection with the light-house on Point del Reys, California.....	2,500 00	.....
Light-house at Punta Arenas, California.....	35,000 00	.....
Light-house at Punta Delos Reys, California.....	26,302 97	.....
Light-house at Point Ano Nuevo, California.....	50,000 00	.....



Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimated balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1869.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1869.
Light-house at Beaver bay, Lake Superior, Minnesota .....	\$15,000 00	
Light-house and pier-light at South Haven, Michigan .....	6,000 00	
Beacon-light at mouth of Fox river, Wisconsin .....	11,000 00	
One or more permanent beacons in the lower bay of New York .....	35,000 00	
Light-house at Bertran bay, Michigan .....	6,000 00	
Light-house at Braddock Point, Georgia, in place of Calibogue light-vessel .....	10,000 00	
Light-house to mark Tybee Island knoll, Georgia .....	15,000 00	
Custom-house at Newport .....		\$10,000 00
Compensation of clerks in the office of the Paymaster General .....	144,046 86	
Compensation of clerks in the office of the Commissary General .....	38,950 40	
Additional compensation to employes in the office of the Secretary of War, &c., per act of July 23, 1866 .....		6,640 00
Compensation of translator in the office of the surveyor general in New Mexico and Arizona .....		23 27
Expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers .....	80,255 40	
Surveying the public lands in Wisconsin .....		6,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with Creeks .....		50,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomes .....		6,300 00
Army pensions to widows and orphans .....	10,000,000 00	
Subsistence of the army .....		37,954,105 24
Telegraph for military purposes .....	118,840 45	
Fire-proof storehouses at Jeffersonville .....		150,000 00
Purchase, construction and maintenance of steam-rams .....	233,044 31	
Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies .....	7,286,160 43	
Gunpowder and lead .....	300,000 00	1,000,000 00
Manufacture of arms at the national armory .....	800,000 00	
Purchase of arms for volunteers and regulars .....	30,000 00	33,000 00
Magazine for storing gunpowder .....	55,000 00	
Fort Niagara, New York .....		10 06
Fort Clinch, Florida .....		15 70
Fortifications on Ship island, Mississippi .....		76
Repairs of Fort Moultrie, Charleston, South Carolina .....		387 04
Collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers .....	614,722 14	13,000,000 00
Draft and substitute fund .....	604,684 26	8,000,000 00

Expenses of Commanding General's office .....	3,386 35	
Providing for the comfort of sick and discharged soldiers .....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Sick and wounded soldiers' fund .....	100,000 00	
Purchase of books of tactics .....	47,431 85	
Payment of balances to certain States, per act of March 3, 1817 .....		2,700 32
Relief of certain drafted men .....	3,400 00	
Repairs and construction of roads and bridges for armies in the field .....		69 00
Bounty for the destruction of enemies' vessels .....	100,000 00	
Extra pay to officers serving in the Pacific .....	4,000 00	
Medals of honor .....	5,216 00	
Pay of superintendents and civil employes .....		63,116 23
Emergencies at naval stations .....		130,578 72
New sectional floating dry-docks .....		236,000 00
Civil establishment of the Bureau of Yards and Docks .....		100,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Yards and Docks .....		600,000 00
Enlistment bounties to seamen .....	200,000 00	
Naval hospital fund .....	300,000 00	
Relief of the officers and men of the United States steamer Monitor .....	2,000 00	
Relief of the officers and men of the United States steamer Cairo .....	7,000 00	
Relief of the officers and men of the United States transport Governor .....	560 00	
Redemption of bounty-land stock .....	8,575 00	
Payment of interest on redemption of bounty-land stock .....	2,772 99	
Redemption of United States five per cent. stock, per act of August 10, 1846 .....	1,104 91	
To make good the interest on stocks of the State of Arkansas held in trust for the Chickasaw Indians .....	5,400 00	
Payment of such creditors of Texas as are comprehended in act of September 9, 1850 .....	111,896 14	
Interest on two-years treasury notes, per act of March 2, 1861 .....	1,757 31	
Interest on the funded debt, per act of March 3, 1817 .....	673 79	
To which add estimated amount of existing appropriations which will not be required for the service of the current fiscal year:		
Civil service .....	8,865,768 07	
Pensions and Indian .....	14,558,831 49	
War Department .....	10,608,621 65	
Navy Department .....	12,332,327 76	
	68,322,803 37	61,536,589 98

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Register's Office, December 2, 1868.

N. L. JEFFRIES. Register.

## STATE DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, November 20, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to return herewith your "statement of appropriations" with the blanks filled up as requested.

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM H. SEWARD.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

*Balances of appropriations on the 1st day of July, 1868.*

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
Expenses incurred by Department of State in sending despatches over the Atlantic cable.....	\$60,000 00	\$60,000 00
Reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Salaries of ministers of the United States to Great Britain, &c .....	12,034 42	12,034 42
Salaries of United States secretaries of legation .....	5,977 78	5,977 78
Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris .....	2,824 07	2,824 07
Salary of secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter.....	7,947 87	7,947 87
Salary of secretary of legation at China, acting as interpreter.....	6,865 43	6,865 43
Contingent expenses of all missions abroad.....	2,555 55	2,555 55
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	104,733 33	104,733 33
Interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, &c.....	3,423 76	3,423 76
Salary of the interpreters to the consulates in China .....	11,196 90	11,196 90
Salary of the interpreter to the mission to Japan.....	8,662 60	8,662 60
Intercourse with the Barbary Powers.....	8,700 80	8,700 80
Expenses of the act relating to habeas corpus .....	49,900 00	49,900 00
Salary of commissioner and consul general to Hayti and Dominica.....	18,810 25	8,000 00
Salary of a commissioner and consul general to Liberia .....	10,202 37	8,000 00
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.....	86 39	86 39
Salaries of marshals of consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.....	8,095 95	8,095 95
Rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
An act to encourage immigration .....	6,884 25	2,000 00
Expenses of the Universal Exhibition at Paris .....	4,194 76	4,194 76
Awards under convention between United States and Peru.....	2,038 79	.....
Awards under convention with the King of the French.....	4,945 94	.....
Awards under convention with the Mexican republic.....	2,250 47	.....
Awards under convention with the Emperor of Brazil .....	8,741 78	.....
Awards under 15th article between United States and Mexico.....	207,449 37	207,449 37
Claims on Spain—Trust fund .....	2,427 31	.....
Relief and protection of American seamen .....	71,008 35	71,008 35
Office rent for United States consuls .....	72,122 28	72,122 28
Blank books, &c., for United States consuls .....	1,160 18	1,160 18
Salaries of United States consuls and commercial agents .....	297,917 60	297,917 60

*Balances of appropriations on the 1st day of July, 1868.*

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
TREASURY PROPER.		
Compensation and mileage of senators of the United States .....	\$192,000 00	\$192,000 00
Compensation of officers, clerks, &c., receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate.....	19,045 62	19,045 62
Congressional Globe and Appendix for United States Senate .....	13,764 09	13,764 09
One complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix .....	27,293 84	27,293 84
Paying the publishers of Congressional Globe and Appendix .....	7,306 68	7,306 68
Usual extra compensation to reporters of United States Senate.....	4,800 00	4,800 00
Furniture, repairs, and carpets for United States Senate.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Hydration of the atmosphere of the Senate chamber .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Additional labor in the folding room and around the Senate chamber.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses of the trial of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson .....	2,179 58	2,179 58
Compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives.....	508,607 59	508,607 59
Compensation of officers, clerks, &c., receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives.....	1,086 10	1,086 10
Newspapers for House of Representatives.....	2,185 85	2,185 85
Capitol police for House of Representatives.....	412 50	412 50
24 copies of Congressional Globe and Appendix for House of Representatives .....	4,107 23	4,107 23
One complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix for House of Representatives .....	18,268 88	18,268 88
Usual extra compensation to reporters for House of Representatives.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
Compensation of librarian and assistants, messengers, &c., library of Congress.....	1,999 61	1,999 61
Contingent expenses library of Congress .....	500 00	500 00
Ornamenting the Capitol with works of art.....	8,500 00	8,500 00
Picture to be painted by W. H. Powell for the Capitol .....	18,000 00	18,000 00
Portraits of the Presidents of the United States for the Executive Mansion.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Purchase of the bust of Pulaski.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Replacing the works of the exploring expedition.....	1,346 10	1,346 10
Putting in order the plates of the exploring expedition .....	457 79	457 79
To pay arrears due authors and artists of the exploring expedition.....	5,837 75	5,837 75
Completion of publication of the works of the exploring expedition .....	17 14	17 14

Paper for the public printing .....	368,561 89	368,561 89
Mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States .....	7,714 23	7,714 23
Salaries of five judges of the Court of Claims .....	19,984 59	19,984 59
Stationery, fuel, gas, labor, &c., for the Court of Claims .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Payments of judgments to be rendered by Court of Claims .....	988,736 39	988,736 39
Compensation of the President of the United States .....	7,352 94	7,352 94
Compensation of private secretary, clerks, steward, &c., to President of the United States .....	2,505 82	2,505 82
Contingent expenses of the Executive office .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, Assistant Secretary, clerks, &c., in his office .....	24 68	24 68
Labor, blank books, &c., office of Secretary of the Treasury .....	6,090 09	6,090 09
Compensation of additional clerks office of Secretary of the Treasury, (act of July 27, 1861) .....	87,532 12	87,532 12
Compensation of additional clerks employed by Secretary of the Treasury, (acts of March 14 and May 20, 1862) ..	205 63	205 63
Stationery for the Treasury Department .....	39,513 19	39,513 19
Compensation of the First Comptroller of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	1,989 24	1,989 24
Blank books, &c., office of First Comptroller .....	743 06	743 06
Compensation of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	971 81	971 81
Compensation of the First Auditor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	3,862 09	3,862 09
Blank books, &c., for First Auditor .....	696 14	696 14
Compensation of the Second Auditor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	183 05	183 05
Blank books, &c., office of Second Auditor .....	7,500 28	7,500 28
Compensation of clerks, office of Second Auditor, to facilitate payment of soldiers' bounties .....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Rent of building for clerks who cannot be accommodated in old Treasury building .....	3,500 00	3,500 00
To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to provide temporary accommodations for State Department, and for such of the clerks of the Second Auditor as cannot be accommodated in Winder's building .....	77 81	77 81
Compensation of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	12,308 34	12,308 34
Blank books, &c., office of Third Auditor .....	2,342 09	2,342 09
Compensation of the Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	10,624 27	10,624 27
Blank books, &c., office of Fourth Auditor .....	50 00	50 00
Compensation of the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	2,798 15	2,798 15
Blank books, &c., office of Fifth Auditor .....	354 78	354 78
Compensation of Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, clerks, &c., in his office .....	795 68	795 68
Blank books, &c., office of Auditor for the Post Office Department .....	1,774 21	1,774 21
Compensation of the Treasurer of the United States, clerks, &c., in his office .....	28,563 69	28,563 69
Blank books, &c., for Treasurer of the United States .....	14,818 25	14,818 25
Compensation of the Register of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	32,324 28	32,324 28
Blank books, &c., for Register of the Treasury .....	980 16	980 16
Compensation of the Solicitor of the Treasury, clerks, &c., in his office .....	2,910 10	2,910 10
Compensation of the Commissioner of Customs, clerks, &c., in his office .....	3,786 31	3,786 31
Blank books, &c., for Commissioner of Customs .....	1,654 83	1,654 83
Compensation of the Comptroller of the Currency, clerks, &c., in his office .....	71,264 80	71,264 80
Blank books, &c., for Comptroller of the Currency .....	3,897 63	3,897 63



Balances of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Compensation of clerks, &c., office of the Light-house Board .....	\$1,786 93	\$1,786 93
Blank books, &c., for office of the Light-house Board .....	961 79	961 79
Bureau of Statistics; laborers, office furniture, carpets, files, and miscellaneous items .....	33 98	33 98
Compensation of watchmen and laborers, southeast executive building .....	1,816 21	1,816 21
Fuel, labor, lights, &c., southeast executive building .....	895 09	895 09
Furniture and repairs, and miscellaneous items for treasury bureaus at Washington .....	943 21	943 21
Continuation of the treasury building .....	621 99	621 99
Compensation of the Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary, clerks, messengers, &c., in his office .....	45,131 14	45,131 14
Blank books, &c., office of Secretary of the Navy .....	2,400 00	2,400 00
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Yards and Docks .....	4,147 30	4,147 30
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Yards and Docks .....	5,323 62	5,323 62
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting .....	2,434 42	2,434 42
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	6,331 38	6,331 38
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	900 00	900 00
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Steam Engineering .....	19,261 98	19,261 98
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Steam Engineering .....	3,750 00	3,750 00
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Ordnance .....	11,602 91	11,602 91
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Ordnance .....	1,760 09	1,760 09
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Provisions and Clothing .....	22,511 22	22,511 22
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Provisions and Clothing .....	3,735 59	3,735 59
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	7,988 55	7,988 55
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	67 26	67 26
Compensation of clerks, &c., Bureau of Navigation .....	10,950 55	10,950 55
Blank books, &c., Bureau of Navigation .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
Compensation of watchmen and laborers, southeast executive building .....	2,687 46	2,687 46
Labor, fuel, lights, &c., southeast executive building .....	1,700 00	1,700 00
Compensation of the Commissioner of Education, and clerks in his office .....	1,601 10	1,601 10
Stationery, &c., office of Commissioner of Education .....	3,555 06	3,555 06
General salary account of the Post Office Department .....	3,232 17	3,232 17
Blank books, &c., for the Post Office Department .....	87 50	87 50



Mail steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....	666,666 67	666,666 67
Act to facilitate communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States by electric telegraph.....	03	03
Compensation of the Commissioner of Agriculture, clerks, &c., in his office.....	1,692 27	1,692 27
Compensation of the superintendent of seed room, clerks, &c.....	2,118 67	2,118 67
Stationery, fuel, light, and miscellaneous items.....	2,540 59	2,540 59
Collection of agricultural statistics.....	1,603 88	1,603 88
Propagation and distribution of valuable plants, cuttings, &c.....	41 66	41 66
Purchase and distribution of new and valuable seeds, &c.....	16,178 96	16,178 96
Experimental garden on reservation No. 2; salary of fireman, &c.....	1 63	1 63
Purchase and distribution of seeds in southern States.....	38 46	38 46
Erection of a department of agriculture on reservation No. 2.....	5,678 18	5,678 18
Compensation of the Attorney General of the United States, clerks, &c., in his office.....	6,693 76	6,693 76
Fuel, labor, &c., office of Attorney General.....	235 78	235 78
Purchase of law and necessary books, office of Attorney General.....	966 73	966 73
Legal assistance in the disposal of private land claims in California.....	23,668 61	29,668 61
Publishing 300 sets of Opinions of Attorneys General of the United States.....	4,100 00	4,100 00
Furnishing suitable rooms for office of Attorney General, if necessary for him to remove from the Treasury Dept.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Supreme Court of the United States; salary of Chief Justice and associate judges.....	41,747 95	41,747 95
Supreme and orphans' court of the District of Columbia; salary of chief justice and associate judges.....	10,828 85	10,828 85
Salaries of judges of United States district courts.....	29,892 26	29,892 26
Salaries of United States district attorneys.....	19,047 78	19,047 78
Salaries of United States marshals.....	10,722 98	10,722 98
Territory of Arizona—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	2,005 90	2,005 90
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	29,000 00	29,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	500 00	500 00
Interpreter and translator in executive office.....	250 00	250 00
Preparing and printing laws.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Territory of Colorado—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	2,360 56	2,360 56
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	2,979 65	2,979 65
Territory of Dakota—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	851 85	851 85
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	1,742 37	1,742 37
Contingent expenses.....	10 78	10 78
Territory of Idaho—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	4,782 07	4,782 07
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	27,000 00	27,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Territory of Montana—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	4,166 24	4,166 24
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	5,850 77	5,850 77
Contingent expenses.....	353 00	353 00
Territory of Nebraska—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	18,124 31	18,124 31
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	22,530 14	22,530 14
Contingent expenses.....	1,217 63	1,217 63

Balances of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Territory of Nevada—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	\$4,310 78	\$4,310 78
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	18,449 49	18,449 49
Territory of New Mexico—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	6,801 76	6,801 76
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	4,930 16	4,930 16
Territory of Utah—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	2,488 24	2,488 24
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	446 78	446 78
Territory of Washington—Compensation of governor, judges, &c.....	4,240 78	4,240 78
Compensation and mileage of members of assembly, &c.....	350 38	350 38
Contingent expenses.....	1,222 40	1,222 40
Salaries and expenses of steamboat inspectors.....	133 76	133 76
Salaries of commissioners of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts of the United States.....	*50,382 57	.....
Contingent expenses of commissioners of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts of the United States.....	†17,884 23	.....
Revision and consolidation of the statutes of the United States.....	13,416 19	13,416 19
Salaries of the assistant treasurers of the United States.....	24,794 53	24,794 53
Salaries of clerks, &c., office of assistant treasurer at Boston.....	13,231 56	13,231 56
Salaries of clerks, &c., office of assistant treasurer at New York.....	25,236 54	25,236 54
Checks and certificates of deposit for office of assistant treasurer at New York and other offices.....	29,970 18	29,970 18
Compensation of additional clerks, authorized by act of August 6, 1846.....	172,327 65	172,327 65
Safe keeping of the public revenue; contingent expenses under act of August 6, 1846.....	285,469 43	285,469 43
Expenses incident to an act to provide a national currency.....	2,505 54	(Not wanted.)
Preventing the abrasion, counterfeiting, &c., of the coins of the United States.....	4,100 00	4,100 00
Plates, paper, special dies, &c., office of the Comptroller of the Currency.....	246,369 08	246,369 08
United States mint at Philadelphia—Purchase of publications relating to metals.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
United States branch mint at San Francisco—Wages of workmen, &c.....	65,396 43	65,396 43
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	110,611 50	110,611 50
Purchase of site and erection of a building.....	199,320 20	199,320 20
Establishing and enlarging.....	33,700 00	33,700 00
United States branch mint at New Orleans—Compensation of officers, clerks, &c.....	674 68	674 68
Wages of workmen.....	16,202 18	16,202 18
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	33,191 89	33,191 89

United States branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina—Compensation of officers, clerks, &c.....	4,588 58	4,588 58
Wages of workmen.....	4,441 00	4,441 00
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	801 66	801 66
United States branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia—Compensation of officers, clerks, &c.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	1,676 03	1,676 03
United States branch mint at Denver, Colorado—Wages of workmen.....	20,146 38	20,146 38
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	11,051 00	11,051 00
Additional salary of treasurer, acting as assistant treasurer of the United States, and a clerk in his office.....	1,950 00	1,950 00
United States branch mint at Dalles City, Oregon—Establishment of.....	99,491 05	99,491 05
United States assay office at New York—Compensation of officers, clerks, &c.....	244 02	244 02
Wages of workmen.....	4,290 45	4,290 45
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	71,451 00	71,451 00
Compensation of receiver at Santa Fé, acting as depository.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Compensation of clerk, watchman, and porter, office of depository at Santa Fé.....	5,456 70	5,456 70
Compensation of designated depositories.....	9,652 30	9,652 30
Compensation of special agents to examine books at the several depositories.....	394 65	394 65
Building vaults in United States depositories.....	1,659 01	1,659 01
Site and building for a post office in the city of New York.....	285,815 59	285,815 59
Court-house and post office at Portland, Me.....	60,097 35	60,097 35
Court-house and post office at Des Moines, Iowa.....	27,000 89	27,000 89
Court-house and post office at Madison, Wis.....	82 65	82 65
Court-house and post office at Memphis, Tenn.....	34,856 10	Not wanted.
Ten per cent. for contingencies for United States courts at Key West, Fla.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.....	364 52	364 52
Survey of the western coast of the United States.....	337 44	337 44
Survey of the Florida reefs and keys.....	2,769 81	2,769 81
Publishing observations made in the survey of the coast of the United States.....	3,909 47	3,909 47
Repairs of steamers used in the coast survey.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers of steamers used in the coast survey.....	7,417 99	7,417 99
Payment to Stephen G. Montano, act for payment of claims of Peruvian citizens, approved June 1, 1864.....	41,782 38	41,782 38
Payment to Juan del Carmon Vergel, section 13, act June 1, 1864.....	1,170 00	1,170 00
Gold medal to Cornelius Vanderbilt, joint resolution approved January 28, 1864.....	282 00	Not wanted.
Smithsonian Institution.....	416,456 49	416,456 49
To pay taxes on lands owned by the United States.....	12,341 13	12,341 13
Collecting reliable statistical information concerning the gold and silver mines of the western States and Territories.....	2,153 80	2,153 80
Expenses of defending the people of Oregon from Cayuse Indians.....	9,985 78	9,985 78
Expenses of providing accommodations for internal revenue officers.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Unprovided claims.....	23,521 46	23,521 46

\*\$30,000 of this amount may be carried to the surplus fund.

†\$15,000 of this amount may be carried to the surplus fund.

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

96

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 186g.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
<b>PUBLIC DEBT.</b>		
Redemption of bounty land stock, acts February 11, 1847, and 3d March, 1849.....	\$8,575 00	\$8,575 00
Payment of interest on bounty land stock, acts February 11, 1847, and 3d March, 1849 .....	2,772 99	2,772 99
Redemption of United States five per cent. stock for paying the principal and interest of the fourth and fifth instalments of the indemnity authorized by the 1st section act August 10, 1846.....	1,104 91	1,104 91
To make good the interest on stocks of the State of Arkansas held in trust by the Secretary of the Treasury for the Chickasaw Indians .....	5,400 00	5,400 00
Payment to such creditors of Texas as are comprehended in act of September 9, 1850.....	111,896 14	111,896 14
Interest on 2-year treasury notes, 4th section, act March 2, 1861.....	1,757 31	1,757 31
Interest on the funded debt, (old,) act March 3, 1817 .....	673 79	673 79
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>		
Compensation of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, clerks, stamps, &c.....	197,849 28	197,849 28
Office furniture, maps, labor, miscellaneous items, &c., office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	86,571 42	86,571 42
Detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws .....	67,608 02	67,608 02
Expenses of assessment and collection of internal revenue .....	180,733 47	180,733 47
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>		
Repairs and incidental expenses of refitting and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith.....	11,447 83	11,447 83
Commissions to superintendents, act of March 3, 1851.....	2,208 63	2,208 63
Fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty.....	5,024 24	5,024 24
Repairing custom-house and post office at Bangor, Maine, act of July 16, 1862.....	28,843 60	28,843 60
For rebuilding the custom-house at Wiscasset, Maine .....	24,766 00	24,766 00
Purchase of a site and erection of a building for a custom-house and post office at Machias, Maine .....	19,740 00	19,740 00
Custom-house and post office at Astoria, Oregon.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses of the custom-house and post office, &c., at Ogdensburg, New York .....	8,633 25	8,633 25

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses of the custom-house, post office, and U. S. courts at Nashville, Tenn.....	9,215 69	9,215 69
Custom-house at Toledo, Ohio, act of August 4, 1854.....	12,759 64	12,759 64
Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses, &c., of the custom-house at Toledo, Ohio, act of August 4, 1854.....	649 69	649 69
Custom-house, post office, and United States courts at Nashville, Tennessee.....	94,984 70	94,984 70
Custom-house and post office at Dubuque, Iowa.....	921 04	921 04
Custom-house, post office, &c., at St. Paul, Minnesota.....	5,236 70	5,236 70
Purchase of a new and more eligible site for a marine hospital at or near Chicago, Illinois, &c., per 2d section act of June 20, 1864, and a building thereon.....	70,384 23	70,384 23
Marine hospital establishment.....	69,655 27	69,655 27
Repairs of marine hospital at Chelsea, Massachusetts, act of July 28, 1866.....	1,851 14	1,851 14
Repairs to the wharf and buildings at the buoy depot at Wood's Hole, Massachusetts.....	11,000 00	11,000 00
Alterations in the day beacon at Conninicut Point, Providence river, Rhode Island.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Light-house on Race Rock, entrance to Long Island sound, Connecticut.....	85,000 00	8,000 00
Purchase of lot and erection of suitable building thereon for the light-house establishment in N. York city or vicinity.....	5,709 81	5,709 81
Light-house depot at Staten Island, New York, act of March 2, 1867.....	33,788 00	33,788 00
New light-house on North Brother island or vicinity, East river, New York.....	16,000 00	16,000 00
Replacing the present stakes at Whitehall Narrows, New York.....	1,009 83	1,009 83
Repairs and renovations at Little Gull island light station, New York, including a fog signal.....	301 00	301 00
Rebuilding and suitably protecting Cedar island light station, New York.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
New light-house on Hart island, New York, or vicinity.....	6,600 00	6,600 00
Rebuilding the two light-house towers at Navesink, New Jersey, per act of 20th June, 1860.....	1,133 05	1,133 05
Rebuilding the light-house at Egg island, New Jersey.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Compensation of fifty-four keepers of life stations, at \$200 each per annum, on the coast of New Jersey.....	4,884 04	4,884 04
Additional station houses, life-boats, &c., between Sandy Hook and Little Egg Harbor, coast of New Jersey.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Repairing and relighting the light-house on Tucker's Beach, coast of New Jersey.....	999 67	999 67
Protection of the light-house site at Absecom, New Jersey.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent expenses of the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....	15,413 68	15,413 68
Commission of two superintendents of the life stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....	816 87	816 87
Repairing the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey, per act of March 3, 1859.....	1,705 62	1,705 62
To enable the Light-house Board to experiment with Daboll's and other signals, and to purchase the signal erected by Daboll and now in operation at New London, Connecticut, act of June 20, 1860.....	808 26	808 26
Beacon light on Sister island, St. Lawrence river New York.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Erection of an iron spindle on Success Rock, Long Island sound, New York.....	500 00	500 00
Erection of a barge office at New York.....	36,761 56	36,761 56
Construction of a first-class light-house at Assateague, in lieu of the present light-house, Virginia, per act of June 30, 1860.....	466 27	466 27
Rebuilding the first-class light-house at Cape Hatteras, North Carolina.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
New light-house at Bay Point, Port Royal entrance, South Carolina.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Rebuilding light-house tower and keeper's dwelling at St. Simon's, Georgia.....	45,000 00	45,000 00
Repairs and renovations at Pensacola light station, Florida.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Range lights on Morris island, as guides in crossing Charleston bar, South Carolina.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Light-house at the mouth of Cape Fear river, North Carolina, act of June 20, 1860.....	14,626 26	14,626 26

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

*Balances of appropriations. &c.—Continued.*

Hheads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
New iron stairways at Cape Lookout and Cape Hatteras light-houses, North Carolina.....	8,985 31	8,985 31
Rebuilding Sand island light station, Alabama.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
Rebuilding Mobile Point light-house, Alabama.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Repairs and renovations of the light stations at East Pascagoula, Mississippi, Tchefuncti, Pass Manchac, Bayou St. John, Louisiana, and Choctaw Point, Alabama.....	31,494 64	31,494 64
Iron screw pile light-house, Southwest Pass, Louisiana.....	108,600 00	108,600 00
Light-house at mouth of Calcasieu river, Louisiana.....	7,500 00	7,500 00
Light-house at Trowbridge Point, Thunder Bay, Michigan.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Light-house at Mendota, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
Protecting the foundation of Waugoshance light-house, Michigan.....	67,905 96	67,905 96
New light-house and fog signal on Granite island, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	19,000 00	19,000 00
New light-house at Sturgeon's Point, Lake Huron, Michigan.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Rebuilding the keeper's dwelling at Presque Isle light station, Lake Huron, Michigan.....	6,500 00	6,500 00
Rebuilding the keeper's dwelling at Muskegon light station, Lake Michigan, Michigan.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Completion and protection of way to the light-house at Huron, Ohio.....	2,806 95	2,806 95
Erection of two lights near the mouth of Maumee river and bay.....	4,999 35	4,999 35
Light-house on north point of the peninsula dividing Grand Traverse bay.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Light-house pier and light-house, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	1,259 59	1,259 59
Additional aids to navigation in Green bay, Wisconsin, including light-house on Mahnomah or Chambers's island, and beacon on Peshigo shoal.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Light-house on Mare island, San Francisco bay, California.....	9,989 00	9,989 00
Fog or ear signals to be erected in connection with light-house on Point del Reys, California.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Buoying out the channel and bar at the entrance to Humboldt bay, &c., California.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Beacon light on the landing at Santa Barbara, California.....	4,896 00	4,896 00
Fog signal at Point Conception, California.....	6,700 00	6,700 00
Light-house of Punta Arenas, California.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Light-house at Cape Mendocino, California.....	65,000 00	65,000 00
Light-house at Punta de los Reys, California.....	3,167 06	3,167 06
Light-house at Gray's harbor and buoying out channel and bar at said harbor, Washington Territory.....	56,302 97	56,302 97
Maintenance of a vessel for visiting lights, &c., for inspection and delivery of supplies, &c., for light-houses on the Pacific coast.....	14,661 00	14,661 00
	16,225 32	16,225 32



Unclaimed merchandise.....	25,545 12	25,545 12
Contingencies for life-saving apparatus on the coast of the United States .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Establishment of ear signals at West Quoddy Head and Boon island, Maine, &c .....	50,361 93	50,361 93
Beacon light on end of pier at Chicago, Illinois.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Light-house on Beaver Bay, Lake Superior, Minnesota.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Light-house on Point Peninsula, between Big and Little Bays Noquet, Michigan.....	1,707 97	1,707 97
Light-house at McGulpin's Point, Michigan.....	18,000 00	18,000 00
Repairs to light-house at Huron island, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Light-house and pier light at South Haven, Michigan .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Beacon light at mouth of Fox river, Wisconsin.....	11,000 00	11,000 00
Removing and reconstructing beacon lights on Cape Henlopen, Delaware.....	7,595 07	7,595 07
Light-house at Cape Blanco, Oregon .....	69,000 00	69,000 00
Repairs and renovations of Block island light-house, Rhode Island .....	459 53	459 53
Custom-house at Portland, Maine.....	26 21	26 21
Building or purchase of such other vessels as may be required for the revenue service .....	22,793 31	22,793 31
Rebuilding light-house at Saugerties, New York.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Rebuilding Stuyvesant light-house, New York.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
One or more permanent beacons in the lower bay of New York .....	45,000 00	45,000 00
New iron stairway at Cape Henlopen light-house, Delaware.....	3,490 08	3,490 08
Light-house at Bertran bay, Michigan.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
One or two beacon lights at the entrance to Grand island bay and harbor, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Light-house at the harbor of White river, Michigan .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Light-house at the harbor of Manistee, Michigan.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Range lights at St. Clair flats, Lake St. Clair, Michigan.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Survey of the works at White river and Manistee, (light-houses,) Michigan .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Repairs and renovations at Bayley's harbor light station, Michigan .....	13,000 00	13,000 00
Repairs and renovations at Tybee light-house, Georgia.....	12,959 81	12,959 81
Light-house at Braddock's Point, Georgia, in place of Calibogue light-vessel.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Light-house to mark Tybee Island knoll, Georgia .....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Completion of alterations of Philadelphia custom-house .....	5,036 58	5,036 58
Custom-house at Newport, Vermont .....	10,000 00	Not wanted.
Securing the right of way and building a bridge across the canal to the marine hospital, near Portland, Maine .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Expenses of collection and disposition of captured and abandoned property .....	60,876 50	60,876 50
Re-establish lights, &c., on the southern coast.....	65,030 22	65,030 22
Furniture and repairs of furniture for public buildings.....	17,094 10	17,094 10
Janitors for the Treasury Department.....	7,130 78	7,130 78
Repairs and preservation of custom-houses, marine hospitals, and other public buildings .....	3,789 97	3,789 97
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs.....	389,795 00	389,795 00

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

*Washington, D. C., November 23, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to return herewith the lists of balances of appropriations existing on the books of the treasury to the credit of this department on the 1st of July, 1868, having caused appropriate action to be had thereon, as requested in your letter of the 20th instant.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O. H. BROWNING, *Secretary.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,

*Secretary of the Treasury United States.*

*Balances of appropriations on the 1st of July, 1868, under the control of the Interior Department.*

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.</b>		
Compensation of the Secretary of the Interior, Assistant Secretary, clerks, &c.....	\$1,307 12	1,307 12
Contingent expenses of the office of Secretary of the Interior, for books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and books and maps for the library .....	22 53	22 53
General Land Office, compensation of Commissioner, clerks, messengers, &c.....	222,241 78	222,241 78
Compensation of additional clerks and laborers in the General Land Office .....	93,573 58	93,573 58
For cash system, &c., under laws prior to September 23, 1850, &c.....	30,880 39	30,880 39
Extra clerk hire for the service of the Indian Office for one year commencing August 1, 1854.....	30 00	30 00
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and miscellaneous items in the Pension Office.....	550 00	550 00
Compensation of additional clerks in the Pension Office.....	16,767 31	16,767 31
Compensation of the surveyor general of Iowa and Nebraska, and the clerks, &c., in his office .....	9,348 23	9,348 23
Rent of office of the surveyor general of Iowa and Nebraska .....	1,002 79	1,002 79
Compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, and the clerks, &c., in his office .....	2,127 38	2,127 38
For binding field notes, plates, and records of surveys in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.....	2,272 53	2,272 53
Compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and the clerks in his office.....	1,824 29	1,824 29
Compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor of New Mexico and Arizona .....	23 27	Not required.
Rent of office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	2,531 20	2,531 20
Surveyor general of California and Arizona. Office rent, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messengers, &c .....	5,371 24	5,371 24
Compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, clerks, messengers, &c., in his office .....	2,213 09	2,213 09
Rent of office, fuel, books, &c., for the surveyor general of Oregon .....	2,166 65	2,166 65
Compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, clerks in his office .....	237 95	237 95
Surveyor general of Washington Territory, office rent, fuel, books, stationery, &c.....	293 03	293 03
Surveyor general of Dakota, office rent, furniture, fuel, books, stationery, &c.....	783 96	783 96
Compensation of the surveyor general of California and Arizona, clerks, &c., in his office.....	750 00	750 00
Surveyor general of Nevada, rent of office, incidental expenses, &c .....	856 73	856 73
Compensation of surveyor general of Arizona .....	7,315 74	Not required.
Rent of the surveyor general's office in the Territory of Arizona, fuel, books, &c.....	2,874 22	Not required.
Compensation of the surveyor general of Nevada, clerks, &c., in his office.....	7,847 23	7,847 23
Compensation of the surveyor general of Idaho, clerks, &c., in his office .....	3,563 86	3,563 86
Rent of the surveyor general's office in the Territory of Idaho, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,157 16	2,157 16

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Compensation of the surveyor general of Montana, and clerks, &c., in his office .....	\$2,691 70	\$2,691 70
Surveyor general of Montana, rent of office, incidental expenses, &c. ....	48 65	48 65
Clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned, &c. ....	10,294 88	10,294 88
Expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers of public moneys .....	87,639 00	87,639 00
Salaries and commissions of registers of land officers and receivers of public moneys .....	5,096 70	5,096 70
Incidental expenses of the several land offices .....	7,881 44	7,881 44
Surveying the public lands .....	21,846 71	21,846 71
Resurveys of the public lands in the States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed under acts of June 12, 1840, &c. ....	7,236 74	7,236 74
For the survey of the eastern boundary of California .....	3,959 62	3,959 62
For services of special counsel and other extraordinary expenses of California land claims .....	11,708 59	11,708 59
Surveying the public lands in Oregon, to be disbursed at the rates now authorized by law .....	532 03	532 03
Surveying the public lands and private land claims in California and Nevada .....	1,992 65	1,992 65
Surveying the public lands in Washington Territory .....	6,765 15	6,765 15
Surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard parallels, township and section lines in New Mexico .....	6,990 65	6,990 65
Surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory .....	22,524 50	22,524 50
Clerk hire in the consolidated land office at Des Moines, Iowa, &c. ....	2,591 00	5,591 00
Surveying the public lands and private land claims confirmed in Nevada Territory .....	27,177 45	27,177 45
Surveying the public lands in the Territory of Idaho .....	2,626 55	2,626 55
Surveying the public lands in the Territory of Montana .....	18,541 06	18,541 06
Surveying the public lands in Wisconsin .....	6,00 00	6,000 00
Distribution of the proceeds of the sale of the public lands .....	13,745 08	13,745 08
Salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri .....	251 74	251 74
Payment of war bounty land certificates—(Not on the books of this department; may not be wanted) .....	16,689 78	.....
Surveying the public lands in Nebraska Territory .....	14,195 62	14,195 62
Surveying the public lands in Kansas .....	4,901 00	4,901 00
Surveying the public lands in California .....	3,832 80	3,832 80
Surveying the public lands and private land claims in Colorado Territory .....	764 67	764 67
Survey of the 42d parallel of north latitude so far as it constitutes the common boundary between California and Oregon .....	13,847 00	13,847 00
Survey of the boundary line between the State of Oregon and the Territory of Idaho .....	9,600 00	9,600 00

Survey of the 37th parallel of north latitude so far as it constitutes the northern boundary of the Territory of New Mexico .....	19,000 00	19,000 00
Survey of the public lands in Dakota Territory .....	232 31	232 31
Survey of the public lands in Minnesota .....	3,084 10	3,084 10
Suppression of the slave trade .....	850,969 51	850,969 51
Deposits by individuals for expenses of surveys of public lands .....	40,375 85	40,375 85
Expenses to be incurred in the taking the eighth census of the inhabitants of the United States .....	35,767 86	35,767 86
Salaries and incidental expenses of the Columbian Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind .....	392 52	392 52
Purchase of a territorial library for the Territories of Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada .....	769 60	Not wanted.
To establish a house of correction for boys in the District of Columbia .....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Salary of the warden of the jail of the District of Columbia .....	1,262 50	1,262 50
For the support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia to places selected by the Secretary of the Interior .....	37,808 78	37,808 78
Construction of a jail in the District of Columbia .....	169,809 02	169,809 02
Expenses of packing and distributing congressional journals and documents .....	162 90	162 90
For furnishing and lighting of additional accommodations in the east wing of the government hospital for the insane .....	14,000 00	14,000 00
For the continuation of the wall enclosing the grounds of the government hospital for the insane .....	20,000 00	20,000 00
For the preservation of the collection of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government .....	7 50	7 50
Support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the army, navy, revenue service, and District of Columbia .....	50,396 25	50,396 25
Blank books, binding, and stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, in the Indian Office .....	128 59	128 59
Compensation of secretary to sign patents for lands .....	25 00	25 00
New dome United States Capitol .....	124 23	124 23
An enlargement of the library of Congress, &c. ....	18 72	18 72
To enable the Commissioner of Public Buildings to reconstruct five of the old burnt-out furnaces now under the old portion of the Capitol .....	141 70	141 70
Finishing the Patent Office building .....	17 36	17 36
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry into effect the provision of the seventh section of the act of Congress granting the right of way, &c. ....	36,000 00	36,000 00
Fuel, lights, &c., Patent Office building .....	273 56	273 56
For casual repair of the Patent Office building .....	7,051 01	7,051 01
Compensation of the surveyor general of Dakota, clerks, &c., in his office .....	5,187 65	5,187 65
Compensation of the surveyor general of Colorado and Utah, clerks, &c., in his office .....	1,150 00	1,150 00
Rent of the surveyor general's office of Colorado and Utah, fuel, books, &c. ....	1,577 48	1,577 48
Compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico and Arizona, clerks, &c., in his office .....	6,163 87	6,163 87
For heating with steam the Supreme Court room, &c. ....	2 80	2 80
For removing and repairing frame houses and building cottages for the occupation of employes of the government hospital for the insane .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Compensation of clerks in the Office of Engineers, Department of Interior .....	750 38	750 38
Incidental expenses, Engineers' Office, Department of Interior .....	362 75	362 75
For the alteration and repairs of the court-house in the city of Boston .....	252 52	252 52

Balances of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
United States Capitol extension.....	1,094 42	1,094 42
Patent fund.....	235,891 10	235,891 10
Expenses of courts of the United States.....	58,192 99	58,192 99
PENSIONS AND INDIAN.		
Negotiating treaties with—		
Chippewas of Northern Minnesota.....	179 86	179 86
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	2,737 00	2,737 00
Hostile Indians in Dakota.....	98 67	98 67
Indians in Kansas.....	202 20	202 20
Indians in Oregon.....	8,662 17	8,662 17
Indians in Oregon west of the Cascade Mountains.....		
Indians of Upper Missouri and Platte Rivers.....	7,387 66	7,387 66
Indians in Washington.....		
Nez Percé Indians of Oregon and Washington.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Rogue River and Cow Creek bands of Umpquas in Oregon.....	2,063 58	2,063 58
Sioux of Lake Traverse.....	2,609 69	2,609 69
Sioux of the Upper Missouri.....	184 10	184 10
Fulfilling treaties with—		
Apaches.....	41 69	41 69
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....		
Arapahoes and Cheyennes of Upper Arkansas river.....	108,860 03	108,860 03
Aricarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.....		
Assinaboines.....	12,969 41	12,969 41
Blackfeet Nation.....	85,541 68	85,541 68
Calapooias, Molallas, and Clackamas, of Willamette valley.....		
Comanches and Kiowas.....	3,494 08	3,494 08
Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches, of Arkansas river.....	63,390 04	63,390 04
Chastas, Scotons, and Umpquas.....	12,627 95	12,627 95
Cherokees.....	30,354 15	30,354 15



Cheyennes and Arrapahoes.....		
Chickasaws.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Chippewas, Bois Fort Bend.....	2,503 83	2,503 83
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	18,336 86	18,336 86
Chippewas of Lake Superior and the Mississippi.....	320 88	320 88
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	90,645 04	90,645 04
Chippewas of the Mississippi and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands of Chippewas.....	650 00	650 00
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoish bands.....	7,701 58	7,701 58
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.....	6,241 72	6,241 72
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,781 23	1,781 23
Chippewas of Saginaw.....	3,531 51	3,531 51
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river.....	23,950 35	23,950 35
Choctaws.....	401 32	401 32
Choctaws and Chickasaws.....	82 60	82 60
Confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon.....	11,645 22	11,645 22
Creeks.....	*73,512 25	23,512 25
Crows.....	2,432 66	2,432 66
Delawares.....	30,448 39	30,448 39
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington.....	678 86	678 86
Flatheads and other confederated tribes of Fort Laramie.....	65,337 09	65,337 09
Iowas.....	3,787 16	3,787 16
Kansas.....	378 81	378 81
Kickapoos.....	7,645 29	7,645 29
Klamaths and Modocs.....	12,523 31	12,523 31
Makahs.....	9,015 87	9,015 87
Menomonees.....	9,524 74	9,524 74
Miamies of Eel river.....	2,200 00	2,200 00
Miamies of Indiana.....	11,497 61	11,497 61
Miamies of Kansas.....	13,599 97	13,599 97
Motels.....	5,314 84	5,314 84
Fort Laramie of.....	289 27	289 27
Nez Perces.....	188,125 27	188,125 27
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands.....		
Omahas.....	29,790 28	29,790 28
Osages.....	6,596 08	6,596 08
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Boeuf.....	7 92	7 92
Ottawas and Chippewas.....	2,476 77	2,476 77
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	19,489 33	19,489 33
Ottoes and Missourias.....	2,097 53	2,097 53
Pawnees.....	18,020 63	18,020 63

\*\$50,000 may be transferred to surplus fund.

Balances of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Poncas.....	\$13,633 21	\$13,633 21
Pottawatomies.....	*28,654 33	28,654 33
Pottawatomies of Huron.....	400 00	400 00
Quapaws.....	960 06	960 06
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.....	9,381 16	9,381 16
Rogue Rivers.....	6,153 01	6,153 01
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	546 69	546 69
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....		
Seminoles.....		
Senecas.....	300 00	300 00
Senecas of New York.....	41 26	41 26
Senecas and Shawnees.....		
Shawnees.....	1,423 85	1,423 85
Shoshones—eastern, western, northwestern, and Goship bands.....	6,411 02	6,411 02
Six Nations of New York.....		
Sioux of Dakota—Blackfeet, Lower Brulé, and other bands.....	9,397 41	9,397 41
Sioux of the Mississippi.....	114 60	114 60
Sioux, Sisseton and Wahpeton tribes.....		
Sioux, Yancton tribe.....	296 19	296 19
S'Klallams.....	5,815 69	5,815 69
Snakes, Wool-pah pe tribe.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Stockbridges.....	2,036 18	2,036 18
Stockbridges and Munsees.....	1,700 00	1,700 00
Tonawandas.....	1,061 31	1,061 31
Umpquas, Cow Creek band.....	959 06	959 06
Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, Oregon.....	12,854 25	12,854 25
Utahs, Tabeguache band.....	59,233 57	59,233 57
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.....	6,788 98	6,788 98
Winnebagoes.....	41,974 47	41,974 47
Yakamas.....	2,279 58	2,279 58

Proceeds of lands:		
Cherokees, proceeds of school lands .....	12 40	12 40
Cherokees, proceeds of lands .....	56,283 34	56,283 34
Chippewas of Saginaw, proceeds of lands .....	3,461 80	3,461 80
Chippewa and Christian Indians, proceeds of lands .....	2,241 84	2,241 84
Creeks, proceeds of lands .....		
Delawares, proceeds of lands .....	65 94	65 94
Iowas, proceeds of lands .....	233 75	233 75
Kansas, proceeds of lands .....		
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws, proceeds of lands .....	3,282 25	3,282 25
Kickapoos, proceeds of lands .....		
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bœuf, proceeds of lands .....	8,649 57	8,649 57
Pottawatomies, proceeds of lands .....		
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, proceeds of lands .....	115 00	115 00
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri, proceeds of lands .....	14,245 28	14,245 28
Senecas and Shawnees, proceeds of lands .....		
Winnebagoes, proceeds of lands .....	22,946 04	22,946 04
Trust fund interest due:		
Cherokee national fund .....	4,075 00	4,075 00
Cherokee school fund .....	323 24	323 24
Cherokee orphan fund .....		
Chickasaw incompetents .....		
Chickasaw national fund .....	66,502 46	66,502 46
Chippewa and Christian Indians .....	546 44	546 44
Choctaw general fund .....	7,947 93	7,947 93
Choctaw school fund .....	570 00	570 00
Choctaw orphan reservations .....	7 50	7 50
Creeks' orphans .....	27,496 67	27,496 67
Delaware general fund .....	476 62	476 62
Delaware school fund .....	731 68	731 68
Iowas .....	2,519 47	2,519 47
Kansas schools .....	7,848 02	7,848 02
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws .....	4,091 31	4,091 31
Menomonees .....	3,166 92	3,166 92
Osage schools .....	246 55	246 55
Ottawas and Chippewas .....	20,380 27	20,380 27
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bœuf .....	888 33	888 33
Pottawatomies, education .....	18,497 67	18,497 67
Pottawatomies, mills .....	172 36	172 36
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri .....		

\* \$6,300 may be transferred to surplus fund.

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

108

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Senecas .....		
Senecas of New York .....	\$46 96	\$46 96
Senecas, Tonawanda band .....	5,454 42	5,454 42
Senecas and Shawnees .....	167 24	167 42
Shawnees .....	215 07	215 07
Stockbridges and Munsees .....	552 99	552 99
Trust fund stock redeemed due:		
Incidental expenses, Indian service, in—		
Arizona .....	868 13	868 13
California .....	1,576 70	1,576 70
Colorado .....	1,099 50	1,099 50
Dakota .....	3,213 19	3,213 19
Idaho .....	3,184 39	3,184 39
Montana .....	10,652 55	10,652 55
Nevada .....	15,243 58	15,243 58
New Mexico .....	275 79	275 79
Oregon and Washington .....	28,820 14	28,820 14
Utah .....	171 31	171 31
Salaries and allowances:		
Pay of superintendents and Indian agents .....	161 05	161 05
Pay of sub-agents .....	26,400 50	26,400 50
Pay of interpreters .....	22,842 82	22,842 82
Pay of temporary clerks to superintendents .....		
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis .....	825 80	825 80
Pay of clerk to superintendent in California .....	476 21	476 21
Pay of physicians, smiths, carpenters and farmers in California .....	57 66	57 66
Pay of commissioner to fix the cost of farm improvements sold by Cherokees .....		
Compensation of five supervisors and twenty laborers on reservations in California .....	1,773 80	1,773 80
Compensation of superintendent and three agents in Washington .....	986 97	986 97
Supplying deficiencies for payment of late agents, Hurt, Armstrong, Rose and Bedell .....	2,769 37	2,769 37
Travelling expenses of superintendents and agents in Oregon .....	143 50	143 50

General and miscellaneous expenses:

Contingencies, Indian department .....	1,031 57	1,031 57
Civilization of Indians .....	16,763 96	16,763 96
Presents to Indians .....	334 29	334 29
Provisions for Indians .....	1,760 20	1,760 29
Vaccination of Indians .....	4,389 52	4,389 52
Building at agencies and repairs .....	15,264 50	15,264 50
Rescuing prisoners from Indians .....	160 34	160 34
Medallions of the President for distribution to Indians .....	1,307 01	1,307 01
Amount unaccounted for belonging to Otoes and Missourias in hands of late agent, Dennison .....	4,875 59	4,875 59
Claims of certain members of the Shawnee tribe for depredations committed .....	90 00	90 00
Erection of buildings for Indian agents in Washington .....	2,561 23	2,561 23
Expenses of commissioners sent by the President to the Indian country .....	513 44	513 44
Expenses under treaties made by Indian peace commissioners .....		
Establishing peace with hostile Indians .....	333 24	333 24
Intercourse with Indian tribes having no treaties with the United States .....	1,786 94	1,786 94
Interest due Indian tribes on non-paying State stocks, (reimbursable) .....	119 53	119 53
Loss and destruction of property of citizens of Minnesota and Iowa at Spirit Lake .....	157 74	157 74
Opening communications with Texas Comanches and Apaches .....	1,431 25	1,431 25
Payment of expenses to and from Washington of delegates of southern Cherokees .....		
Payment to such Cherokees as were omitted in the census taken by D. W. Siler .....	109 96	109 96
Payment to Pottawatomie citizens .....		
Payment of the value of the property of Baker & Street, destroyed by the Kiowas .....	50 00	50 00
Payment of awards of General W. B. Mitchell, commissioner under treaty of Chicago .....	1,674 14	1,674 14
Preventing trespasses and depredations by Indians .....	1,562 65	1,562 65
Preserving peace with Indians in California .....	41 62	41 62
Preserving peace with the Cheyenne Indians of the upper Platte .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Replacing goods lost on steamer Frank Bates .....	14,984 92	14,984 92
Revising and preparing new code of regulations for the Indian department .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Saw and grist mill for Round Valley reservation, California .....		
Removal, settlement, subsistence and support of Indians:		
Care of certain stray bands of Winnebagoes and Pottawatomies .....		
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands .....		
Collecting and locating Colorado river Indians in Arizona .....		
Indian service in district of country leased from the Choctaws .....		
Purchase of cattle, clothing, food, teams, and farming tools for Indians in California .....	1,615 44	1,615 44
Removal of Indians from the Smith River reservation, California .....		
Removal of Sioux Indians beyond the limits of any State .....	4,772 08	4,772 08
Removal of Indians in Washington to reservations .....	727 23	727 23
Removal and subsistence of Indians in California .....	9,915 00	9,915 00
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington .....	26,716 77	26,716 77

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Removal and settlement of Indians in Uinta valley, Utah.....	\$5 80	\$5 80
Subsistence and clothing of destitute Indians in the southern superintendency.....	72 25	72 25
Subsistence and clothing of Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota Sioux.....	2,122 54	2,122 54
Subsistence of friendly Indians.....	119 44	119 44
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Navajo Indian captives in New Mexico.....	9,660 41	9,660 41
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones, Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho.....		
Surveys, improvements, and proceeds of reservations:		
Surveying Ponca reserve.....	250 00	250 00
Surveying and allotting reserve tracts under treaty of July 15, 1830, with Sacs and Foxes.....	72 35	72 35
Surveying boundary of Indian reservations, and allotting Indian reserves and half-breed lands in Michigan.....	77 44	77 44
Surveying and marking external boundaries of Indian pueblos in New Mexico.....	3,750 00	3,750 00
Surveying and mapping four farms and reservations in Utah.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Surveying reservations for the Nez Percés, Flatheads, Yakamas, and Indians west of Cascade mountains.....		
Carrying out treaties with Otoes, Missouriias, Omahas, and others, executing surveys required by treaties.....	3,535 43	3,535 43
Agricultural improvements in Uinta valley, Utah.....	503 15	503 15
Awards for loss of improvements made by claimants on Winnebago reservation, Minnesota.....	26 40	26 40
Payment for improvements made by claimants on Rogue River reservation.....	1,427 41	1,427 41
Payment for lands in Indian reservations in Washington.....	3,902 64	3,902 64
Satisfying claims of half-breeds to lands in Nemeha reserve.....	817 52	817 52
Extinguishing Indian title to lands in Utah.....	429 63	429 63
Proceeds of Sioux reservations in Minnesota and Dakota.....	60,950 32	60,950 32
Proceeds of Winnebago reservation in Minnesota.....	4,142 24	4,142 24
Pay of settlers in Hoopa valley, California, for improvements on Indian reservation.....	40 45	40 45
Insurance, transportation, and delivery of annuities and provisions to—		
Arapahoes and Cheyennes of upper Arkansas river.....	3,251 70	2,251 70
Blackfeet Indians.....	24,167 89	24,167 89
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	654 46	654 46
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	4,871 54	4,871 54
Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.....	15,608 50	15,608 50
Indians in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.....	11 43	11 43
Indians in Oregon.....	800 50	800 50



Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux.....	29,186 65	29,186 65
Sioux of the Mississippi.....	368 04	368 04
Roads:		
Wagon road from Sioux City to Fort Randall .....	50 00	50 00
Wagon roads in Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska .....	22,971 64	22,971 64
Pensions:		
Army invalid pensions .....	2,466,521 98	2,466,521 98
Army pensions to widows and others .....	14,837,230 12	14,837,230 12
Army half-pay pensions to widows and orphans (1st sec. July 4, 1836, &c) .....	*13,522 51	13,522 51
Army revolutionary pensions (3d sec. July 4, 1836, &c) .....	*30,774 61	30,774 61
Army half-pay to widows and orphans through Third Auditor's office.....	24,597 66	24,597 66
Army unclaimed pensions .....		
Navy pension fund .....	677,451 60	677,451 60
Navy pensions to widows and orphans .....	2,385 04	2,385 04
Navy unclaimed pensions .....		
Total.....	20,027,988 65	

\* Balance at end of June, 1869, should be carried to surplus fund.

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington City, December 5, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to return herewith the statements of war appropriations, with the blank columns therein filled, as requested in your letter of the 20th ultimo transmitting the same.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*



Balances of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Springfield armory.....	\$39,938 38	*\$39,938 08
Magazines for storing gunpowder.....	90,247 03	*90,247 03
Arsenals.....	71,944 73	*71,944 73
Arsenals contingent.....	3 90	*3 90
Champlain arsenal, Vergennes, Vermont.....	580 00	*580 00
Watervliet arsenal, West Troy, New York.....	2 44	*2 44
Washington arsenal, Washington, District of Columbia.....	126 47	*126 47
Columbus arsenal, Columbus, Ohio.....	27,601 90	*27,601 90
Indianapolis arsenal, Indianapolis, Indiana.....	110,944 86	*110,944 86
Rock Island arsenal, Rock island, Illinois.....	200,000 00	*200,000 00
Fort Union arsenal, New Mexico.....	95 79	*95 79
Fort Knox, Penobscot river, Maine.....	122 82	+122 82
Fort Popham, Kennebec river, Maine.....	44 31	+44 31
Fort Georges, Portland harbor, Maine.....	2,409 12	+2,409 12
Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....	25,531 17	+25,531 17
Fort Scammel, Portland, Maine.....	11,001 70	+11,001 70
Fort Constitution, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.....	141,815 60	+141,815 60
Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	9,000 00	+9,000 00
Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	559 01	+559 01
Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	14,093 81	+14,093 81
Permanent forts in Provincetown harbor, Massachusetts.....	150,000 00	+150,000 00
Fortifications in New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts.....	14,179 23	+14,179 23
Fort Adams, Newport harbor, Rhode Island.....	71,609 81	+71,609 81
Temporary works in Narragansett bay, Rhode Island.....	26,911 40	+26,911 40
Permanent defences in Narragansett bay, Rhode Island.....	122,000 00	+122,000 00
Fort Hamilton, New York harbor, New York.....	63,960 64	+63,960 64
Fort Richmond, Staten island, New York.....	10,000 00	+10,000 00
Casebate battery on Staten island, New York.....	262,850 00	+262,850 00
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York.....	5,000 00	+5,000 00
Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	187 52	+187 52
Fort on Willett's Point, East river, New York.....	14,025 00	+14,025 00

Repairs of forts in New York harbor, New York .....	33,627 73	†33,627 73
Fort Montgomery, Lake Champlain, New York .....	1,725 28	†1,725 28
Fort Ontario, Oswego harbor, New York .....	4,833 21	†4,833 21
Fort Niagara, Youngstown, New York .....	10 06	†10 06
Fort Porter, Buffalo harbor, New York .....	50,000 00	†50,000 00
Fortifications on northern frontier .....	83,848 01	†83,848 01
Fortifications at Sandy Hook, New Jersey .....	33,692 37	†33,692 37
Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .....	1,886 68	†1,886 68
Fort Delaware, Delaware bay .....	9,085 98	†9,085 98
New fort opposite Fort Delaware, Delaware shore .....	200,000 00	†200,000 00
Permanent work for Delaware breakwater harbor .....	200,000 00	†200,000 00
Fort Carroll, Baltimore harbor, Maryland .....	254,121 77	†254,121 77
Fort Washington, Potomac river, Maryland .....	57,500 00	†57,500 00
Completing defences of Washington city and erecting new ones .....	8,299 66	†8,299 66
Fort Monroe, Hampton roads, Virginia .....	33,732 59	†33,732 59
Fort Wool, Hampton roads, Virginia .....	190,582 37	†190,582 37
Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina .....	38,894 69	†38,894 69
Repair of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina .....	387 04	†387 04
Fort Clinch, Cumberland sound, Florida .....	15 70	†15 70
Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida .....	4,806 34	†4,806 34
Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida .....	9,890 56	†9,890 56
New fort at Tortugas, Florida .....	234,000 00	†234,000 00
Fortifications on Ship island, Mississippi .....	76	†76
Fort St. Phillip, Mississippi river, Louisiana .....	11,745 93	†11,745 93
Tower Dupré, Bayou Dupré, Louisiana .....	2,000 00	†2,000 00
Fortifications at entrance to Galveston harbor, Texas .....	36,500 00	†36,500 00
Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan .....	24,004 82	†24,004 82
Fort at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California .....	723 75	†723 75
Fort at Fort point, San Francisco bay, California .....	696 08	†696 08
Fort at Lime point, California .....	655 00	†655 00
Sand defences at San Francisco, California .....	177,000 00	†177,000 00
Defences in Oregon and Washington, at mouth of Columbia river .....	60,000 00	†60,000 00
Repairs of barracks, quarters, and hospitals at forts not occupied .....	84,500 00	†84,500 00
Artesian well at Fort Monroe, Virginia .....	3,644 86	†3,644 86
Obstructions for the Potomac river .....	159,000 00	†159,000 00
Permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre .....	100,219 31	†100,219 31
Purchase of sites for sea-coast defences .....	48,484 50	†48,484 50
Purchase and repairs of topographical instruments .....	524 57	†524 57
Surveys for military defences .....	85,743 41	†85,743 41
Bridge-train and equipage .....	220,215 55	†220,215 55

\* Ordnance office.

† Engineer office.

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Tool and siege trains .....	\$132,050 99	*\$132,050 99
Purchase of part of Long island, Boston, Massachusetts .....	5,000 00	*5,000 00
Purchase of site and additional defences, San Francisco, California .....	565 97	*565 97
Contingencies of fortifications .....	650,993 62	*650,993 62
Surveys of northern and northwestern lakes .....	36,135 54	*36,135 54
Printing charts of lake surveys .....	35,197 36	*35,197 36
Surveying Isthmus of Darien for a ship canal .....	40,000 00	*40,000 00
Examinations and surveys on Atlantic coast .....	9,245 50	*9,245 50
Examinations and surveys on northwestern lakes .....	119,491 79	*119,491 79
Examinations and surveys on western and northwestern rivers .....	40,188 10	*40,188 10
Examinations and surveys on Pacific coast .....	23,739 89	*23,739 89
Breakwater at Portland, Maine .....	75,199 86	*75,199 86
Breakwater at Burlington, Vermont .....	31,181 32	*31,181 32
Delaware breakwater, Delaware bay .....	144,603 70	*144,603 70
Sea wall at Deer and Lovell's island, Boston, Massachusetts .....	581 13	*581 13
Sea wall at Great Brewster's island, Boston, Massachusetts .....	251, 21	*251 21
Sea wall at Buffalo, New York .....	22,999 70	*22,999 70
Repairs of harbors on the Atlantic coast .....	7,162 18	*7,162 18
Repairs of harbors on the northern lakes .....	62,581 24	*62,581 24
Preserving harbor at Provincetown, Massachusetts .....	38,068 44	*38,068 44
Improving harbor at Buffalo, New York .....	181,000 00	*181,000 00
Improving harbor at Burlington, Vermont .....	45,000 00	*45,000 00
Improving harbor at Boston, Massachusetts .....	220,800 00	*220,800 00
Improving harbor at Oswego, New York .....	50,345 54	*50,345 54
Improving harbor at Great Sodus bay, New York .....	61,900 00	*61,900 00
Improving harbor at Little Sodus bay, New York .....	21,596 25	*21,596 25
Improving harbor at Genesee river, New York .....	6,602 28	* 6,602 28
Improving harbor at Westport, Connecticut .....	1,550 00	* 1,550 00
Improving harbor at Dunkirk, New York .....	74,500 00	*74,500 00
Improving harbor at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania .....	70,950 00	*70,950 00
Improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania .....	15,961 00	*15,961 00



Improving harbor at Chester, Pennsylvania.....	500 00	*500 00
Improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio.....	14,513 74	*14,513 74
Improving harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio.....	55,708 82	*55,708 82
Improving harbor at Grand river, Ohio.....	74,072 00	*74,072 00
Improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio.....	32,806 00	*32,807 00
Improving harbor at Black river, Ohio.....	10,000 00	*10,000 00
Improving harbor at Vermillion, Ohio.....	10 49	*10 49
Improving harbor at Huron, Ohio.....	10,000 0	*10,000 00
Improving harbor at Sandusky city, Ohio.....	18,580 00	*18,580 00
Improving harbor at Mamisten, Michigan.....	25,000 00	*25,000 00
Improving harbor at White river, Michigan.....	21,000 00	*21,000 00
Improving harbor at Muskegon, Michigan.....	21,500 00	*21,500 00
Improving harbor at Monroe, Michigan.....	10,015 27	*10,015 27
Improving harbor at Aux Bees Scies, Michigan.....	33,541 00	*33,541 00
Improving harbor at Black lake, Michigan.....	48,365 31	*48,365 31
Improving harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan.....	27,891 69	*27,891 69
Improving harbor at St. Joseph, Michigan.....	673 30	*673 30
Improving harbor at New Buffalo, Michigan.....	26,500 00	*26,500 00
Improving harbor at Ogdensburg, New York.....	36,500 00	*36,500 00
Improving harbor at Olcott, New York.....	39,000 00	*39,000 00
Improving harbor at Oak Orchard, New York.....	61,500 00	*61,500 00
Improving harbor at Plattsburg, New York.....	6,000 00	*6,000 00
Improving harbor at Michigan City, Indiana.....	49,400 00	*49,400 00
Improving harbor at South Haven, Michigan.....	11,000 00	*11,000 00
Improving harbor at Chicago, Illinois.....	33,703 15	*33,703 15
Improving harbor at Pentwater, Michigan.....	20,000 00	*20,000 00
Improving harbor at Marquette, Michigan.....	50,000 00	*50,000 00
Improving harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin.....	3,454 95	*3,454 95
Improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin.....	9,409 77	*9,409 77
Improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	38,283 51	*38,283 51
Improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.....	4,598 91	*4,598 91
Improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin.....	16,993 93	*16,893 93
Improving harbor at Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	18,500 00	*18,500 00
Improving harbor at Eagle Harbor, Michigan.....	54,000 00	*54,000 00
Improving harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan.....	62,600 00	*62,600 00
Improving harbor at Peré Marquette, Michigan.....	5,000 00	*5,000 00
Improving Kennebec river, Maine.....	23,500 00	*23,500 00
Repairs of Saco river, Maine.....	15 94	*15 94
Improving harbor at Superior city, Maryland.....	43,000 00	*43,000 00
Improving St. Croix river, Maine.....	15,000 00	*15,000 00

\* Engineer's office.

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Improving Saco river, Maine .....	\$2,000 00	\$*2,000 00
Improving Thames river, Connecticut .....	40,000 00	*40,000 00
Improving Sandusky river, Ohio .....	6,000 00	*6,000 00
Improving Hudson river, New York .....	165,888 00	*165,888 00
Improving Pawtucket river, Rhode Island .....	100 00	*100 00
Improving Providence river, Rhode Island .....	50 00	*50 00
Improving Susquehanna river below Havre de Grace, Maryland .....	400 00	*400 00
Improving Patapsco river, Maryland .....	507 77	*507 77
Improving the Ohio river .....	1,000 00	*1,000 00
Improving Maume bay, Ohio .....	15,000 00	*15,000 00
Improving mouth of Mississippi river .....	18,800 00	*18,800 00
Improving Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, and Ohio rivers .....	281,080 75	*281,080 75
Improving Des Moines rapids, Mississippi river .....	588,990 16	*588,990 16
Improving Rock Island rapids, Mississippi river .....	183,992 33	*183,992 33
Improving mouth of Au Sable river, Michigan .....	40,000 00	*40,000 00
Improving Minnesota river, Minnesota .....	7,500 00	*7,500 00
Improving St. Clair flats, Michigan .....	209,500 00	*209,500 00
Improving mouth of Saginaw river, Michigan .....	35,000 00	*35,000 00
Improving St. Mary's river, Michigan .....	40,504 85	*40,504 85
Snagboats and dredges on the Wisconsin river .....	5,000 00	*5,000 00
Removing obstructions in Willamette river, Oregon .....	10,000 00	*10,000 00
Snag-boats and dredges on the Mississippi river .....	21,000 00	*21,000 00
Snag-boats and apparatus for improving western rivers .....	300,332 19	*300,332 19
Warming apparatus .....	18,000 00	†18,000 00
Ventilating and heating barracks, repairs, and new furniture .....	54,000 00	†54,000 00
Removal and enlargement of gas works .....	20,000 00	†20,000 00
Ice-house, store and servants' room .....	7,500 00	†7,500 00
Fire-proof building for public offices .....	13,000 00	†13,000 00
Permanent derrick on wharf .....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Expenses of recruiting .....	44,441 82	‡44,441 82
Collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers .....	13,788,165 97	‡788,165 97

Bounty to volunteers and regulars on enlistment .....	1,953 80	\$1,953 80
Draft and substitute fund .....	8,681,566 64	† 681,566 64
Signal service .....	1,065 53	1,065 53
Expenses of Commanding General's office .....	6,401 23	¶ 6,401 23
Contingencies of the Adjutant General's department .....	6,258 04	‡ 6,258 04
Medical and hospital department .....	1,248,354 53	1,248,354 53
Medical and surgical history and statistics .....	19 44	19 44
Providing for the comfort of sick and discharged soldiers .....	299,909 50	50,000 00
Sick and wounded soldiers' fund .....	270,248 86	
Contingencies of the army .....	44,611 74	**44,611 74
Secret service fund .....	13,247 53	**13,247 53
Purchase of books of tactics .....	52,431 85	‡ Not wanted.
Medals of honor for distinguished service .....	4,942 50	4,942 50
Protection of overland emigrants .....	8,166 33	†† 8,166 33
Supplying arms and munitions of war to loyal citizens in revolted States .....	3,023 79	†† 3,023 79
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers .....	1,171,008 35	†† 1,171,008 35
Payment to Iowa for advances to troops in 1857-'59 .....	871 84	871 84
Transportation, services, and supplies of Oregon and Washington volunteers in 1856-'57 .....	339,565 57	**339,565 57
Pay of Oregon and Washington volunteers in 1856-'57 .....	144,042 71	†† 144,042 71
Suppressing Indian hostilities in Minnesota in 1862 .....	132,000 00	†† 132,000 00
Defraying expenses of minute-men and volunteers in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky .....	35,383 72	†† 35,383 72
Payment of judgment against Captain A. T. Lee and others .....	1,000 00	†† 1,000 00
Forage, transportation, and spy company of New Mexico volunteers in 1854 .....	42,492 02	**42,492 02
Support of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands .....	4,038,756 55	†† 4,038,756 55
Reimbursing Missouri for militia expenses during the rebellion .....	169,323 56	†† 169,323 56
Reimbursing West Virginia for militia expenses during the rebellion .....	51,463 18	†† 51,463 18
Reimbursing Nebraska for suppressing Indian hostilities in 1864 .....	17,435 65	†† 17,435 65
Payment of balances to certain States .....	2,700 32	†† Not wanted.
Relief of certain drafted men .....	5,200 00	‡ 5,200 00
	104,633,201 52	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

\* Engineer's office.

† Inspector's office.

\*\* Quartermasters' department.

‡ Adjutant General's Office.

†† Third Auditor.

§ Pay department.

†† Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

|| Signal office.

¶ Ex. Comd'g General's office.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
November 20, 1868.

SIR: I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, transmitting a statement of the balances of appropriations standing to the credit of this department on the 1st of July last, and desiring me to designate the amounts necessary to execute contracts or to pay expenditures properly chargeable to such balance, to enable you to comply with the 4th section of the act of Congress, approved on the 17th of June, 1868.

This department is not in possession of the data necessary to enable me to comply with your request. The accounts of disbursing officers of the navy, as you are aware, are settled by officers of the Treasury Department, and the return of expenditures, with the vouchers, is made to them, and not until the accounts of all paymasters on duty on the 1st of July and prior to that time are settled, can it be known how much of this expenditure was properly chargeable to balances then existing. If the information is ever to be obtained, it will be necessary for you to give the auditing officers directions to settle the account of each officer and man to that date, irrespective of the cruise, and to keep a record of all the various items of expenditure made upon vessels abroad and at home prior to that time.

Appropriations are annually made for the compensation of the number of seamen allowed by law, but they do not receive the full amount of their monthly or yearly pay until the end of the cruise upon which they are serving. Thus it will happen that some portion of the wages earned by a seaman last year, and properly chargeable to the balance existing on the 1st of July, will not be drawn from the treasury for two years to come; and the amount that was due at that time can then only be determined by the auditing officers upon the settlement of the paymaster's account.

So of all other items of expenditure upon vessels abroad. The bills are paid by the paymaster from the funds in his hands, it being impossible for him to foresee and provide in advance what will be required under each head of expenditure, and, as authorized by law, the appropriations are adjusted by the auditors upon settlement of his accounts. I have within ten days passed a transfer requisition upon the settlement of the account of a paymaster who died in February, 1864—nearly five years since—and this transfer affected six different heads of appropriation. Upon the same day, a transfer requisition affecting 13 different heads of appropriation was passed.

I have no doubt but that it will be years before accounts can be settled, and the amounts properly chargeable to balances existing on the 1st of July last ascertained. The appropriations of this department, as you will see from these illustrations, are and must be continuous.

The schedule is herewith returned.

Very respectfully,

GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.*

*Balances of appropriations on the 1st of July, 1868, under the control of the Navy Department.*

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Pay of the navy.....	\$2,136,242 27	.....
Prize money to captors.....	749,457 88	.....
Bounty for the destruction of enemy's vessels.....	175,608 85	.....
Extra pay to officers serving in the Pacific.....	4,485 79	.....
Medals of honor.....	5,219 00	.....
Contingent expenses of the navy.....	351,219 62	.....
Naval pension fund.....	535,767 51	.....
Collecting and collating facts.....	16 64	.....
Pay of the marine corps.....	962,971 25	.....
Provisions for the marine corps.....	238 92	.....
Clothing for the marine corps.....	30,595 25	.....
Fuel for the marine corps.....	291 12	.....
Military stores for the marine corps.....	27 57	.....
Transportation and recruiting of the marine corps.....	536 60	.....
Repairs of barracks for the marine corps.....	8,020 71	.....
Marine barracks at Brooklyn.....	600 85	.....
Marine barracks at Mare island.....	28,140 17	.....
Pay of superintendents and civil employés.....	79,660 23	.....
Navy yard at Portsmouth, N. H.....	95,868 73	.....
Navy yard at Boston.....	87,137 53	.....
Navy yard at New York.....	816,561 20	.....
Navy yard at Sackett's Harbor.....	3,372 72	.....
Navy yard at Philadelphia.....	151,436 14	.....
Navy yard at Washington.....	19,880 84	.....
Navy yard at Norfolk.....	3,292 41	.....
Navy yard at Pensacola.....	82,219 39	.....
Navy yard at Mare island.....	60,268 89	.....
Naval asylum at Philadelphia.....	53,200 15	.....
Civil establishment—yards and docks.....	158,967 00	.....

## Balances of appropriations, &amp;c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Balances of appropriations on the 1st July, 1868.	Amounts necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.
Naval cemetery near Philadelphia .....	\$933 50	.....
Emergencies at naval stations .....	154,921 58	.....
Coal depot at Key West .....	371 27	.....
New sectional floating dry docks .....	236,000 00	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Yards and Docks .....	903,332 48	.....
Naval station at Mound City .....	376 14	.....
Equipment of vessels of the navy .....	1,314,278 31	.....
Fuel for the navy .....	139,345 41	.....
Hemp for the navy .....	53,273 70	.....
Enlistment bounties to seamen .....	476,327 54	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting .....	118,645 88	.....
Navigation and navigation supplies .....	380,118 30	.....
Naval Academy .....	206,485 07	.....
Naval Observatory .....	2,474 66	.....
Nautical Almanac .....	5,555 00	.....
Nautical instruments .....	8,358 24	.....
Ordnance and ordnance stores .....	816,647 38	.....
Magazine at Portsmouth, N. H. ....	32,917 93	.....
Magazine at Boston .....	7,216 62	.....
Magazine at New York .....	53,940 78	.....
Magazine at Philadelphia .....	5,944 10	.....
Magazine at Washington .....	1,174 64	.....
Magazine at Norfolk .....	930 72	.....
Magazine at Pensacola .....	3,774 79	.....
Magazine at Mare Island .....	23,524 14	.....
Ordnance foundry at Washington navy yard .....	1,382 21	.....
Construction and repair of vessels of the navy .....	2,072,606 57	.....
Maintenance of gunboat fleet .....	3,246 70	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	1,237 05	.....
Civil establishment of the Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	15,550 00	.....
Steam machinery .....	1,571,637 32	.....



Testing petroleum as fuel under marine boilers .....	2,639 00	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Steam Engineering .....	3,102 67	.....
Civil establishment of the Bureau of Steam Engineering .....	5,550 00	.....
Provisions for the navy .....	1,474,292 76	.....
Clothing for the navy .....	642,850 07	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing .....	50,141 62	.....
Civil establishment of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing .....	15,750 00	.....
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances .....	184,155 40	.....
Hospital at Boston .....	2,175 72	.....
Hospital at New York .....	360 98	.....
Hospital at Philadelphia .....	11,633 97	.....
Hospital at Annapolis .....	3,679 00	.....
Hospital at Washington .....	19,813 34	.....
Hospital at Norfolk .....	826 54	.....
Hospital at Pensacola .....	30,301 66	.....
Hospital at Mare island .....	128,758 87	.....
Naval hospital fund .....	436,592 59	.....
Laboratory at New York .....	1,496 00	.....
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	66,729 94	.....
Civil establishment of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	15,050 00	.....
Relief of the officers and men of the United States steamer Cairo .....	7,730 00	.....
Relief of the officers and men of the United States steamer Monitor .....	2,580 00	.....
Relief of the officers and men of the transport Governor .....	589 47	.....
	<hr/>	
	18,320,632 86	.....

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, November 12, 1868.

SIR: The ordinary expenses of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, are estimated at (including \$645,250 for overland and sea mail to California)..... \$24, 540, 413  
 The ordinary receipts are estimated at..... \$17, 100, 000  
 To which add the standing appropriation for carrying "free mail matter," under acts of March 3, 1847, and March 3, 1851..... 700, 000  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 17, 800, 000  
 Making an excess of expenditure of..... 6, 740, 000  
 to be provided for from the general treasury.

In addition to the above the following *special* appropriations, for the year ending June 30, 1870, are requested:

For mail steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China..... \$500, 000 00  
 For mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil..... 150, 000 00  
 For mail steamship service between California and the Sandwich Islands..... 75, 000 00  
 There will also be needed an appropriation, to meet a deficiency in the last fiscal year, of..... 741, 466 85  
 And to meet an anticipated deficiency in the revenue for the current fiscal year, an appropriation of..... 3, 862, 500 00

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, &c.,  
 ALEX. W. RANDALL,  
 Postmaster General.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
 Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

## DETAILS OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, COAST SURVEY OFFICE,  
 Washington, September 30, 1868.

SIR: I respectfully draw the attention of the department to the deficiency of appropriation for the work assigned to the Coast Survey for the present year. It has proved to be almost precisely that which was anticipated. The accuracy of the original estimates is clearly demonstrated by the actual progress of the work. However unusual, therefore, it may be to introduce this branch of the public service into the deficiency bill, I find it to be my duty respectfully to urge it upon the department. There is no other way to perform the full work of the year, and if the required appropriations are not made, there must be a serious waste of time and means.

For the restoration of the appropriation to the amount required to perform the allotted service, there will be needed in the deficiency bill an additional appropriation of \$90,000 for the Atlantic coast, and \$40,000 for the Pacific coast.

The well known skill and the great experience of the hydrographic inspector of the Coast Survey have been tried to the utmost in preserving the vessels of the service, but their excessive age cannot be remedied. The hydrographic service of the survey must suffer materially, and be inadequate to its duty, unless the only effectual remedy be applied—that of a restoration of the appropriation to the amount originally estimated. This will add \$30,000 to the appropriation needed for the work of the present year.

The whole appropriation required to supply deficiency in the appropriation for the Coast Survey, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, (in conformity with the original estimates,) is:

For the Atlantic coast.....	\$90,000
For the Pacific coast.....	40,000
For repairs of vessels.....	30,000
Total.....	<u>160,000</u>

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,  
*Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

*Estimates of appropriations required for the surveying department to supply deficiency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

Objects of appropriation.	
1. For compensation of the clerk in the office of the surveyor general of California and Arizona.....	\$6,500 00
2. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas.....	2,300 01
3. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota.....	3,800 00
4. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Montana.....	1,000 00
5. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	1,256 00
6. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Washington Territory; fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00
7. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Dakota Territory; fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00
8. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nevada; fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,500 00
9. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Montana; fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,509 00
10. For rent of office for the surveyor general of California and Arizona; fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,200 00
Total.....	<u>22,056 00</u>

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING DEFICIENCY ESTIMATES.

- The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$11,000, (vide U. S. Statutes, vol. 10, p. 245;) General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$4,500, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300, (vide U. S. Statutes, vol. 10, p. 309;) General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$4,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300, (vide U. S. Statutes, vol. 5, p. 26, and vol. 11, p. 212;) General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$2,500, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$4,000, (vide U. S. Statutes, vol. 9, p. 496, and vol. 14, p. 542;) General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$3,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300, (vide U. S. Statutes, vol. 5, p. 26, and vol. 14, p. 344;) General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$4,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes \$1,000, (vide U. S. Laws, vol. 10, p. 306;) the amount having proved insufficient, \$2,000 was submitted as absolutely necessary, but was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$1,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
- The organic act authorizes \$1,000, (vide U. S. Laws, vol. 12, p. 244;) the amount having proved insufficient, \$2,000 was submitted as absolutely necessary but was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$1,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.

8. The organic act authorizes \$1,000, (vide U. S. Laws, vol. 14, p. 86;) the amount having proved insufficient, \$2,000 was submitted as absolutely necessary, but was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$1,500, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
9. The organic act authorizes \$1,000, (vide U. S. Laws, vol. 14, p. 542;) the amount having proved insufficient, \$3,000 was submitted as absolutely necessary, but was reduced by Congress during the last session to \$1,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.
10. The organic act authorizes \$10,000, (vide U. S. laws, vol. 10, p. 245;) the sum of \$5,000 was estimated, but reduced by Congress during the last session to \$2,000, thereby occasioning the deficiency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
General Land Office, October 10, 1868.

JOS. S. WILSON, *Commissioner.*

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington City, November 24, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of appropriations required to meet deficiencies for the service of the War Department for the present fiscal year, ending 30th June, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 24, 1868.

SIR: According to the best estimate which can be made, the unsettled accounts in this office will require at least \$250,000 on account of contingencies of the army, and \$50,000 on account of secret service.

Respectfully yours,

E. B. FRENCH, *Auditor.*

JOHN POTTS, Esq.,  
*Chief Clerk War Department.*

*Estimate of appropriations required to meet deficiencies for the service of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Amounts.	
Regular supplies of the quartermasters' department.....	\$2,500,000	
Incidental expenses quartermasters' department.....	500,000	
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	1,500,000	
Transportation of officers' baggage.....	100,000	
Transportation of the army and its supplies.....	7,000,000	
Barracks and quarters.....	1,000,000	
		\$12,600,000
Contingencies of the army.....		475,000
Medical and hospital department.....		800,000
Secret service fund.....		100,000
		13,975,000

NOTE.—The items for "contingencies of the army" and "secret service fund" are required to settle accounts of disbursing officers for expenditures already made, and do not involve any actual disbursements, but merely a transfer of credits on the books of the treasury.

J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
November 23, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to request that in the estimates for deficiencies, appropriations may be asked for as follows:

Secret service \$50,000.

Army contingencies \$25,000.

It is anticipated that these amounts, or a portion of them, will be needed in the adjustment of the accounts of officers of the army in this office.

Very respectfully,

A. M. GANGEWER,  
*Acting Auditor.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, D. C., November 23, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the honorable Secretary of the Treasury, dated the 20th instant, referred by you to this office, stating that the deficiency appropriations are now about being completed, and requesting you to send in such amounts as may be required, at your earliest convenience.

In reply to this call of the Treasury Department, I have to state that the estimate of the acting Quartermaster General for the year ending June 30, 1869, amounted in the aggregate to \$28,280,066 20, and that Congress appropriated for the fiscal year but \$14,285,000, leaving balance unprovided for \$13,995,066 20, as shown by the following statement:

Heads of appropriations.	Estimate.	Appropriated.	Deficiency.
Regular supplies .....	\$7,747,949 20	\$5,000,000 00	\$2,747,949 20
Incidental expenses .....	2,500,000 00	2,000,000 00	500,000 00
Cavalry and artillery horses.....	1,784,365 00	.....	1,784,365 00
Mileage .....	300,000 00	200,000 00	100,000 00
Transportation, army.....	13,000,000 00	5,000,000 00	8,000,000 00
Barracks and quarters, including heating and cooking stoves.....	2,847,752 00	2,025,000 00	822,752 00
Army contingencies.....	100,000 00	60,000 00	40,000 00
Total .....	28,280,066 20	14,285 000 00	13,995,066 20

Upon a review of the original estimate and of the expenditures made since July 1, 1868, I am of the opinion that it was as near correct as could be made at that time.

The deficiency is great, and I now ask an appropriation to meet the wants of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year, under the following heads, viz:

Regular supplies .....	\$2,500,000 00
Incidental expenses .....	500,000 00
Cavalry and artillery horses.....	1,500,000 00
Mileage of officers .....	100,000 00
Transportation of the army .....	7,000,000 00

Barracks and quarters, including heating and cooking stoves .....	\$1,000,000 00
Army contingencies .....	200,000 00
Total .....	<u>12,800,000 00</u>

No appropriation for cavalry and artillery horses having been made, other funds had to be used for the purchase of them, which will have to be returned to the heads to which they belong; and accounts or claims are continually being sent in for horses lost or purchased during the late war.

The same in regard to army contingencies, (\$60,000 only having been appropriated,) in the settlement of officers' accounts who have made disbursements from other appropriations.

It is believed that the amount on hand, and what may be received from sales of clothing and equipage, will be sufficient for the present fiscal year, and nothing is asked for under this head.

I enclose for the information of the War Department a copy of the Quartermaster General's letter of July 3, 1868, to the Secretary of War, on this subject.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES A. EKIN,

*Acting Quartermaster General, Brevet Brig. General U. S. A.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Washington, D. C., July 3, 1868.*

GENERAL: I have the honor, in reply to your inquiry of yesterday, to report:

1. The estimates for the service of the quartermasters' department during the present fiscal year were submitted to the War Department by the then acting Quartermaster General, D. H. Rucker, and amounted to \$28,280,066 20.

2. The balances which may have appeared on the books of the treasury applicable to the services of this department on the 30th June, 1868, will be absorbed by requests for remittances to disbursing officers to meet their estimates for expenditures and liabilities incurred before the termination of the last fiscal year.

There are, therefore, no balances applicable to the service of the current year.

3. The appropriations for the present fiscal year are \$14,225,000, about one-half the amount of the estimates.

4. I have examined the rough notes upon which the details of the estimate were made, and I do not find any distinct reference to a provision for meeting war claims, claims arising out of the past military operations, to which I presume your question refers.

But the department has never made any special estimate to meet these claims, now greatly reduced in amount. They have been paid out of unexpended balances of the war appropriations, and out of the sums realized by sale of military material, railroad material, horses, &c.

I am of opinion that these incidental or occasional resources will, during the next six months, continue to be sufficient to pay such claims as will be allowed by this office, and as most of those which are appealed to the Secretary have been already acted upon here and rejected upon just and sufficient grounds, I do not anticipate any great excess of allowances from the review which they will undergo at the War Department.

The appropriations made are not sufficient for the fiscal year, but they exceed the amount estimated by the acting Quartermaster General as necessary for the period which will elapse before the meeting of Congress, and I cannot doubt that by a deficiency bill, or by some special appropriation bill, Congress will be ready to provide such further sums as may appear to be necessary when they meet after the recess.

Doubtless the main reason for giving only one-half the amount estimated for has been the desire to retain entire control over the military movements of the government by appropriating only enough to last during the recess. Should no great activity of military operations be made necessary by Indian hostilities not now anticipated, the present appropriations and the incidental resources of the department should carry it on during the recess, even with payment of all claims likely to be allowed by proper authority.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS, *Quartermaster General.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*



SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington City, September 14, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit an estimate for \$800,000 to cover deficiencies in the appropriations for the present fiscal year.

The greater part of this amount is required for the adjustment of accounts with the quartermasters' department, which does not involve any actual disbursement from the treasury, but merely a transfer of credits, and the remainder for the payment of just claims arising during the war, for the liquidation of which the present funds of the department are insufficient.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. K. BARNES,  
Surgeon General United States Army.

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR,  
Washington, D. C.

*Estimate of funds required to supply deficiencies in the medical and hospital department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

Required to reimburse other departments of the army for expenditures made during the war on behalf of the medical department, and for paying claims which originated during the war. \$800,000

J. K. BARNES,  
Surgeon General United States Army.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
September 14, 1868.

## DETAIL OF GENERAL ESTIMATES.

### CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.

OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER,  
Washington, September 16, 1868.

SIR: In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 17th of August last, I have the honor to transmit herewith the usual estimates of appropriations required for the service of this office for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1870. These estimates, though in excess of the *appropriations* made for the current fiscal year, are considerably less, in the aggregate, than the *estimates* submitted for the same period.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN D. DEFREES,  
Congressional Printer.

Hon. J. A. GRAHAM,  
Assistant Register of the Treasury

*Estimates of appropriations required by the Congressional Printer for the service of the year ending on the 30th of June, 1870.—(See estimates in detail.)*

For compensation of the Congressional Printer, and the clerks and messenger in his office, (act of March 3, 1853, joint resolution of February 10, 1854, acts of March 3, 1855, of June 23, 1860, of April 26, 1866, and of February 22, 1867).....

For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer.....

\$12,514 00  
1,500 00

For the public printing.....	\$441,652 00
For the public binding.....	351,703 00
For paper for the public printing.....	466,929 00
For lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives.....	85,000 00
For mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States ..	3,000 00
Total amount of estimates.....	<u>1,362,298 00</u>

The estimates for the preceding year, in the aggregate, amounted to the sum of. \$1,518,437 00

*Estimates in detail for the office of the Congressional Printer, for the year ending June 30, 1870.*

For compensation of the Congressional Printer, and the clerks and messenger in his office, viz:

Salary of the Congressional Printer.....	\$4,000 00
Salary of four clerks at \$1,800 each.....	7,200 00
Per diem of messenger, 365 days at \$3 60.....	1,314 00
Total estimate for salaries.....	<u>12,514 00</u>

For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer, viz:

Advertising.....	\$600 00
Travelling expenses.....	200 00
Postage and stationery.....	100 00
Horse and wagon for office use.....	500 00
Miscellaneous items.....	100 00
Total estimate for contingencies.....	<u>1,500 00</u>

*Estimates in detail for the public printing, wages for 313 days.*

Number and employment.	Per diem	Total.
1 foreman.....		\$1,800 00
1 assistant foreman.....	\$5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,669 33
1 assistant foreman.....	5 00	1,565 00
1 principal proof-reader.....	5 00	1,565 00
8 proof-readers.....	4 66 $\frac{2}{3}$	11,685 33
1 reviser of proofs.....	4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,356 33
1 maker-up and time-keeper.....	4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,356 33
3 makers-up.....	4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$	3,912 50
145 compositors, copy-holders, &c.....	4 00	181,540 00
15 apprentices, (compositors).....	2 00	9,390 00
1 superintendent of press-room.....	5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,669 33
1 pressman.....	4 66 $\frac{2}{3}$	1,460 67
1 pressman.....	4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$	1,304 17
20 pressmen.....	4 00	25,040 00
50 press-feeders.....	1 50	23,475 00
1 paper-wetter.....	2 75	860 75
1 paper-wetter.....	2 66 $\frac{2}{3}$	834 67
2 paper-turners.....	2 25	1,408 50
3 paper-turners.....	1 50	1,408 50
1 roller-maker.....	2 75	860 75
1 roller-maker.....	2 25	704 25
1 engineer.....	5 00	1,565 00
3 machinists.....	4 00	3,756 00
2 carpenters.....	3 50	2,191 00
2 paper-cutters.....	4 00	2,504 00
2 firemen, 365 days.....	3 30	2,409 00

*Estimates in detail for the public printing, &c.—Continued.*

Description.	Cost.	Total cost.
2 watchmen, 365 days .....	3 30	2, 409 00
2 watchmen, 365 days .....	2 75	2, 007 50
1 messenger .....	2 25	704 25
1 superintendent of drying-room .....	3 50	1, 095 50
1 assistant superintendent of drying-room .....	2 25	704 25
1 deliverer of work .....	3 33 $\frac{1}{4}$	1, 043 33
10 sheet-boys .....	1 16 $\frac{3}{4}$	3, 651 67
1 superintendent of folding-room .....	5 00	1, 565 00
1 assistant superintendent of folding-room .....	4 00	1, 252 00
1 assistant superintendent of folding-room .....	3 33 $\frac{1}{4}$	1, 043 34
2 sheetmen in folding-room .....	2 50	1, 565 00
2 wagoners .....	2 25	1, 408 50
35 laborers .....	2 25	24, 648 75
130 folders, (piece work) average .....	1 25	50, 862 50
Total estimate for wages .....		381, 252 00

## MATERIALS, ETC.

Improvements and repairs to building .....		\$6, 000 00
Machinery, type, and implements .....		12, 000 00
2, 000 pounds of job printing ink .....	\$1 25	2, 500 00
10, 000 pounds book printing ink .....	85	8, 500 00
6, 000 pounds glue .....	42	2, 520 00
5, 000 pounds potash .....	13	650 00
400 gallons of sirup .....	1 35	540 00
400 gallons molasses .....	90	360 00
400 gallons sperm oil .....	2 80	1, 120 00
400 gallons benzine .....	30	120 00
400 tons Cumberland coal .....	4 60	1, 840 00
3, 000 yards cotton .....	50	1, 500 00
500 pounds thread .....	1 50	750 00
Stereotyping .....		9, 000 00
Freight, cartage and wharfage .....		1, 000 00
Gas .....		2, 000 00
Iron, steel, castings, and lumber .....		3, 000 00
Expenses of horses and wagons .....		2, 000 00
Miscellaneous items .....		5, 000 00
Total estimate for materials, &c. ....		60, 400 00
Total estimate for wages, brought forward .....		381, 252 00
Total amount of estimates for the public printing .....		441, 652 00

*Estimate in detail for paper for the public printing.*

Description.	Weight.	Cost per pound.	Cost per ream.	Total cost.
<i>Printing papers.</i>				
<i>Reams.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>		
22,000 fine printing, uncalendered.....	45	16	\$7 20	\$158,400 00
8,000 superfine printing, supercalendered.....	53	19	10 07	80,560 00
1,000 ..... do ..... do.....	44	19	8 36	8,360 00
2,000 superfine printing, supercalendered and hard sized .....	45	21	9 45	18,900 00
2,000 superfine map .....	45	20	9 00	18,000 00
150 superfine cream-tinted printing, uncalendered.....	55	18	9 90	1,485 00
150 superfine cream-tinted printing, supercalendered .....	40	21	8 40	1,260 00
500 superfine cover paper, of any required color or colors.....	36	21	7 56	3,780 00
<i>Writing papers.</i>				
3,000 quarto post.....	9	25	2 25	6,750 00
3,000 fiat cap.....	16	25	4 00	12,000 00
3,000 double cap.....	32	25	8 00	24,000 00
2,000 demy.....	20	25	5 00	10,000 00
2,000 double demy.....	40	25	10 00	20,000 00
2,000 folio post.....	22	25	5 50	11,000 00
1,000 double folio post.....	44	25	11 00	11,000 00
500 medium.....	26	25	6 50	3,250 00
500 royal.....	36	25	9 00	4,500 00
500 superroyal.....	56	25	14 00	7,000 00
500 imperial.....	66	25	16 50	8,250 00
3,000 of any required size, not exceeding 21x40 inches.....	40	25	10 00	30,000 00
<i>Paper for post office blanks, engine-sized.</i>				
1,000 measuring 20x36 inches.....	42	21	8 82	8,820 00
800 measuring 25x36 inches.....	52	21	10 92	8,736 00
600 measuring 26x32 inches.....	46	21	9 66	7,728 00
500 measuring 18x29 inches.....	30	21	6 30	3,150 00
Total estimate for paper.....				446,929 00

*Estimates in detail for the public binding.*

## WAGES FOR 313 DAYS.

Number and employment.	Per diem.	Total.
1 foreman.....		\$1,800 00
1 assistant foreman.....	\$5 00	1,565 00
1 assistant foreman.....	4 33½	1,356 33
1 superintendent of sewing.....	4 33½	1,356 33
94 finishers, forwarders, rulers, and marblers.....	4 00	117,688 00
8 apprentices.....	1 50	3,756 00
8 feeders for ruling machines.....	1 33½	3,338 67
5 pagers.....	2 00	3,130 00
14 sewers.....	1 83½	8,033 67
2 attendants of hoisting machines.....	2 50	1,565 00
2 sawyers.....	2 75	1,721 50
1 watchman (365 days).....	2 75	1,003 75
2 wagoners.....	2 25	1,408 50
13 laborers.....	2 25	9,155 25
60 sewers, (piecework,) average.....	1 25	23,475 00
Total estimate for wages.....		180,353 00

## MATERIALS, ETC.

Description.	Cost.	Total cost.
Machinery and repairs, tools, implements, &c.....		\$5,000 00
3,000 skins Russia leather .....	\$4 50	13,500 00
800 dozen law sheep.....	13 50	10,800 00
200 dozen law calf.....	48 00	9,600 00
100 dozen Turkey morocco.....	36 50	3,650 00
40 dozen tittle morocco, blue.....	16 00	640 00
40 dozen tittle morocco, cochineal .....	18 50	740 00
100 dozen roans.....	14 00	1,400 00
200 dozen skivers.....	14 50	2,900 00
25 dozen parchment skins .....	9 00	225 00
3,000 yards cotton.....	75	2,250 00
2,500 pieces book muslin.....	10 50	26,250 00
300 pieces silk headband.....	2 00	600 00
500 packs gold leaf.....	10 00	5,000 00
500 packs Florence leaf.....	4 50	2,250 00
300,000 pounds binders' boards.....	05½	16,500 00
1,000 pounds white glue.....	48	480 00
10,000 pounds dark glue.....	25	2,500 00
2,000 pounds twine.....	60	1,200 00
3,000 pounds thread.....	1 45	4,350 00
60 barrels flour.....	14 00	840 00
200 gallons sperm oil.....	2 80	560 00
300 gallons alcohol.....	4 75	1,425 00
200 tons Cumberland coal.....	4 60	920 00
100 reams marbled paper.....	13 50	1,350 00
25 reams fancy lining paper.....	14 00	350 00
25 reams comb paper.....	20 00	500 00
200 reams printing paper.....	8 00	1,600 00
500 reams double cap ledger paper.....	16 00	8,000 00
160 reams imperial ledger paper.....	32 00	5,120 00
100 reams super-royal ledger paper.....	25 00	2,500 00
250 reams royal ledger paper.....	20 00	5,000 00
500 reams medium ledger paper.....	16 00	8,000 00
1,000 reams demy ledger paper.....	12 00	12,000 00
200 reams cap ledger paper.....	8 00	1,600 00
150 reams manilla paper.....	7 00	1,050 00
Gums, dyes, &c.....		1,000 00
Gas.....		1,200 00
Freight, wharfage, and cartage.....		2,500 00
Expenses of horses and wagons.....		2,000 00
Miscellaneous items.....		4,000 00
Total estimate for materials, &c.....		171,350 00
Estimate for wages, brought forward.....		180,353 00
Total amount of estimates for the public binding.....		351,703 00

*Estimates in detail for lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.*

For 9,375 copper-faced engravings of the illustrations of machinery, &c, for the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents, at \$3 each.....	\$75,000 00
For lithographing the charts accompanying the Annual Coast Survey Report.....	2,500 00
For engravings on wood and electrotypes for the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture.....	2,500 00
For all other lithographing and engraving.....	5,000 00
Total estimate for lithographing and engraving.....	85,000 00
For copies of maps, plans, diagrams, &c., in <i>fac simile</i> , on tracing linen, for the use of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	\$3,000 00

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

## MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Philadelphia, November 6, 1868.*

SIR: I herewith transmit the estimates of appropriations required for the support of the mint and branches for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

The amount estimated for salaries of officers and clerks at the mint and branches is based on the compensation allowed them respectively by existing laws, and is the same as appropriated for the current fiscal year.

For wages of workmen at the principal mint the amount estimated for is the same as last year.

For incidental and contingent expenses (including wastage on gold and silver) the amount estimated for is \$35,000, being an increase of \$10,000 over the amount appropriated for the same purpose for the current fiscal year.

Prior to the 30th June last the fund arising from the deductions from depositors for parting, refining, making bars, &c., was by law available for ordinary expenses. A recent act of Congress requires the funds received from the above deductions to be covered into the treasury of the United States, consequently it is necessary to increase the estimates for the mint and branches under this head by adding to the sum appropriated for the current fiscal year the amount of the estimated deductions during the next fiscal year. The deductions from depositors at the principal mint during the last fiscal year amounted to about \$7,000 coin, equal to say \$10,000 in United States notes. The same explanation applies to the appropriations for the branch mint San Francisco and United States assay office, New York.

At the branch mint, Denver, it is proposed to discontinue the office of coiner, the business of the institution not requiring the services of that officer. The amount heretofore appropriated for that officer was \$1,800, and the amount estimated for under this head is that much less than was appropriated for the current fiscal year.

The proper explanations in relation to the appropriations required for the branch mints at San Francisco, Denver, and assay office New York, will be found in the papers submitted by the respective superintendents of those institutions, and which are transmitted herewith.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,

*Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.*



*Estimates of appropriations required for the mint of the United States and branches for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

	Estimated appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimated appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<b>MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, PHILADELPHIA.</b>		
For salaries of director of the mint, per act of April 7, 1866, deficiency bill, sec. 14, \$4,500; treasurer of the mint, per act of April 7, 1866, deficiency bill, sec. 14, \$3,500; assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, per same act, each \$3,000, \$12,000; assistant assayer and assistant chief coiner, each \$2,000, \$4,000; seven clerks, one at \$2,500, three at \$2,000, three at \$1,800 each, \$13,900 .....	\$37,900 00	\$37,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters .....	125,000 00	125,600 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver, new machinery, and repairs .....	35,000 00	25,000 00
For specimens of ore and coins to be deposited in the cabinet mint.	600 00	600 00
For freight on bullion and coin .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	203,500 00	
<b>BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.</b>		
For salaries of superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500, act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, pages 11, sec. 2, \$9,000; assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, same act, \$9,000; six clerks, one at \$2,500, five at \$2,000 each, per same act, August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11, 201, 558, \$12,500 .....	\$30,500 00	30,500 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters .....	195,450 00	195,450 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver .....	122,000 00	69,545 00
<b>Total amount of appropriations required .....</b>	<b>347,950 00</b>	
<b>BRANCH MINT AT DENVER, COLORADO.</b>		
For salaries of superintendent at \$2,000; assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$1,800 each, per act of April 21, 1862 .....	\$5,600 00	
For salaries of three clerks, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each .....	5,600 00	
For wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balances of appropriations .....	17,057 00	14,862 50
For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to unexpended balance of appropriations .....	6,000 00	1,945 18
<b>Total amount needed .....</b>	<b>34,257 00</b>	
<b>ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK.</b>		
For salaries of superintendent, by authority from Secretary of the Treasury dated September 27, 1865, \$4,500; assayer, melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, act March 3, 1865; 10 Laws, page 164, \$6,000; assistant assayer, per same act, \$2,000; deputy treasurer, authorized by Secretary of the Treasury under act February 11 and March 17, 1865, \$3,000; six clerks, two at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, one at \$1,900, two at \$1,800, * \$12,500 .....	\$28,000 00	25,700 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations .....	40,000 00	40,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>118,000 00</b>	

\* By authority of Secretary of the Treasury, under date of February 13, 1867, the salary of the bar clerk was increased from \$1,600 to \$1,800; under date of January 10, 1868, the pay clerk was transferred from United States Assistant Treasurer's office to assay office, at a salary of \$1,900; under date of October 3, 1868, the salary of the bullion clerk was increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, U. S. BRANCH MINT,  
*San Francisco, California, September 16, 1868.*

SIR: I beg leave to enclose to you, herewith, my estimate of expenses of this branch for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

You will notice that I have not made the usual deduction for the parting charge, collected from depositors, which source of revenue has since the establishment of the branch been made available, to be applied toward the expenses. I learn that a law was passed at the recent session of Congress requiring that hereafter all the available profits of the mint and branches shall be covered into the treasury, to be expended only by a specific appropriation. Whether the revenue derived from a charge made against the depositor of bullion for parting the same can be considered as profits is extremely questionable; but to provide against an adverse decision of the department upon this point, I have deemed it most wise not to permit that item to enter into the calculation of my estimates.

I will take the opportunity to say that my figures are as nearly accurate as I can possibly make them, and that it would not be safe to reduce them.

I am yours, very respectfully,

ROBERT B. SWAIN, *Superintendent.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN,  
*Director of the Mint, Philadelphia.*

*Subdivision of estimates for appropriations for support of the United States branch mint at San Francisco, California, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Salaries of officers and clerks .....	\$30,500 00
Wages of workmen, &c .....	195,450 00
Incidental and contingent expenses .....	122,000 00
Total amount of appropriation required.....	347,950 00

Respectfully submitted:

ROBERT B. SWAIN, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,  
*Superintendent's Office, San Francisco, Cal., September 17, 1868.*

SUMMARY.

*Estimates of expenses of the United States branch mint, San Francisco, California, and the amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$30,500 00
General and treasurer's departments, including wages of workmen, incidental and contingent expenses .....	37,450 00
Assayer's department, including wages and contingent expenses.....	47,000 00
Coiner's department, including wages and contingent expenses.....	110,000 00
Melter and refiner's department, including wages and contingent expenses....	123,000 00
Total amount of appropriation required.....	347,950 00

Respectfully submitted:

ROBERT B. SWAIN, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,  
*Superintendent's Office, San Francisco, Cal., September 17, 1868.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,  
*Denver, August 26, 1868.*

SIR: The amount required for the support of the United States branch mint, Denver, Colorado, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, it is estimated will be as follows, viz:

For salary of superintendent.....	\$2,000 00
For salaries of three clerks.....	5,600 00
For salary of coiner, (acting as weigher).....	1,800 00
For wages of two watchmen.....	3,285 00
For wages of two messengers.....	2,504 00
For wages of one laborer.....	1,252 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, embracing fuel, lights, postage, stationery, lumber, repairs, &c.....	2,000 00
For salary of assayer, (as per his estimate).....	1,800 00
For wages of two assistants.....	3,756 00
For wages of one laborer.....	1,095 50
For incidental and contingent expenses, embracing charcoal, acids, lead, bone ash, glassware, stationery, and repairs...	1,000 00
For salary of melter and refiner, (as per his estimate).....	1,800 00
For wages of three workmen.....	5,164 50
Incidental and contingent expenses, embracing crucibles, fluxes, freight, charcoal, repairs, &c.....	3,000 00
	36,057 00
	36,057 00

ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATES.

For salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$13,000 00
For wages of workmen and laborers.....	17,057 00
For incidental and contingent expenses.....	6,000 00
	36,057 00
	36,057 00

I am informed by the Treasury Department that any changes made necessary in my estimates on account of unexpended balances will be attended to either at the mint or at the department, by their letter of August 14, 1868, a copy of which I have the honor to enclose herewith.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. LANE, *Superintendent.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN,

*Director United States Mint, Philadelphia.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,  
*New York, October 26, 1868.*

SIR: In submitting the enclosed schedule of appropriations required for the support of this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, I have to make the following explanations:

I. For the salaries of officers and clerks there was appropriated for the current fiscal year.....	\$25,700
By authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, under date of February 13, 1867, the salary of the bar clerk was increased from \$1,600 to \$1,800.....	200

Under date of January 10, 1868, the pay clerk was transferred from the United States assistant treasurer's office to the assay office, at a salary of ..... \$1,900  
 And under date of October 3, 1868, the salary of the bullion clerk was increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000—increase..... 200

The aggregate appropriation required, therefore, to provide for existing salaries of officers and clerks is, per schedule..... 28,000

II. For wages of workmen at existing rates we shall require the same amount as was appropriated for the current year, viz: 40,000

III. For incidental and contingent expenses, I estimate that we shall require at least..... \$80,000  
 Owing to an excess in the amount of deductions from deposits during the current year, beyond my former estimates, I anticipate that there will be on the 30th June, 1869, an unexpended surplus, applicable to incidental and contingent expenses, of ..... 30,000

Leaving the sum of ..... 50,000 to be asked for in the appropriation bill.

The amounts required to be appropriated, therefore, for the support of this office will be:

I. For salaries of officers and clerks..... \$28,000  
 II. For wages of workmen..... 40,000  
 III. For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to available balance of former appropriations..... 50,000  
 Total..... 118,000

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. F. DUNNING, *Superintendent.*

Dr. H. R. LINDERMAN,  
*Director of the Mint.*

*Appropriations required for the support of the United States assay office, New York, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

1. For salaries of officers and clerks:

Superintendent .....	\$4,500 00
Assayer.....	3,000 00
Melter and refiner.....	3,000 00
Deputy treasurer.....	3,000 00
Assistant assayer .....	2,000 00
Six clerks: 2 at \$2,500 each .....	5,000 00
1 at \$2,000.....	2,000 00
1 at \$1,900.....	1,900 00
2 at \$1,800 each.....	3,600 00
	<u>\$28,000 00</u>

2. For wages of workmen..... 40,000 00  
 3. For incidental and contingent expenses in addition to available balance of former appropriations..... 50,000 00  
 Total amount needed..... 118,000 00

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,  
 New York, October 26, 1868.

## COAST SURVEY OFFICE.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, COAST SURVEY OFFICE,  
*Washington, October 26, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates for expenditure in the survey of the coast of the United States during the fiscal year 1869-'70. Like those of the last year, from which they are somewhat diminished, they exceed the appropriations of the preceding years. The estimate is as nearly as possible that which is required to maintain the most economical action without any augmentation of the scale of the work. It is the least amount that will keep the parties steadily at work, and preserve this service in a constant state of useful activity. The laying out of the work is carefully adjusted to meet the commercial wants of the whole country, and in strict accordance with the plan of progress which has hitherto prevailed.

In the following brief statement a general view is given of the distribution of the parties of the survey on the coast in applying the appropriation of the present fiscal year. The advance made, considering the means that were available, has been satisfactory.

During the year ending with the present month, progress has been made in the regular operations of the survey at Penobscot entrance, and on the group known as the Fox islands in Penobscot bay, including also the Thoroughfare passage; in the completion of work on the St. George river and on Medomack river; in the completion of soundings in Muscongus bay and near Kennebeck entrance; in extension of the survey of the Kennebec between Merrymeeting bay and Augusta; in the detailed topography of islands in Casco bay; in a minute survey of the vicinity of Munjoy Hill, (Portland,) for the city authorities; in a development of the vicinity of Half-way Rock, (Casco entrance;) and in general progress in Saco bay, coast of Maine. On the sea-coast and inside of Cape Cod Peninsula, outstanding work has been completed by three parties; changes affecting navigation have been developed off Monomoy Point, Massachusetts, and two parties have continued the detailed survey of Narraganset bay, in Rhode Island. In New York harbor a special examination has been made between Governor's island and the Narrows, for the city authorities; and a survey is in progress to develop facilities for navigation at Rondout, on Hudson river. Progress has been made in the coast topography of New Jersey, at Barnegat bay. Two parties have been employed in defining and sounding the smaller estuaries of Chesapeake bay, and of the lower part of the Potomac; and a special examination has been made of shoals obstructing the navigation of the Rappahannock river. The primary triangulation has been in progress connecting stations near Washington city with others on the Blue Ridge. The off-shore hydrography has been prosecuted north of Cape Hatteras towards the Virginia line. In North Carolina the detailed survey of the Neuse river has been completed, and triangulation and hydrography have been continued in Pamlico sound. The triangulation south of Charleston has been connected with stations on the Savannah river, and progress has been made in the detailed survey of the branches of Port Royal sound. On the coast of Georgia, St. Catharine's sound, St. Andrew's sound, and Doboy sound have been surveyed and soundings have been completed at the last-named entrance. Outstanding work in the vicinity of Barnes's sound, Florida, has been nearly completed, and investigations of great interest have been prosecuted in the Florida strait. Two parties have continued the survey of St. Joseph's bay (north;) and

a third has been employed on the Gulf coast between Perdido bay and Mobile Point. On the coast of Louisiana the triangulation of Isle au Breton sound has been completed, and soundings have been made in the bays and lagoons between the Mississippi passes. Last island has been connected by triangulation with the coast, and the true position has been determined of Ship Shoal light-house, off Last island. At Galveston, Texas, the longitude has been determined by the telegraphic method, in continuation of a series of observations terminating in a previous year at New Orleans. Soundings have been continued in Galveston bay. At Lavaca, latitude, azimuth, and the magnetic elements have been determined, and the hydrographic survey has been continued in Corpus Christi bay.

On the coast of California the survey has been in progress between Point Conception and Buenaventura, and on the peninsula near San Francisco; on the coast of Oregon at the Yaquina river; at Nehalem River entrance, and at Columbia river, and in the waters of Washington Territory at Port Madison.

## ESTIMATES IN DETAIL.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts .....	\$20,000
SECTION I. <i>Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.—Field-work.</i> —To continue the triangulation of <i>Passamaquoddy bay</i> and its branches, and to extend the work so as to include the northeastern boundary along the <i>St. Croix river</i> ; to continue the topography of <i>Frenchman's bay</i> ; that of the islands and shores of <i>Penobscot bay</i> ; that of <i>Saco bay</i> ; and of the shores and islands of <i>Narraganset bay</i> ; to continue off-shore soundings along the coast of Maine; and the hydrography of <i>Frenchman's bay</i> ; <i>Goldsborough bay</i> ; <i>Penobscot bay</i> ; and <i>Isle au Haut bay</i> ; to continue tidal and magnetic observations. <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations from field observations; to continue the engraving of general coast chart No. 1, ( <i>Seal island to Cape Cod</i> ;) and complete that of No. 2, ( <i>Cape Cod to Gay Head</i> ;) to continue the drawing and engraving of No. 4, ( <i>Naskeag Point to White Head light, including Penobscot bay</i> ;) that of charts No. 5 and No. 6, ( <i>White Head light to Wood Island light</i> ;) that of No. 7 and No. 8, ( <i>Sequin light to Cape Porpoise light</i> ;) and of coast chart No. 13, ( <i>from Cuttyhunk to Point Judith, including Narraganset bay</i> ;) and to continue the drawing and engraving of the harbor and river charts of the coast of Maine, and of <i>Narraganset bay</i> , will require .....	80,000
SECTION II. <i>Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and part of Delaware.—Field-work.</i> —To make supplementary astronomical observations; to continue verification work on the coast of <i>New Jersey</i> ; to continue the topography of the shores of the <i>Hudson river</i> ; to execute such supplementary hydrography as may be required in <i>New York bay</i> and <i>Delaware bay</i> ; to continue the tidal observations. <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations and	



reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of a chart of <i>New York harbor</i> on a large scale; also of coast chart No. 21, ( <i>from Sandy Hook to Barnegat</i> ;) and of No. 22, ( <i>from Barnegat bay to Absecom inlet</i> ,) will require . . . . .	\$15, 000
SECTION III. <i>Coast of part of Delaware, and that of Maryland, and part of Virginia.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To continue astronomical and magnetic observations in this section; to continue the primary triangulation parallel to the coast, from <i>Washington city</i> southward along the <i>Blue Ridge</i> ; to continue the topography of the eastern shore of <i>Virginia</i> , and of the shores of <i>James river</i> , and triangulation requisite therefor; to make the hydrographic survey of estuaries and inlets remaining unsurveyed in this section; to continue tidal observations, and to make observations for determining the longitude of the <i>Pacific coast</i> . <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations from field-work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts No. 29 and No. 30, ( <i>from Chincoteague inlet to Cape Henry</i> ;) and of general coast chart No. 4, ( <i>approaches to Delaware and Chesapeake bays</i> ;) and to engrave supplementary work on the charts heretofore published, will require . . . . .	35, 000
SECTION IV. <i>Coast of part of Virginia and part of North Carolina.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To complete, if practicable, the primary triangulation of <i>Pamlico sound</i> , and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the triangulation and topography of the western shores and estuaries of <i>Pamlico sound</i> ; to complete the topography of the outer coast of <i>North Carolina</i> between <i>Bogue sound</i> and <i>New River inlet</i> ; to continue the in-shore and off-shore hydrography of this section; to continue soundings in <i>Currituck</i> and <i>Pamlico sounds</i> , and their estuaries, and to make observations on the tides and currents. <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of general coast chart No. V, ( <i>from Cape Henry to Cape Lookout</i> ;) of coast charts No. 38 and No. 39, ( <i>coast from Currituck banks to Cape Hatteras</i> ;) of Nos. 42, 43, and 44, ( <i>Pamlico sound and estuaries</i> ;) of No. 45 and No. 46, ( <i>coast from Cape Hatteras to Cape Lookout</i> ;) and of charts of the <i>Neuse river</i> and <i>Pamlico river</i> , will require . . . . .	35, 000
SECTION V. <i>Coast of South Carolina and Georgia.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations on the coast of <i>Georgia</i> ; to extend the topography from <i>Winyah bay</i> to <i>Cape Romain</i> ; to complete the topography from <i>St. Simon's sound</i> southward to the <i>St. Mary's river</i> ; and to sound the interior water passages among the sea islands from <i>Sapelo sound</i> southward, and continue off-shore hydrography and the tidal observations. <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general coast chart No. VII, ( <i>from Cape Romain to St. Mary's river</i> ;) of coast charts No. 56 and No. 57, ( <i>from Savannah river to St. Mary's river</i> ;) and of charts of <i>Altamaha sound</i> , <i>St. Andrew's sound</i> , and the inland tide-water communication on the coast of <i>Georgia</i> , will require . . . . .	40, 000

SECTION VI. *Coast, keys, and reefs of Florida.—Field-work.—*

To determine the longitude of several points on the west coast of *Florida*; to continue the triangulation and topography from *Matanzas inlet* southward to *Mosquito inlet*; to complete the survey of the keys and sounds between *Key Largo* and *Cape Sable*; to commence the survey of *Tampa bay*; to continue the hydrography of the *Florida reef*, between the *Marquesas* and the *Tortugas*, and that of the *strait of Florida*; to complete the hydrography of the *bay of Florida*, and to make tidal and magnetic observations.

*Office-work.*—For computing from field observations; to continue the drawing and engraving of off-shore chart No. XI, (*western part of Florida reef, including the Tortugas*;) of coast charts No. 75 and No. 76, (*from Caloosa entrance to Tampa entrance*;) and of coast charts No. 70 and No. 71, (*Key West to Tortugas*;) will require .....

\$35, 000

SECTION VII. *Western coast of Florida peninsula north of Tampa bay, and coast of West Florida.—Field-work.—*

To continue the triangulation from *Cedar keys* towards the *Suwanee river*; from *St. Andrew's bay* towards *Chattahoochee bay*; and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be required; to continue the topography to the westward of *St. Andrew's bay* and that of the *Gulf coast* adjacent to *Santa Rosa sound*; to survey and sound the entrance to the *Suwanee river*; to complete the hydrography of *St. George's sound*; and to make soundings off *Cape San Blas*, and continue the tidal observations.

*Office-work.*—To make the computations from field-work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts No. 82 and No. 83, (*from Ocella river to Cape San Blas*;) and of No. 89, (*from Pensacola to Mobile Point*;) and to prepare a chart of the approaches and entrance to the *Suwanee river*, will require .....

30, 000

SECTION VIII. *Coast of Alabama, Mississippi, and part of Louisiana.—Field-work.—*

To continue the triangulation from the *Mississippi delta* westward, and to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required in this section; to commence triangulation for the survey of the *Mississippi* and its tributaries in the vicinity of *St. Louis*, *Cincinnati*, and such other points as may be practicable; to complete the survey of the shores of *Isle au Breton sound*, and of the adjacent banks of the *Mississippi*; to continue the hydrography within the same limits; and that of *Lake Borgne* and *Lake Pontchartrain*; and to make tidal observations.

*Office-work.*—To make the computation pertaining to field-work; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart No. XIV, (*Gulf coast between Mobile point and Vermilion bay*;) of coast charts No. 91, (*Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain*;) No. 92 and No. 93, (*Chandeleur island to Southwest pass*;) and No. 94, (*Mississippi delta*;) will require .....

50, 000

SECTION IX. *Coast of part of Louisiana and coast of Texas.—*

*Field-work.*—To measure a primary base line; to continue the triangulation and topography of *Madre lagoon* from *Corpus Christi bay* southward; to complete the hydrography of *Aransas*, *Copano*, and *Espiritu Santo bays*; to continue the off-shore hydrography, and to make the requisite tidal observations. *Office-work.*—To make the office computations; to

complete the engraving of coast chart No. 107, (*Matagorda and Lavaca bays*;) to continue the drawing and engraving of No. 108 and No. 109, (*Gulf coast from Matagorda to Corpus Christi bay*;) to engrave the resurvey of *Galveston entrance*; and to continue the drawing and commence the engraving of general chart No. XVI, (*Gulf coast from Galveston to the Rio Grande*,) will require.....

\$30,000

Total for Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico.....

370,000

The estimates for the *Pacific coast* of the United States are intended to provide for the following progress in the survey:

SECTION X. *Coast of California*.—*Field-work*.—To make the required observations for latitude, longitude, and azimuth at stations of the primary triangulation, and to make magnetic observations; to connect the islands of *Santa Cruz*, *Santa Rosa*, and *San Miguel* with the coast triangulation; to execute the topography of the same and continue the topography of the coast from *Buenaventura* to *Santa Barbara*, and from *Point Conception* northward; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the coast of *California*, and the tidal observations. *Office-work*.—To make the computations of observations, and to continue the drawing and engraving of the maps and charts made in the field; also for the operations in

SECTION XI. *Coast of Oregon and of Washington Territory*.—

*Field-work*.—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations in this section, and the triangulation, topography, and hydrography in *Washington sound* and in *Puget sound*; to continue the survey of the mouth of the *Columbia river*; and to make such special surveys as may be called for by public interests on the coast of *Oregon* and *Washington Territory*; and to continue the drawing and engraving dependent on the field-work and hydrography, will require.

\$175,000

For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....

5,000

For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, including the purchase of new vessels to replace those too old for repairs, per act of March 2, 1853.....

60,000

For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858.....

5,000

The annexed table shows, in parallel columns, the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1868-'69 and the estimates now submitted for the fiscal year 1869-'70:

Object.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Appropriated for 1868-'69.
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843 .....	\$370,000	\$275,000
For continuing the survey of the Pacific coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850 .....	175,000	130,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843 .....	5,000	5,000
For the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, per act of March 2, 1853 .....	60,000	30,000
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858 .....	5,000	10,000
Total .....	615,000	450,000

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,  
*Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,  
*Washington City, November 6, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor, under instructions from this board, to submit the accompanying estimates of funds required for the support of the light-house establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

These estimates are exhibited in tabular form, from No. 1 to No. 3 inclusive, and are accompanied by explanatory statements marked A and B.

It will be observed that the aggregate amount estimated for is \$135,672 less than the total of the estimates submitted at the last session of Congress. This lessened amount is due to the fact of a balance on account of the item of "salaries of keepers of light-vessels," which will be on hand June 30, 1869, and applicable to the service of the next fiscal year; also in the item of "supplies of oil, &c., for light-houses, \$10,000," caused by a stock of oil remaining on hand from the previous year; and in discontinuing the item of "re-establishing aids to navigation on the southern coast, \$100,000," the expense of which will be defrayed from the appropriation "for repairs and incidental expenses," the latter item being slightly increased over the estimate of last year.

It may, moreover, be mentioned that several necessary items of appropriation, amounting to \$54,500, though estimated for, were not made at the last session of Congress. These amounts are this year included as deficiencies, and tend to correspondingly increase the sums asked for.

The law passed at the last session of Congress making eight hours a legal day's work for all persons employed in government service, and which is found to increase that item of expense about 20 per cent., may be cited as an additional reason for the amounts asked for.

The estimates of appropriations required for special works contain, in like manner, items amounting to \$1,124,000, which were estimated for last year but not appropriated.\*

Very respectfully,

W. B. SHUBRICK,  
*Rear-Admiral and Chairman.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

A.

*Oil and other supplies for the light-houses and lighted beacons authorized prior to July 20, 1868, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For 55,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon.....	\$110, 000
For 90 dozen chamois skins, at \$10 per dozen.....	900
For 600 gallons spirits of wine, at \$3 per gallon.....	1, 800
For 1,000 pounds best quality whiting, at 8 cents.....	80
For 700 pounds polishing powder, at \$1 per pound.....	700
For 5,200 cleaning towels, at 50 cents.....	2, 600
For 3,450 glass chimneys, first order, at 70 cents.....	2, 415
For 1,500 glass chimneys, second order, at 65 cents.....	975
For 3,000 glass chimneys, third order, at 60 cents.....	1, 800
For 5,000 glass chimneys, fourth order, at 30 cents.....	1, 500
For 3,500 glass chimneys, fifth and sixth order, at 20 cents..	700
For 1,520 yards wicking for first order lamps. at 80 cents....	1, 216
For 2,470 yards wicking for second order lamps, at 70 cents..	1, 729
For 1,520 yards wicking for third order lamps, at 60 cents....	912
For 2,500 yards wicking for fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents.....	1, 250
For 800 yards wicking for hand lamps, at 30 cents.....	240
For 450 vials clockmakers' oil, at \$2.....	900
For brushes of various classes and sizes.....	7, 000
For soap, paints, and other cleaning materials.....	15, 000
For expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock-work, ma- chinery, and incidentale xpenses.....	50, 000
For expenses gauging, testing, transportation, incidental ex- penses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses	50, 000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>251, 717</b>

\* *And be it further enacted*, That the Light-house Board be, and hereby is, authorized to apply any unexpended balance which may remain after the completion of a light-house work to the construction of any other similar work which has been or may be authorized by act of Congress, but for which the amount appropriated proves insufficient.

*And be it further enacted*, That the laws now authorizing, fixing, and regulating the commissions to be paid to collectors of customs acting as superintendents of lights, for disbursements under the light-house establishment, shall apply to all other persons disbursing money under the same establishment: *Provided*, That hereafter commissions shall be charged to the appropriation from which the disbursement is made.

*And be it further enacted*, That, subject to the laws and regulations now governing the franking privilege in the bureaus of the several executive departments, authority is hereby given to the Light-house Board to receive and send free of postage all official communications.

## B.

*Explanation of estimate for expenses of light-vessels authorized prior to July 20, 1867, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Wages of 30 mates, at an average of \$540 per annum.....	\$16, 200
Wages of 168 seamen, at an average of \$30 per month.....	60, 480
Rations in kind for 228 seamen and others, delivered on board light-vessels, at an average of 50 cents per day.....	41, 610
Fuel and water for light-vessels.....	5, 000
Replacing lost anchors and cables.....	12, 000
Repairing and keeping in repair 24 light-vessels and 6 reliefs at an average of \$1,500.....	45, 000
For transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties.....	12, 000
For 15,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2.....	30, 000
For chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials.....	15, 000
For repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of light-vessels.....	5, 000
Total.....	<u>232, 290</u>

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,

November 9, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of appropriations for salaries and contingent expenses of this department for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1870. Also an estimate for preparing and publishing post route maps of the United States, as explained in the accompanying communication from the topographer, with the approval of my second assistant.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALEX. W. RANDALL,

Postmaster General.

Hon. H. McCULLOCH,

Secretary of the Treasury.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CONTRACT OFFICE,  
(TOPOGRAPHICAL DIVISION,)

Washington, October 31, 1868.

Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for the preparing and publishing post-route maps of the United States, sixteen thousand dollars, (\$16,000;) to include the salaries of assistants to the topographer, (draughtsmen and clerks,) the engraving, the purchase of copper-plates and paper, the printing and coloring of maps, the materials for use in topographer's rooms, and other incidentals in the carrying on the work of this division of the contract office, as per specific estimates of the topographer.

It is respectfully suggested that the requisition for this appropriation be inserted as an item in the estimates for the Post Office Department proper, as done for the year 1866-'67, (see Statutes at Large, vol. 14, page 201,) and be worded thus:



"*Topographer*.—For preparing and publishing post-route maps of the United States, sixteen thousand dollars."

This is for the greater convenience in making the drafts of money required for the incidental accounts of this work, dispensing with the inconvenient mode of last fiscal year, as experienced and pointed out by yourself.

Respectfully submitted :

W. L. NICHOLSON,  
*Topographer Post Office Department.*

Hon. GEO. WM. McLELLAN,  
*Second Assistant Postmaster General.*

Approved.

GEO. W. McLELLAN,  
*Second Assistant Postmaster General.*

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
October 28, 1868.

SIR: At your request I respectfully submit an estimate of the proposed method of supplying additional heat to the large dead-letter hall.

The capacity of this hall is upward of 70,000 cubic feet. Its exposed situation and distance from the boilers, together with the reduced number of hot-air-flues, renders it impossible to heat the room comfortably in mid-winter.

I therefore propose to remedy this difficulty by placing four (4) vertical steam radiators in the window recesses at each end of the hall, by which a mild temperature can be maintained during the nights and Sundays.

The probable cost of this improvement, as far as can be derived from the current prices of labor and materials, will be—

Four vertical radiators .....	\$240 00
Three hundred and twenty feet of pipe (assorted) .....	90 00
Valves and fittings .....	20 00
Labor .....	100 00
	<hr/>
	450 00
	<hr/>

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

AUGS. JORDAN,  
*Engineer Heating and Ventilating, &c., Post Office Building.*

WM. BELL, Esq.,  
*Superintending and Disbursing Clerk, P. O. Building.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,  
October 9, 1868.

DEAR SIR: I have at your request made an examination into the method proposed by A. Jordan, esq., to furnish the additional heat required in the large room on the north front of the building under your charge, and would advise that the recommendations of Mr. Jordan be approved, viz: to place upright radiators of the pattern selected by him in the recesses of the windows and connected with the boilers at present used for the supply of the direct radiators now in use.

The great size of the room and its peculiar construction renders it impossible to heat it in a satisfactory manner under several hours. It is therefore important that in the coldest weather a certain degree of heat should be kept on at all times, including nights and Sundays. By placing the radiators in the window recesses, the ventilation of the room can be readily improved at any time by an arrangement I have suggested to Mr. Jordan.

I have also examined the foundation in the court-yard, as requested by you, and would recommend the removal of all save the large basin. I would also strongly recommend that the rough shed over the air-duct be removed and suitable structures be erected over the opening. I will, should you desire, prepare sketches and estimates for the latter improvement.

Very respectfully,

A. B. MULLETT,  
*Supervising Architect.*

WILLIAM BELL, Esq.,  
*Disbursing Clerk Post Office Department.*

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,  
November 4, 1868.

DEAR SIR: At your request I have prepared a design for protecting the entrance to the air-duct in the court-yard of the post office building, which I herewith transmit.

You will see that I propose to surround it with an ornamental perforated iron screen, supporting a fountain, the water of which will be carried over the edge and fall past the screen, thereby thoroughly washing and purifying the air as it passes into the duct. I think you will find this as satisfactory an arrangement as any that can be suggested, and also one that can be constructed at moderate expense. I think the total cost should not exceed \$6,000, and it might be brought considerably lower. I do not think it safe, however, to estimate for any less sum.

Very respectfully,

A. B. MULLETT.  
*Supervising Architect.*

WILLIAM BELL, Esq.,  
*Superintendent Post Office Building,  
Washington, D. C.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
Washington, D. C., November 9, 1868.

SIR: Herewith I respectfully transmit estimates of appropriations for this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O. H. BROWNING, *Secretary.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

## OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
Washington, D. C., November 2, 1868.

SIR: In compliance with your request of the 20th of August last, I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimate for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

The estimates are not much larger than the appropriations made for the present fiscal year for the same objects. There are some made for new objects, in which cases the amounts asked for are based upon treaty stipulations.

It is thought that the explanations under the head of remarks are sufficiently explicit to show the reasons why the increased amounts, as well as those for new objects, should be appropriated by Congress.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. G. TAYLOR, *Commissioner.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING.

*Secretary of the Interior.*

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, and terminating on the 30th of June, 1870, to wit: Office expenses, compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the Indian Office.

Law.	Vol.	Page.	Section.	Acts making appropriations.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.	
Statutes at Large	4	564	1 & 2	July 9, 1832	Commissioner	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00	
Do.	10	211	3	March 3, 1853	Chief clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	
Do.	10	211	3	do	Three clerks	1,800 00	5,400 00	5,400 00	.....	5,400 00	.....	5,400 00	
Do.	10	276	1	April 22, 1854	Seven clerks	1,600 00	11,200 00	11,200 00	.....	11,200 00	.....	11,200 00	
Do.	10	211	3	March 3, 1853									
Do.	11	185	4	March 3, 1857									
Do.	10	270	1	April 22, 1854	Five clerks	1,400 00	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	
Do.	10	211	3	March 3, 1853									
Do.	11	185	4	March 3, 1857									
Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st session 38th Congress.	.....	160	3	August 18, 1856, and June 25, 1864.	Principal messenger	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	
Do.	.....	160	3	do	Assistant messenger	840 00	840 00	840 00	.....	840 00	.....	840 00	
Do.	.....	160	3	do	Two watchmen	720 00	1,400 00	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00	
Do.	.....	160	3	do	Laborer	720 00	720 00	720 00	.....	720 00	.....	720 00	
										32,600 00	.....	32,600 00	
Contingent expenses, viz: For blanks books, binding, stationery, fuel and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office									\$5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Total amount for Commissioner, regular clerks, employés, and contingent expenses										37,600 00	.....	37,600 00	

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1870, to meet the current expenses of the department, and for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.			
CURRENT EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT, VIZ:															
<i>Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.</i>															
Statutes at Large.....	9	586	2	Three superintendents for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00							
Do.....	9	437	2	} One for Oregon..... } } One for Washington Territory..... } } One for the Territory of New Mexico... } } One for the Territory of Utah..... } } One for the Territory of Arizona..... } } One for California..... } } One for Nevada..... } } One for Montana and Idaho..... }	June 5, 1850	} 2,500 00 } } 2,500 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 3,600 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 3,000 00 }	} 2,500 00 } } 2,500 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 3,600 00 } } 2,000 00 } } 3,000 00 }								
Do.....	11	185	3		Mar. 3, 1857										
Do.....	12	130	1		Feb. 8, 1861										
Do.....	11	185	3		Mar. 3, 1857										
Do.....	11	185	3		Mar. 3, 1857										
Do.....	12	748	1		Mar. 3, 1863										
Do.....	13	39	1		Mar. 3, 1863										
Do.....	13	456	1		April 8, 1864										
Do.....	13	456	1		Mar. 2, 1865										
Do.....	13	456	1		July 27, 1868										
<i>Pay of Indian agents.</i>															
Do.....	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon.....	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00							
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00	6,200 00							
Do.....	11	169	1	One additional for Indians in New Mexico.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00							
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	One for the tribes in New Mexico....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00							
Do.....	9	587	5	} One for the tribes in Utah..... } } One additio'al for the Indians in Utah } } One for the tribes in the Territory of } } Utah. } } Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky } } mountains. }	Feb. 27, 1851	} 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 }	} 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 } } 1,500 00 }								
Do.....	12	793	7		Mar. 3, 1863										
Do.....	11	169	1		Mar. 3, 1857										
Do.....	12	793	7		Mar. 3, 1863										
Do.....	10	687	1		Mar. 3, 1855										
Do.....	12	793	7		Mar. 3, 1863										
Do.....	9	586	4		Feb. 27, 1851										
										\$25,600 00		\$25,600 00			

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provisions.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large .....	10	332	5 & 6	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	July 31, 1854	\$1,500 00	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00				
Do.....	9	586	4	Six for Indians east of the Rocky mountains, viz: Sioux and Seminoles, Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	9,000 00	9,000 00				
Do.....	10	700	6		Mar. 3, 1855							
Do.....	10	700	7		Mar. 3, 1857							
Do.....	10	687	7	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00				
Do.....	10	687	7	One for the Indians in the State of New York.	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00				
Do.....	10	700	7	One for the Delaware Indians.....	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	10	687	7	One for Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	Mar. 3, 1855	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	13	161	7		June 25, 1864							
Do.....	12	130	2	Three for the tribes in Washington Territory.	Feb. 8, 1861	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00				
Do.....	12	239	2	One for the Wichitas and neighboring tribes west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.	Mar. 2, 1861	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	11	81	5	One for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Aug. 18, 1856	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	12	113	1	One for the Indians in the Territory of New Mexico.	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	12	113	1	One for the Ponca tribe .....	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	12	113	1	One for the Pawnees.....	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	11	747	15	One for the Yancton Sioux.....	April 19, 1858	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington.	Art. 15, treaty	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00				
Do.....	12	498	1		July 31, 1854							
Do.....	12	498	1	One for the Grand River and Uintah band of Indians in the Territory of Colorado.	July 1, 1862	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.....	12	792	1	Two for the Upper Missouri and the country adjacent thereto.	Mar. 3, 1863	1,500 00	3,000 00	3,000 00				
Do.....	12	792	1	One for the Ottowas, Chippewas of	Mar. 3, 1863	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00				



			Swan creek and Black river, and Christian Indians in Kansas.							
Do.....	13	40	4	Four for the State of California.....	Apr. 8, 1864	1,800 00	7,200 00	7,200 00		
Do.....	13	323	3	One for the Kiowa, Apache, and Comanche Indians.	June 30, 1864	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		
				One for the Sisseton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians.	July 27, 1868	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		
				One for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.	July 27, 1868	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		
				One for the Indians in the State of Nevada.	July 27, 1868	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		
				<i>Pay of sub-agents.</i>						
Do.....	10	315	1	Four for the tribes in Oregon.....	July 31, 1854	1,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00		
Do.....	10	315	1	Two for the tribes in Washington Territory.	July 31, 1854	1,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00		
				<i>Pay of clerks to superintendents.</i>						
Do.....	9	21	1	One clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri.	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00	1,200 00		
Do.....	13	40	1	One clerk to superintendent in California.	Apr. 8, 1864	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00		
				<i>Temporary clerks to superintendents.</i>						
Do.....	12	45	1	For employment of temporary clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs.	June 19, 1860	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00		
				<i>Pay of interpreters.</i>						
Do.....	4	737	9	Twenty-one for the tribes in State of Oregon and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and New Mexico. }	June 30, 1854 } Feb. 27, 1854 }	500 00	10,500 00	10,500 00		
Do.....	9	587	8	Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere....	Aug. 18, 1856	400 00	14,400 00	14,400 00		
Do.....	12	629	1	Three for the Indian service in Utah Territory.	July 17, 1862	500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Do.....	12	629	1	One for the Shoshonees and one for the Utahs.	July 17, 1862	1,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00		
				One for the Sisseton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians.	.....	400 00	400 00	400 00		
Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 39th Cong.	.....	507	.....	One for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.	.....	400 00	400 00	400 00		
									29,200 00	29,200 00

\*The act of March 3, 1852, fixes the salary of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs for California at \$2,500, which sum was appropriated annually up to 1859, when it was changed to \$1,800 in appropriation act of February 28. The cost of living in California is very great, and the services of a good clerk in that State cannot be had for a less sum than \$2,500 in currency.

†It is necessary that each agent and sub-agent should have an interpreter, and where one agent has charge of more than one tribe, it is necessary to have one for each tribe. There are 67 agents and sub-agents, consequently there should be that number of interpreters. Only 63 are asked to be provided, which number is certainly not too great.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provisions.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Presents to Indians, &amp;c.</i>								
Statutes at Large . . . .	4	738	15	Presents to Indians . . . . .	June 30, 1834	.....	.....	.....	\$5,000 00			
Do . . . . .	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians . . . . .	June 30, 1834	.....	.....	.....	11,800 00			
Do . . . . .	4	738	16	Buildings at agencies <sup>1</sup> and repairs thereof.	June 30, 1834	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00			
Do . . . . .	12	45	1	Contingencies, Indian department . . . .	June 19, 1860	.....	.....	.....	36,500 00			
Do . . . . .	12	57	.....	Vaccination of Indians and furnishing vaccine matter.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00	\$65,800 00		\$31,250 00
				Total amount for current expenses, salaries, &c. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	227,700 00		183,650 00

<sup>1</sup> Presents to Indians, \$5,000; provisions for Indians, \$11,800—were omitted in the appropriation for 1869. These items are necessary to properly care for Indians who visit the superintendents and agents on business, to subsist Indians during annuity payments, &c., &c., and funds for said objects have been appropriated annually since 1836. The item of \$10,000, for buildings at agencies and repairs thereof, is absolutely necessary to keep the different agency buildings in repair and erecting new ones when required; to do this and properly save and care for government property, the sum asked for is not too large. The amount of \$2,500 for vaccination of Indians, &c., is not deemed too large; the same has been appropriated for years, and has been used to good advantage in preventing the introduction and spread of small-pox among the various Indian tribes. The item of \$36,500 for contingencies, Indian department, was first appropriated in 1846; since that time the business of the Indian office has constantly increased, and it is with the most rigid economy the department has been able to conduct such business with the amount asked.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Not published .....				<p>ANNUITIES, ETC. <i>Assinaboines.</i></p> <p>For third of twenty payments to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended at the discretion of the President, in such articles, goods, and provisions as he may from time to time determine; \$10,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock animals and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics, in educating their children, providing necessary and proper medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of their aged, infirm, and sick; for their helpless orphans, and in any other respect, to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement, and also for pay of head chief.</p>	7th art. treaty July 18, 1866 ..	\$30,000 00		\$30,000 00		\$30,000 00
Not published .....				<p><i>Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.</i></p> <p>For third payment, to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine; \$5,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock animals and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics, educating their children; providing medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civiliza-</p>	7th art. treaty July 27, 1866 ..	40,000 00		40,000 00		40,000 00

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Not published				tion, comfort, and improvement, and also for pay of head chief, soldier chiefs, second chief, and Pierre Gavneaux, for his services to the Arickarees.  <i>Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.</i>						
				For second of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under the 10th article, treaty October 21, 1867, concluded at Medicine Lodge creek, in Kansas, with Kiowas and Comanches, and under 3d article treaty same date, made with the Apaches.	10th art. treaty Oct. 21, 1867..	\$30,000 00				
				For the purchase of clothing .....	do.....	26,000 00				
				For the construction of five buildings for carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer, \$2,000 each.	4th art. treaty Oct. 21, 1867...	10,000 00				
				For the erection of a steam circular saw-mill, with a grist-mill and shingle machine attached.	do.....	8,000 00				
				For pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.	14th art. treaty Oct. 21, 1867..	5,200 00				
				For salary of a physician .....	do.....	1,500 00				
				For salary of a teacher.....	do.....	1,000 00				
				For the construction of a school-house or mission building.	4th art. treaty Oct. 21, 1867...	5,000 00				
				For building a dwelling-house on the reservation for Tosh-e-wa, (or the Silver Brooch,) the Comanche chief.	15th art. treaty Oct. 21, 1867..	750 00				
				For first of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribes who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the period named.	do.....	500 00				
				For transportation of goods, &c., to the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.	.....	7,000 00				
								\$94,950 00		*\$73,000 00



Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	10	1111	4	For fifteenth of twenty instalments in coin.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854 ..	\$5,000 00				
Do.....	10	1111	4	For fifteenth of twenty instalments in goods, household furniture, and cooking utensils.	..... do.....	8,000 00				
Do.....	10	1111	4	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for agricultural implements and cattle, carpenters' and other tools, and building materials.	..... do.....	3,000 00				
Do.....	10	1111	4	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for moral and educational purposes, \$300 of which to be paid to the Grand Portage band, to enable them to maintain a school at their village.	..... do.....	3,000 00				
Do.....	10	1111	5	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants.	5th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854 ..	5,040 00				
Do.....	10	1111	5	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for support of six smiths' shops.	..... do.....	1,320 00				
Do.....	10	1111	5	For thirteenth of twenty instalments for the seventh smith and assistant, and support of shops.	..... do.....	1,060 00				
Do.....	10	1112	12	} For the support of smith and shop during the { } pleasure of the President. { } For the support of two farmers during the { } pleasure of the President. {	12th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854	} 600 00 } 1,200 00 } 5,762 63				
Do.....	14	766	7		3d art. treaty April 7, 1866....					
Do.....	10	1112	12		12th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854					
Do.....	14	766	7		3d art. treaty April 7, 1866....					
				For insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of the delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Lake Superior.				\$33,982 63		
				<i>Chippewas—Bois Forte band.</i>						
Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron, and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.	d art. trea April 7, 1866....	1,500 00				*37,320 00



Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of one school teacher, and for necessary books and stationery.	..... do .....	800 00				
Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments for the instruction of the Indians in farming, and the purchase of seeds, tools, &c.	..... do .....	800 00				
Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments of annuity in money, to be paid <i>per capita</i> .	..... do .....	3,500 00				
Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco.	3d art. treaty April 7, 1866....	1,000 00				
Do.....	14	766	3	For fourth of twenty instalments in goods and other articles.	.....do .....	6,500 00				
Do.....	14	766	6	For transportation and necessary cost of delivery of annuity goods.	6th art. treaty April 7, 1866...	1,500 00				
				<i>Chippewas of the Mississippi.</i>						
Do.....	7	592	4	} For third of ten instalments of the second series, in money.	4th art. treaty Oct. 4, 1842....	} 4,166 67				
Do.....	10	111	8		8th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854....					
Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Congress.		86	3		3d art. treaty May 7, 1864....					
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, for the pay of two carpenters.	.....do .....	400 00				
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, in goods.	.....do .....	3,500 00				
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of schools.	.....do .....	666 67				
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, for the purchase of provisions and tobacco.	.....do .....	667 67				
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of two smiths' shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.	.....do .....	667 67				
Do.....	10	86	3	For third of ten instalments of the second series, for pay of two farmers.	..... do .....	333 33				
Statutes at Large.....	10	1167	3	For fifteenth of twenty instalments of annuity in money.	3d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855....	20,000 00				
Do.....	10	1167	3	} For twenty-third of twenty-six instalments to be paid to the Chippewas of the Mississippi. } For second of ten instalments for the support of a school or schools upon said reservation. } For second of ten instalments to be expended in promoting the progress of the people in agriculture, and assisting them to become self-sustaining. } For second of ten instalments for the support of a physician.	3d art. treaty Aug. 2, 1847....	} 1,000 00				
					5th art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867....		} 4,000 00			
					3d art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867....					
					.....do .....		6,000 00			
				.....do .....	1,200 00					
							15,600 00	.....	15,600 00	

\* The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870 is as follows: The item of \$6,000 for purchase of twine for nets, kettles, sugar, guns, &c., &c., ceased the same being for a specific purpose; and the increase of \$2,762 63 for insurance, transportation, &c. The amount estimated for, for insurance, &c., is not too large to defray the expenses incident to such transportation and delivery.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued

Lnws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large.....	10	1167	3	For second of ten instalments for the purchase of necessary medicines. For insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of the Mississippi.	3d art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867....	\$300 00				
				<i>Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands.</i>	.....do.....	5,000 00		\$47,900 01	.....	*\$94,900 01
Do.....	10	1168	3	For fifteenth of thirty instalments of annuity in money.	3d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855....	10,666 66				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For fifteenth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.	.....do.....	8,000 00				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For fifteenth of thirty instalments for purposes of utility.	.....do.....	4,000 00				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for purposes of education.	.....do.....	3,000 00				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For last of fifteen instalments for the support of two smiths and smiths' shops.	.....do.....	2,120 00				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For last of ten instalments for pay of an engineer for the grist and saw-mill at Leech lake.	.....do.....	600 00		28,386 66	.....	125,506 66
				<i>Chippewas of the Mississippi and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.</i>						
Do.....	13	694	5	For sixth of ten instalments to furnish said Indians with ten yoke of good work oxen, twenty log chains, two hundred grubbing hoes, ten ploughs, ten grindstones, one hundred axes, (handled,) twenty spades, and other farming implements.	5th art. treaty May 7, 1864....	1,500 00				

Do.....	13	694	5	For pay of two carpenters.....	.....do .....	1,800 00		
Do.....	13	694	5	For pay of two blacksmiths .....	.....do .....	1,800 00		
Do.....	13	694	5	For pay of four farm laborers.....	.....do .....	2,400 00		
Do.....	13	694	5	For pay of one physician.....	.....do .....	1,200 00		
Do.....	13	694	5	For the purchase of medicine for the sick.....	.....do .....	500 00		
Do.....	13	694	6	For this amount to be applied towards the support of a saw-mill to be built for the common use of the Chippewas of Mississippi and the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewas, so long as the President may deem it necessary.	6th art. treaty May 7, 1864....	1,000 00		
Do.....	13	694	7	For pay of services and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than five persons, to attend the annuity payments to the Indians, and to inspect the fields, buildings, mills, and other improvements; each member of the board to receive \$5 per day for not more than twenty days' service, and 10 cents per mile for not more than three hundred miles travel.	7th art. treaty May 7, 1864....	650 00		
Do.....	13	695	13	For pay of female teachers employed on the reservations to instruct Indian girls in domestic economy.	13th art. treaty May 7, 1864....	1,000 00	11,850 00	55,350 00
				<i>Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.</i>				
Do.....	13	668	3	} For this amount as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Red Lake band of Chippewas, during the pleasure of the President.	3d art. treaty Oct. 2, 1863, and 2d supplementary treaty April 12, 1864.	10,000 00		
Do.....	13	689	2		.....do .....		5,000 00	
Do.....	13	668	3	} For this amount as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Pembina band of Chippewas, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do .....	5,000 00		
Do.....	13	689	2					
Do.....	13	689	3	For sixth of fifteen instalments for the purpose of supplying the Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling twine, cotton maitre, calico, linsey, blankets, sheetings, flannels, provisions, farming tools, and such other useful articles, and for such other useful purposes as may be deemed for their best interests.	3d art. supplementary treaty April 12, 1864.	8,000 00		
Do.....	13	690	3	For sixth of fifteen instalments for the same objects for the Pembina band of Chippewas.	.....do .....	4,000 00		

\* The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870, is caused by certain stipulations of treaty, March 19, 1867, having been fulfilled.

† The increase of \$2,880, accounts for the difference in the appropriation for 1869, and the present estimate, as follows: the item for educational purposes, \$3,000, was reduced last year to \$1,000; the 3d article of said treaty provides for a sum not exceeding \$3,000, to be used for educational purposes. This amount has been appropriated annually since ratification of treaty. The item for shops was also reduced to \$1,240; to provide for two blacksmiths with shop, necessary tools, iron, and steel, the sum of \$2,120 asked for, is not too large.

‡ The difference between the appropriation for 1869, and the present estimate, is as follows: increase of \$1,250 for pay of two carpenters, two blacksmiths, four farm laborers, and purchase of medicines. Suitable and efficient employes cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country and reside permanently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians for less than is asked in this estimate. The increase, \$250, for pay of services and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, &c., is the usual sum appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose. The item of \$1,000, for employment of female members of the family of any government employe on the reservation, to teach Indian girls domestic economy, is made out in accordance with the 13th article treaty May 7, 1864. \$46,000 ceased, appropriation no longer required for such object.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.	
Statutes at Large .....	13	690	4	For sixth of fifteen instalments for pay of one blacksmith, one physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, one miller, and one farmer.	4th art. supplementary treaty April 12, 1864.	\$3,900 00					
Do.....	13	690	4	For sixth of fifteen instalments for the purchase of iron and steel, and other articles for blacksmithing purposes.	.....do .....	1,500 00					
Do.....	13	690	4	For sixth of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes.	.....do .....	1,000 00					
Do.....	13	668	6	For sixth of fifteen instalments, to defray expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments of the said Chippewa Indians; each member of the board to be paid \$5 per day for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile for not more than 300 miles travel.	6th art. treaty Oct. 2, 1863....	390 00					
				For insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions, and iron and steel for the blacksmiths, for the Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.	.....	10,000 00		\$43,790 00		\$58,400 00	
				<i>Chickasaws.</i>							
Do.....	1	619	1	For permanent annuity in goods .....	Act of February 25, 1799.....	3,000 00		3,000 00			
				<i>Choctaws.</i>							
Do.....	7	99	2	} For permanent annuity .....	2d art. treaty Nov. 16, 1805...	} 3,000 00					
Do.....	11	614	13		13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.						
Do.....	7	213	13	} For permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.	13th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1820 ..	} 600 00					
Do.....	11	614	13		13th art. treaty June 22, 1855 ..						
Do.....	7	212	6	} For permanent annuity for support of blacksmith.	6th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1820 ..	} 600 00					
Do.....	7	236	9		9th art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825 ..						
Do.....	11	614	13		13th art. treaty June 22, 1855 ..						

Do.....	7	235	2	} For permanent annuity for education..... }	2d art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825....	} 6,000 00				
Do.....	11	614	13				13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.			
Do.....	7	236	9	} For permanent annuity for iron and steel ... }	9th art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825....	} 320 00				
Do.....	11	614	13				13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.			
Do.....	11	613	10	} For interest on \$390,257 92, at 5 per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws. }	10th and 13th arts. treaty June	} 19,512 89				
Do.....	11	614	13				22, 1855.			
<i>Confederated tribes and bands of Indians in Middle Oregon.</i>										
Do.....	12	964	2	For last of five instalments of the second series, for beneficial objects at the discretion of the President.	2d art. treaty June 22, 1855....	6,000 00				
Do.....	12	965	4	For tenth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one farmer, one blacksmith, and one wagon and plough maker.	4th art. treaty June 25, 1855..	3,500 00				
Do.....	12	965	4	For tenth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one physician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming opera- tions, and one school teacher.	..... do..... do.....	5,600 00				
Do.....	12	965	4	For tenth of twenty instalments, for salary of head chief of said confederated bands.	..... do..... do.....	500 00				
<i>Creeks.</i>										
Do.....	7	36	4	} For permanent annuity in money..... }	4th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1790 ...	} 1,500 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	69	2	} For permanent annuity in money..... }	2d art. treaty June 16, 1802 ...	} 3,000 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	287	4	} For permanent annuity in money..... }	4th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ...	} 30,000 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	287	8	} For permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools.	8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ...	} 840 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	287	8	} For permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop.	8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ...	} 270 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	287	8	} For permanent annuity for pay of a wheel- wright.	8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ...	} 600 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			
Do.....	7	419	5	} For blacksmith and assistant and for shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.	5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 ...	} 840 00				
Do.....	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....			

\* The difference between the appropriations for 1869 and the present estimate is as follows: The increase of \$400 in the pay of blacksmith, physician, miller and farmer. Suitable and efficient employes cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country, and reside there permanently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians, for less than is asked for in this estimate. Decrease of \$10; \$390 for pay of expenses of a board of visitors to attend the annuity payments, being all that is required. \$5,000 increase for insurance and transportation. The goods, &c., purchased for these Indians have to be transported by rail from New York to the nearest point to the reservation, and then by wagons to their destination. The expenses incident to such transportation and delivery must necessarily be large. The amount estimated for will be required for the purpose. The sum of \$3,000 was omitted in the appropriation bill for 1869. It has been appropriated annually since the date of said act, and has always been considered as a permanent annuity.

† The withdrawal of \$109,742 08 from the treasury reduces the amount upon which interest is payable for the remainder of the present year to \$390,057 92, which accounts for the difference in the appropriation for 1869 and the present estimate.

‡ The increase of \$2,100 for paying employes, (same reasons given for the increase as above,) and \$3,500, ceased by the terms of the treaty, accounts for the difference in the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870.

30,032 89	.....	\$35,520 00
15,600 00	.....	\$17,000 00

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large .....	7	419	5	} For iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President. } For wagon maker, during the pleasure of the President. } For assistance in agricultural operations, during the pleasure of the President. } For education, during the pleasure of the President. } For interest on \$200,000, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, for purposes of education. } For interest on \$775,168, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. } For transportation of such articles as may be purchased for the Creek nation, under treaty of June 14, 1866.	5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 .....	} \$370 00 } 600 00 } 2,000 00 } 1,000 00 } 10,000 00 } 38,758 40 } 5,000 00 } 950 00 } 200 00 } 2,500 00 } 3,000 00 } 3,000 00 } 10,000 00		\$84,678 40	.....	*81,678 40
Do.....	11	700	5		5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 .....					
Do.....	7	419	5		5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 .....					
Do.....	11	700	.....		5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 .....					
Do.....	7	287	8		8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 .....					
Do.....	11	700	5		5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 .....					
Do.....	7	419	.....		5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 .....					
Do.....	11	700	5		5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 .....					
Do.....	11	700	6		6th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 .....					
Do.....	14	786	3		3d art. treaty June 14, 1866 .....					
				<i>Crows.</i>						
				For third of twenty instalments for pay of nineteen half-breeds, in goods or money, at the discretion of the President, \$50 each.	7th art. treaty July 16, 1866 .....	950 00				
				For this amount to be paid Pierre Chien, for friendly services rendered by him to the Crow Indians.	..... do.....	200 00				
				For construction of a warehouse or store-room for the use of the agent in storing goods belonging to the Indians.	3d art. treaty May 7, 1862 .....	2,500 00				
				For the construction of an agency building .....	..... do .....	3,000 00				
				For the building of a residence for a physician to said Indians.	..... do .....	3,000 00				
				For the construction of five buildings for carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer, \$2,000 each.	..... do .....	10,000 00				



				For the construction of a school-room or mission building.	do..... do.....	2,500 00			
				For the erection of a steam circular saw mill, with a grist mill and shingle machine attached.	do..... do.....	8,000 00			
				For salary of a physician.....	10th art. treaty May 7, 1868 ..	1,400 00			
				For pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.	do..... do.....	5,200 00			
				<i>Delawares.</i>					
Articles never published: original in State Department:				For life annuity to chief .....	Private act to supplementary treaty Sept. 24, 1829, to to treaty Oct. 3, 1818.	\$100 00			
Statutes at Large....	7	327	1	} For interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent. per annum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education.	Senate resolution Jan. 13, 1839; 5th art. treaty May 6, 1856.	2,304 00			
	10	1049	5					2,404 00	
				<i>Duwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.</i>					
Do.....	12	928	6	For tenth instalment on \$150,000, under the direction of the President.	6th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855..	7,500 00			
Do.....	12	929	14	For tenth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors.	14th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855..	3,000 00			
Do.....	12	929	14	For tenth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to furnish them with the necessary tools.	do..... do.....	500 00			
Do.....	12	929	14	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.	do..... do.....	4,600 00		15,600 00	13,100 00
				<i>Flatheads and other confederated tribes.</i>					
Do.....	12	976	4	For first of five instalments on \$120,000, being the third series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty July 16, 1855 ..	\$4,000 00			
Do.....	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.	5th art. treaty July 16, 1855 ..	300 00			
Do.....	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for providing suitable instructors therefor.	do..... do.....	1,800 00			

\* The increase of \$3,000 for transportation, &c., is not deemed too large to pay for the transportation and delivery of goods, &c., that may be purchased for said Indians.

† The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870 is caused by an estimate being made in accordance with certain articles under the treaty of May 7, 1868, and \$150 ceased.

‡ The increase of \$2,500 over the amount appropriated for 1869 is not considered too much to purchase books, &c., and pay instructors. The full amount estimated for should be appropriated to prove beneficial to the Indians.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Law.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters' and wagon and plough-makers' shops, and providing the necessary tools therefor.	5th art. treaty July 16, 1855 . .	\$500 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of two millers, two farmers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.	.....do.....do.....	7,400 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.	.....do.....do.....	300 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and furnishing the necessary tools and furniture therefor.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician.	.....do.....do.....	1,400 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employés, and furnishing the necessary furniture therefor.	.....do.....do.....	300 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreilles tribes.	.....do.....do.....	1,500 00				
Do . . . . .	12	977	5	For insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions.	.....do.....do.....	11,920 41		\$29,920 41		\$22,200 00
				<i>Iowa.</i>						
Do . . . . .	10	1071	9	For interest in lieu of investment on \$57,500, balance of \$157,500, to the 1st of July, 1869, at 5 per cent. per annum, for education or beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.	9th art. treaty May 17, 1854..	2,875 00		2,875 00		2,875 00

			<i>Kansas.</i>					
Do.....	9	842	2	For interest in lieu of investment on \$300,000, at 5 per cent. per annum.	2d art. treaty Jan. 14, 1846....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
			<i>Kickapoos.</i>					
Do.....	10	1079	2	For sixteenth instalment of interest on \$100,000, at 5 per cent. per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes.	2d art. treaty May 18, 1854....	5,000 00		
Do.....	10	1079	2	For sixteenth instalment on \$300,000, to be paid in 1870.	.....do.....do.....	7,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
			<i>Klamaths and Moadocs.</i>					
Not published .....				For fourth of five instalments, to be applied under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864....	8,000 00		
Do.....				For third of twenty instalments for keeping in repair one saw-mill, one flouring-mill, and buildings for blacksmith, carpenter, wagon and plough maker, manual-labor school, and hospital.	4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864..	1,000 00		
Do.....				For fourth of twenty instalments for the purchase of tools and material for saw and flour mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plough maker's shops, and books and stationery for the manual-labor school.	.....do.....do.....	1,500 00		
Do.....				For fourth of fifteen instalments for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.	5th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864..	6,000 00		
Do.....				For fourth of twenty instalments for pay and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school teachers.	.....do.....do.....	3,600 00	20,100 00	20,100 00
			<i>Makahs.</i>					
Statutes at Largo.....	12	940	5	For last of four instalments of \$30,000, (being the 4th series,) under the direction of the President.	5th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1855..	1,500 00		
Do.....	12	941	11	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.	4th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1855..	500 00		
Do.....	12	941	11	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of teachers.	.....do.....do.....	2,500 00		

\* \$1,000 less the amount appropriated for 1869, in the first item, according to the terms of the treaty. Increase of \$800 for suitable instructors, &c., pay of physician, over and above the amount appropriated for 1869. These items are the same as have been appropriated for the like objects since 1862. They should be continued at the same amounts. The rates allowed for labor are not much in excess of those allowed in the eastern States, where living and labor are much cheaper than in Montana. The amount estimated for 1869 was reduced to \$4,000. The increase of \$7,920 41 is not considered too much to transport the same.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large.....	12	941	11	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick. <i>Menomonees.</i>	4th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1865..	\$4,600 00		\$9,100 00		\$7,100 00
Do.....	10	1065	3	For fourteenth of fifteen instalments for pay of miller.	3d art. treaty May 12, 1854...	600 00				
Do.....	10	1065	4	For fourth of fifteen instalments of annuity upon \$242,686, for cession of lands. <i>Miamies of Kansas.</i>	4th art. treaty May 12, 1854, and Senate amendment thereto.	16,179 06		16,779 06		16,779 06
Do.....	7	191	5	} For permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	} 5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818... } 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854..	} 940 00				
Do.....	10	1065	4							
Do.....	7	191	5	} For permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith.	} 5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818... } 5th art. treaty Oct. 23, 1834..	} 600 00				
Do.....	7	464	5							
Do.....	10	1095	4	} For interest on \$50,000, at 5 per cent., for educational purposes.	} 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854... } 3d art. treaty June 5, 1854....	} 2,500 00				
Do.....	10	1094	3							
Do.....	10	1094	3	For tenth of twenty instalments upon \$200,000. <i>Miamies of Indiana.</i>	.....do.....do.....	7,500 00		11,540 00		11,540 00
Do.....	10	1099	4	For interest on \$221,257 86, uninvested, at 5 per cent. <i>Miamies of Eel river.</i>	Senate amendment to 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	11,062 89		11,062 89		11,062 89
Do.....	7	51	4	} For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise..	} 4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795... } 3d art. treaty Aug. 21, 1805..	} 500 00 } 250 00				
Do.....	7	91	3							
Do.....	7	114	3	} For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise..	} 3d and separate art. treaty } Sept. 30, 1809.	} 350 00				
Do.....	7	116	3							
								1,100 00		1,100 00

		<i>Molels.</i>						
Do.....	12	981	2	For last of ten instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for the pay of necessary employes, the benefits of which to be shared alike by all the confederated tribes.	2d art. treaty Dec. 21, 1855 ...	1,500 00		
Do.....	12	982	2	For last of ten instalments for the pay of a carpenter and joiner, to aid in erecting buildings and making furniture for said Indians, and to furnish tools in said service.	.....do .....do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	12	981	2	For pay of teachers to manual-labor school for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils.	.....do .....do.....	3,000 00	6,500 00	
				<i>Nisqually, Puyallups, and other tribes and bands of Indians.</i>				
Do.....	10	1133	4	For fifteenth instalment, in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects.	4th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854 ..	1,200 00		
Do.....	10	1134	10	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, blacksmith, physician, who shall furnish medicine to the sick, carpenter, and farmer.	10th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854..	6,700 00		
Do.....	10	1134	10	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and support of smith and carpenter shop, and providing the necessary tools therefor.	.....do .....do.....	1,500 00	9,400 00	
				<i>Navajoes.</i>				
				For such articles of clothing, or raw materials in lieu thereof, for 8,000 Navajo Indians, not exceeding \$5 per Indian, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	8th art. treaty June 1, 1868 ...	40,000 00		
				For seeds, farming implements, work cattle, and other stock for 1,400 families.	7th art. treaty June 1, 1868 ...	140,000 00		
				For survey of the Navajo Indian reservation, viz: 308 miles exterior lines, at \$15 ..... \$4,620 1,800 miles township lines, at \$12 .... 21,600 100 miles subdivision lines, at \$10 .... 10,000	} 5th art. treaty June, 1868....	36,220 00	216,220 00	
								.....\$ 401,000 00

\* For support of agricultural and industrial school and pay of teachers, \$1,000, and pay of blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, \$1,000. This increase accounts for the difference in the appropriation for 1869 and the present estimate. Suitable and efficient employes cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country and reside permanently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians, for less than is estimated for.

† To obtain the services of a suitable carpenter, supply the necessary tools, &c., \$2,000 will be required; and to pay teachers and purchase materials for a manual-labor school, and subsid the scholars, the sum of \$3,000 certainly cannot be considered too large. The increase of \$2,800 over and above the amount appropriated for 1869, accounts for the difference in the present estimate.

‡ The following accounts for the difference in the appropriation for 1869 and the present estimate: Increase of \$1,709 for pay of instructor, &c., and \$700 for support of agricultural and industrial school, &c., &c. These Indians are located in Washington Territory; suitable persons cannot be engaged in that section for less than the amount asked for. As regards the item for school and shops, the amount estimated for is not considered too large; agricultural implements, seeds, &c., have to be provided for the school, and iron and steel, and other material and tools have to be furnished for the shops, the amount estimated for will be required for that purpose.

§ The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870, is caused by certain stipulations of the treaty having been fulfilled, and an estimate being made in accordance with the 5th article of said treaty.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Nez Percés.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	12	958	4	For last of five instalments of second series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty June 11, 1855..	\$8,000 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools, one of which to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school buildings, and providing furniture, books, and stationery.	5th art. treaty June 11, 1855..	500 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers.	.....do.....do.....	3,200 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough maker's shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.	.....do.....do.....	9,400 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture thereof.	.....do.....do.....	300 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for pay of physician.	.....do.....do.....	1,400 00				
Do.....	12	959	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employes, and providing the necessary furniture.	.....do.....do.....	300 00				





Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Osages.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7	242	6	For interest on \$69,120 at 5 per centum, being the value of 54 sections of land set apart by treaty of June 2, 1825, for educational purposes.	6th art. treaty June 2, 1852, Senate resolution Jan. 19, 1838.	\$3,456 00				
Do.....	14	687	1	For interest on \$300,000 at 5 per centum, to be paid semi-annually, in money or such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. For transportation of goods, provisions, &c., for the Osages.	1st art. treaty Sept. 29, 1865 ..	15,000 00				
				<i>Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i>		3,500 00		\$21,956 00		\$21,956 00
Do.....	11	624	2	For second of four equal annual instalments in coin of the sum of \$206,000, being the unpaid part of the principal sum of \$306,000, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities.	2d art. treaty July 31, 1855 ...	51,500 00				
Do.....	12	624	2	For interest on \$103,000 at 5 per centum, being the balance of \$206,000, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	..... do ..... do.....	5,150 00		56,650 00		*59,225 00
				<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>						
Do.....	10	1039	4	For second of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise.	4th art. treaty Mar. 15, 1854 ...	9,000 00		9,000 00		9,000 00
				<i>Pawnees.</i>						
Do.....	11	729	2	For perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which to be in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them.	2d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857 ...	30,000 00				

Do	11	730	3	For support of two manual-labor schools, during the pleasure of the President.	3d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857...	10,000 00		
Do	11	730	4	For purchase of iron and steel and other necessities for the shops, during the pleasure of the President.	4th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857..	500 00		
Do	11	730	4	For pay of two blacksmiths, one of whom to be a gunsmith and tinsmith.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		
Do	11	730	4	For compensation of two strikers or apprentices in blacksmith shops.	.....do.....do.....	480 00		
Do	11	730	4	For purchase of farming utensils and stock, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		
Do	11	730	4	For pay of farmer	.....do.....do.....	600 00		
Do	11	730	4	For pay of miller, at the discretion of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		
Do	11	730	4	For pay of an engineer, at the discretion of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		
Do	11	730	4	For compensation to apprentices to assist in working the mill.	.....do.....do.....	500 00		
Do	11	730	4	For keeping in repair the grist and saw-mill	.....do.....do.....	300 00		
Do	11	730	3	For pay of two teachers, under the direction of the President.	3d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857..	1,200 00	47,780 00	146,580 00
				<i>Poncas.</i>				
Do	12	997	2	For sixth of ten instalments of the second series, to be paid them, or expended for their benefit.	2d art. treaty Mar. 12, 1855....	10,000 00		
Do	12	998	2	For this amount to be expended during the pleasure of the President, in furnishing such aid and assistance in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, including the working of the mill provided for in the first part of this article, as the Secretary of the Interior may consider advantageous and necessary.	.....do.....do.....	7,500 00	17,500 00	38,590 00
				<i>Pottawatomies.</i>				
Do	7	51	4	For permanent annuity in silver	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795....	724 77		
Do	7	114	3	For permanent annuity in silver	3d art. treaty Sept. 30, 1809....	362 39		
Do	7	185	3	For permanent annuity in silver	3d art. treaty Oct. 2, 1818....	1,811 93		
Do	7	317	2	For permanent annuity in money	2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828....	1,449 54		
Do	7	320	2	For permanent annuity in specie	2d art. treaty July 29, 1829....	11,596 33		
Do	7	379	3	For life annuity to chief	3d art. treaty Oct. 20, 1832....	200 00		
Do	7	433	3	For life annuity to chiefs	3d art. treaty Sept. 26, 1833....	700 00		
Do	7	296	3	For education during the pleasure of Congress	3d art. treaty Oct. 16, 1826....	5,030 00		
Do	7	318	2		2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828....			
Do	7	401	4		4th art. treaty Oct. 27, 1832....			
Do	7	318	2	For permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel.	2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828....	217 43		
Do	9	855	10		10th art. treaty Jc. 5 & 17, 1846.			
Do	7	296	3	For permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants and for iron and steel.	3d art. treaty Oct. 16, 1836....	2,042 94		
Do	7	318	2		2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828....			
Do	7	321	2		2d art. treaty July 29, 1829....			

\* \$2,575 dropped by the terms of the treaty.

† The amount \$1,200 for pay of two teachers was omitted in the appropriation bill for 1869. It is impossible to do without the services of two teachers, whose salaries are estimated for.

‡ The difference between the appropriation for 1869, and the estimate for 1870, is caused by certain stipulations having been fulfilled.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large.....	7	320	2	For permanent provisions for fifty barrels salt...	2d art. treaty July 29, 1829....	\$317 09				
Do.....	9	854	7	For interest on \$466,027 48 at 5 per centum ....	7th art. treaty June 5 & 17, '46.	23,301 37		\$47,723 79		\$5,8607 50
				<i>Pottawatomies of Huron.</i>						
Do.....	7	106	2	For permanent annuity in money or otherwise ..	2d art. treaty Nov. 17, 1807 ...	400 00		400 00		400 00
				<i>Quapaws.</i>						
Do.....	7	425	3	For education, during the pleasure of the President.	3d art. treaty May 13, 1833 ...	1,000 00				
Do.....	7	425	3	For blacksmith and assistant, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,660 00				
Do.....	7	425	3	For farmer, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		2,660 00		2,660 00
				<i>Qui-nai-clis and Quil-leh-utes.</i>						
Do.....	12	972	4	For last of four instalments on \$25,000, being the 4th series, for beneficial objects, under direction of the President.	4th art. treaty July 1, 1855 ...	1,300 00				
Do.....	12	973	10	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors.	10th art. treaty July 1, 1855 ..	2,500 00				
Do.....	12	973	10	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of smith and carpenter shops, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do.....	12	973	10	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and a physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick.	.....do.....do.....	4,600 00		8,900 00		6,800 00

			<i>Rogue Rivers.</i>						
Do.....	10	1019	3	For last of sixteen instalments in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.	3d art. treaty Sept. 10, 1853...	2,500 00		2,500 00	2,500 00
			<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>						
Do.....	7	85	3	For permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise..	3d art. treaty Nov. 3, 1804 .....	1,000 00			
Do.....	7	541	2	For interest on \$200,000 at 5 per centum.....	2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837 .....	10,000 00			
Do.....	7	596	2	For interest on \$800,000 at 5 per centum.....	2d art. treaty Oct. 11, 1842.....	40,000 00		51,000 00	51,000 00
			<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>						
Do.....	7	543	2	For interest on \$157,400 at 5 per centum, under direction of the President.	2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837.....	7,870 00		7,870 00	7,870 00
			<i>Seminoles.</i>						
Do.....	11	702	8	For interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity.	8th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856....	12,500 00			
Do.....	11	702	8	For interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity, they having joined their brethren west.	.....do.....do.....	12,500 00			
Do.....	14	757	3	For interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for the support of schools.	3d art. treaty March 21, 1866..	2,500 00			
Do.....	14	757	3	For interest on \$20,000, at 5 per centum, for support of the Seminole government.	.....do.....do.....	1,000 00		28,500 00	28,500 00
			<i>Senecas.</i>						
Do.....	7	161	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817 ..	500 00			
Do.....	7	179	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818 ..	500 00			
Do.....	7	349	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, and iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President.	4th art. treaty Feb. 22, 1831 ...	1,060 00			
Do.....	7	349	4	For miller, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		2,660 00	11,000 00
			<i>Senecas of New York.</i>						
Do.....	4	442	1	For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock.	Act Feb. 19, 1831.....	6,000 00			
Do.....	9	35	2	For interest, in lieu of investment, on \$75,000, at 5 per centum.	Act June 27, 1846.....	3,750 00			

\* The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870 is caused by paying to six hundred Pottawatomies their proportion of the cash value of the annuities to which they are entitled, under the provisions of the third article treaty November 15, 1861, as modified by treaty of November 29, 1866, and the item for education being omitted in the appropriation bill for 1869.

† To purchase agricultural implements and seeds, to clothe and support the scholars, and to pay instructors, the sum estimated for cannot be considered too large. The appropriation for 1869 reduced this item to \$1,500. For employment of blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, reduced to \$3,500 in the appropriation for 1869. The amount estimated for for 1870 will be required to employ suitable persons.

‡ For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, \$1,060, and for miller, \$600, were omitted in the appropriation bill for 1869. The appropriation has been annually since ratification of the treaty, and should be continued so long as the services of a miller and blacksmith are necessary.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.		
Statutes at Large.....	9	35	3	For interest, at 5 per centum, on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States treasury. <i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>	Act June 27, 1846.....	\$2, 152 50		\$11, 902 50		\$11, 902 50		
Do.....	7	119	4	For permanent annuity in specie .....	4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818 ..	1, 000 00						
Do.....	7	352	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, and iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.  <i>Shawnees.</i>	4th art. treaty July 20, 1831...}	1, 060 00		2, 060 00		2, 060 00		
Do.....	7	51	4	} For permanent annuity for educational purposes. } For permanent annuity, in specie, for educational purposes. } For interest on \$40,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.  <i>Shoshonees—Western bands.</i>	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795....	} 1, 000 00 } 2, 000 00 } 2, 000 00						
Do.....	10	1056	3		3d art. treaty May 10, 1854....							
Do.....	7	160	4		4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817...}							
Do.....	10	1056	3		3d art. treaty May 10, 1854....		.....do.....do.....do.....			5, 000 00		5, 000 00
Do.....	10	1056	3									
Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong.	....	557	7	For sixth of twenty instalments, to be expended, under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.  <i>Shoshonees—Eastern bands.</i>	7th art. treaty Oct. 1, 1863.....	5, 000 00		5, 000 00		5, 000 00		
Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong.	....	177	5	For sixth of twenty instalments, to be expended, under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as huntsmen or herdsmen.	5th art. treaty July 2, 1863....	10, 000 00		10, 000 00		10, 000 00		



		<i>Shoshonees—Northwestern bands.</i>									
Statutes at Large .....	13	663	3	For first of twenty instalments, to be expended, under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.	3d art. treaty July 30, 1863....	5,000 00		5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	
				<i>Shoshonees—Goship band.</i>							
Do.....	13	682	7	For sixth of twenty instalments, to be expended, under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding, or other purposes, as he shall deem suitable for their wants and condition, as hunters or herdsmen.	7th art. treaty Oct. 12, 1863 ...	1,000 00		1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	
				SIOUX OF DAKOTA.							
				<i>Blackfeet band.</i>							
Do.....	14	728	4	For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865 ...	7,000 00		7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	
				<i>Lower Brulé band.</i>							
Do.....	14	700	4	For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1865 ...	6,000 00					
Do.....	14	700	6	For third of five instalments, being \$25, for each lodge or family engaged in agricultural pursuits on the reservation, (100 lodges,) to be expended in stock, agricultural and other implements and improvements, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	6th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1865 ...	2,500 00					
Do.....	14	700	6	For pay of farmer.....	..... do .....	1,000 00					
Do.....	14	700	6	For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools and steel and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.	..... do .....	1,500 00					
				For pay of engineer, sawyer, and employes ...	.....	3,240 00					
				For keeping in repair saw mill and purchase of tools therefor.	.....	500 00		14,740 00	.....	*19,240 00	
				<i>Minneconjou band.</i>							
Do.....	14	696	4	For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 10, 1865 ...	10,000 00		10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	

\* Five thousand dollars, appropriated for 1869, was for erection of saw mill, which is dropped from this estimate. Five hundred dollars is estimated, to keep mill in repair and purchase tools therefor, in order to carry on the mill.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large.....	14	740	4	<i>Onk-pah-pah band.</i> For fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30, for each lodge or family, (300 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865 ...	\$9,000 00		\$9,000 00	-----	\$9,000 00
Do.....	14	748	4	<i>O'Gallalla band.</i> For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 23, 1865 ...	10,000 00		10,000 00	-----	10,000 00
Do.....	14	732	4	<i>Sans Arc band.</i> For fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30, for each lodge or family, (280 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865 ...	8,400 00				
Do.....	14	732	5	For third of five instalments, being \$25, for each lodge or family, (38 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.	5th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865 ...	950 00		9,350 00	-----	9,350 00
Do.....	14	724	4	<i>Two Kettle band.</i> For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865 ...	6,000 00				
Do.....	14	724	5	For third of five instalments, being \$25, for each lodge or family, (113 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.	5th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865 ...	2,825 00				
Do.....	14	724	6	For pay of farmer .....	6th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865 ...	1,000 00				

Do.....	14	724	6	For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop. For pay of engineer, sawyer, and employes.. For keeping in repairs saw mill and purchase of tools therefor.	.....do.....do.....	1,500 00				
						3,240 00				
						500 00		15,065 00	.....	*20,025 00
				<i>Upper Yanctonai band.</i>						
Do.....	14	744	4	For fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 28, 1865...	10,000 00		10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
				<i>Yanctonai band.</i>						
Do.....	14	736	4	For fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (350 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.	4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865...	10,500 00				
Do.....	14	736	5	For third of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (115 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.	5th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865...	2,875 00				
Do.....	14	736	5	For pay of farmer .....	..... do.....	1,000 00				
Do.....	14	736	5	For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.	..... do.....	1,500 00		15,875 00	.....	16,375 00
				For expenses transporting and delivering articles purchased for the several bands of <i>Sioux Indians</i> , parties to treaties made at Fort Sully in October, 1865.		20,000 00		20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
				<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>						
Do.....	7	46	6	For permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.	6th art. treaty Nov. 17, 1794 ..	4,500 00		4,500 00	.....	4,500 00
				<i>S' Klallams.</i>						
Do.....	12	934	5	For last of four instalments on \$60,000, being the fourth series under the direction of the President.	5th art. treaty Jan. 26, 1855 ..	3,000 00				
Do.....	12	934	11	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and pay for suitable teachers.	11th art. treaty Oct. 26, 1855..	2,500 00				
Do.....	12	935	11	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.	..... do.....	4,600 00		10,100 00	.....	18,000 00

\*\$5,460 dropped from this estimate, the same being for specific objects and appropriations for 1869; \$500 14 estimated to keep the mill in order and purchase of tools.

† The estimate for 1869, for support of agricultural and industrial school, and pay of teachers and pay of blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, was reduced. These Indians are located in Washington Territory, and the amount asked on the above has been heretofore appropriated, and is not considered too large.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Tabeguache band of Ulahs.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	13	675	8	For sixth of ten instalments for the purchase of goods, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	8th art. treaty Oct. 7, 1863....	\$10,000 00				
Do.....	13	675	8	For sixth of ten instalments for the purchase of provisions, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	..... do.....	10,000 00				
Do.....	13	675	10	For purchase of iron and steel, and necessary tools for the blacksmith shop.	10th art. treaty Oct. 7, 1863 ..	220 00				
Do.....	13	675	10	For pay of blacksmith and assistant.....	..... do.....	1,100 00				
				For insurance, transportation, and general incidental expenses of the delivery of goods, provisions, and stock.	.....	5,000 00		\$26,320 00		*\$34,320 00
				<i>Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.</i>						
Do.....	10	1126	3	For last of five instalments of the third series of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d art. treaty Nov. 29, 1854... ..	1,700 00				
Do.....	10	1127	6	For last of fifteen instalments for pay of a physician and purchase of medicines.	6th art. treaty Nov. 29, 1854.. ..	2,000 00				
Do.....	10	1127	6	For fifteenth of twenty instalments for pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.	..... do.....	1,450 00		5,150 00		†4,200 00
				<i>Umpquas, (Cow Creek band.)</i>						
Do.....	10	1027	3	For sixteenth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.	3d art. treaty Sept. 19, 1853 ..	550 00		550 00		550 00

			<i>Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.</i>					
Do.....	12	946	2	For last of five instalments of the second series, to be expended under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty June 9, 1855....	6,000 00		
Do.....	12	947	4	For tenth of twenty instalments for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, and furniture for the employés.	4th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	3,000 00		
Do.....	12	947	4	For tenth of twenty instalments for the pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plough maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers.	..... do.....	11,200 00		
Do.....	12	947	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, (\$500 each.)	5th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	1,500 00		
Do.....	12	947	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for salary of the son of Pio-pio-mox-mox.	..... do.....	100 00	21,800 00	117,600 00
			<i>Winnebagos.</i>					
Do.....	7	546	4	For interest on \$1,000,000, at 5 per cent. ...	4th art. treaty Nov. 1, 1837. }	50,000 00		
Do.....	12	628			Joint resolut'n July 17, 1862. }			
Do.....	9	879	4	For twenty-third of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per cent.	4th art. treaty Oct. 13, 1846 ..	4,250 90	54,250 00	54,250 00
			<i>Wall-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.</i>					
Do.....	14	684	7	For third of five instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President.	7th art. treaty Aug. 12, 1865..	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
			<i>Yakamas.</i>					
Do.....	12	953	4	For last of five instalments, of the second series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty June 9, 1855 ..	8,000 00		
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools—one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school—keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books and stationery.	5th art. treaty June 9, 1855 ..	500 00		

\*The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870 is caused by certain stipulations being fulfilled, and \$2,000 increased for insurance and transportation, &c.; the latter, when the great distance these Indians are located from eastern and other markets, is taken into consideration, the amount estimated for is not too large.  
 †\$950 reduced from the estimate for 1869. The amount estimated, the present estimate, is the same that has been appropriated since 1859, and has not been found to be more than sufficient to engage the services of competent persons, and to purchase the necessary medicines, books and stationery. &c.  
 ‡\$1,000 for purchase of mill, fixtures, mechanical tools, and \$3,200 for pay, &c., of employés, ten in number, reduced in the estimate for 1869. The full amount estimated for in the present estimate will be actually necessary for the purpose. The items have been appropriated for years, and they have not been found excessive.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statute at Large.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching, and two teachers.	5th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	\$3,200 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.	..... do.....	11,400 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures.	..... do.....	500 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor.	..... do.....	300 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the blacksmiths, tinmiths, gunsmiths, carpenters, and wagon and plough makers' shops, and for providing necessary tools therefor.	..... do.....	500 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician.	..... do.....	1,400 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employés, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.	..... do.....	300 00				
Do.....	12	953	5	For tenth of twenty instalments for the salary of such person as may be selected to be head chief.	..... do.....	500 00		\$26,600 00		*\$21,500 00
				<i>Yancton tribe of Sioux.</i>						
Do.....	11	744	4	For first of ten instalments, second series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit.	4th art. treaty April 19, 1858.	40,000 00		40,000 00		†\$65,000 00



			Total amount of annuities, &c., required to fulfil treaty stipulations.	1,734,784 24	1,969,937 02
			GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.		
			<i>Arizona.</i>		
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	\$70,000 00	\$70,000 00
			<i>California.</i>		
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including trav- elling expenses of the superintending agents.	7,500 00	7,500 00
			<i>Colorado.</i>		
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civil- ized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	25,000 00	25,000 00
			<i>Dakota.</i>		
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	20,000 00	20,000 00
					\$50,000 00
					\$5,000 00
					25,000 00
					15,000 00

\* \$5,100 reduced in the estimate for 1869; the full amount estimated for 1870 will be required to employ efficient and suitable employes.

† The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the estimate for 1870 is caused by certain stipulations being fulfilled.

‡ The amount asked for cannot be considered extravagant to be expended in caring for these Indians and keeping them peaceable.

§ The amount in estimate is the usual sum appropriated for the service in California. The expenses of the superintendent's office, and of the agents, are also paid from this item.

The sum asked for is no more than is actually necessary

|| The sum asked for is the usual amount appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
Statutes at Large .....	14	512	.....	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Idaho.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p>	-----		\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00	-----	*\$15,000 00
Do .....	14	512	.....	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Montana.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p>	-----		20,000 00	20,000 00	-----	\$15,000 00
Do .....	14	512	.....	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Nevada.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p>	-----		25,000 00	25,000 00	-----	\$20,000 00

			<i>New Mexico.</i>			
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	50,000 00	50,000 00	\$40,000 00
			<i>Oregon and Washington.</i>			
Do .....	14	512	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods, and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.	35,500 00	35,500 00	35,500 00
			<i>Utah.</i>			
Do .....	14	513	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	25,000 00		
Do .....	14	513	For the transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency.	20,000 00		
Do .....	13	63	For this amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservations in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indians in Uintah valley."	15,000 00	63,000 00	30,000 00

\* The sum asked for is the usual amount appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose.

† The sum asked for is the usual amount appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose.

‡ The Indians in Nevada are generally in a miserable condition. Considering their isolated location, and the consequent cost of delivering goods and subsistence to them, it cannot be thought that the amount asked for is too large a sum to be expended for them by the government.

§ The sum asked for has been appropriated for years, and it has not proved sufficient for the service in said Territory.

|| To properly care for and keep these Indians quiet and peaceable, and to defray office and travelling expenses of one superintendent and two agents, the sum of \$25,000 is not deemed too large. The amount asked for transportation is the same as heretofore appropriated, and has not been found to be more than actually required. To carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress of May 5, 1864, reduced in the estimate for 1869 to \$5,000; to carry the work on successfully, the amount estimated for will be required.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1869.
				<i>Wyoming.</i>						
				For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Wyoming, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.			\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00		
				Total amount required for the general incidental expenses of the Indian service.				353,000 00		\$250,500 00
				MISCELLANEOUS.						
Statutes at Large.....	14	513		For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicine, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools for Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.			22,825 00	\$22,825 00		\$11,000 00
Do .....	14	513		For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing the Wichitas and other affiliated bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchasing clothing, medicines, iron, and steel, and maintenance of school, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.			37,800 00	37,800 00		\$15,000 00
Do .....	14	513		For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk,			75,000 00	75,000 00		\$40,000 00

Do .....	14	513	together with clothing and food, teams, and farming tools for Indians in California. For pay of one physician, one blacksmith, one assistant blacksmith, one farmer, one carpenter, and one teacher upon each of the four reservations in California; and one herdsman, one miller, and one clerk upon each Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations.	Act of April 8, 1864 .....	25,920 00	25,920 00	.....	20,000 00
			For amount necessary for the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm, containing 1,280 acres of land, with all improvements, at the rate of \$10 per acre, in U. S. gold coin.	.....	12,800 00	¶12,800 00	.....	
Do .....	14	513	For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty,) and for pay of necessary employes.	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	.....	**20,000 00
Do .....	14	514	To enable the Secretary of the Interior to take charge of certain stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in the State of Wisconsin.	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	†5,000 00
Do .....	14	514	For salary of a special agent to take charge of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians, now in the State of Wisconsin.	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Do .....	14	514	For subsistence, clothing, and general incidental expenses of the Sisseton, Wahpatoon, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux, or Dakota Indians, at their new homes.	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	.....	††50,000 00
Do .....	14	514	For payment of interest on \$1,299,300 non-paying stocks, held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for various Indian tribes, up to and including the interest payable July 1, 1869, less two-sevenths of six per cent. interest on \$796,800 Virginia stock, for the payment of which provision has been made.	.....	65,618 57	65,618 57	.....	§§100,153 00

\* The Territory of Wyoming having been organized by Congress during the last session, it will be necessary to appropriate funds for the Indian service in said Territory the same as estimated for other Territories.

† The amount estimated for has been appropriated for years, and it has been found absolutely necessary to care for the Indians in said district, and to keep them quiet and peaceable.

‡ The amount estimated for is not too large. These Indians have been collected near Fort Cobb, in the Indian territory, and are trying, with the assistance of the government, to start themselves in agriculture.

§ There are about 25,000 Indians in California, some of them having treaties with the government. They are collected, as many as can be, on several reservations, and engaged in farming operations. For the good of the service the amount asked for will be necessary.

|| It is impossible to procure proper and suitable persons at a less rate, and the employment of two herdsmen, two millers, four teachers, and two clerks is absolutely necessary for the good of the service.

\*\* The amount asked for has been appropriated since 1862, and has been found actually necessary for the good of the service in said State and Territory.

†† The amount heretofore appropriated has not been sufficient to care for these Indians. The amount asked for should be appropriated.

‡‡ The amount estimated for has been appropriated since 1864, and has been found absolutely necessary for the purchase of subsistence and clothing, for carrying on farming operations, and for the general incidental expenses of the agency.

§§ The difference between the appropriation for 1869 and the present estimate arises from the payment of interest having been resumed on a portion of said bonds, and amounts of interest secured from adjustment of the war debts due certain States, which guaranteed the payment of the interest upon certain of these stocks.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868.
Statutes at Large.....	14	514	.....	For payment of interest on \$15,000, abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, of the Cherokee school fund.	.....	.....	\$900 00	\$900 00	.....	\$900 00
Do.....	14	514	.....	For payment of interest on \$68,000, abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, of the Cherokee national fund.	.....	.....	4,080 00	1,080 00	.....	4,680 00
Do.....	14	514	.....	For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan.	.....	.....	20,350 62	20,350 62	.....	*10,000 00
Do.....	14	514	.....	For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuity goods and provisions to the Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux.	.....	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	†8,000 00
Do.....	10	698	1	For actual necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes, and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against Indians.	.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
				For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to defray the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, Snakes, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory, to the Fort Hall reservation, and support of the same for one year from the time of their removal.	.....	.....	45,000 00	*45,000 00	.....	.....
				For this amount to establish the Shoshones, Bannocks, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Ter-	.....	.....	50,813 58	50,813 58	.....	‡30,000 00



			ritory, on the Fort Hall reservation, on Snake river, Idaho Territory, including the transportation of all necessary articles, the material and labor for the construction of the houses and mills, and pay of necessary employes for one year.					
			For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase one grist and saw mill, to be erected on the Joeko river, near Flathead agency, Montana Territory, provided that the agent be allowed to sell the present mill to the best advantage, the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the cost of the erection of the new mill.	-----	10,000 00	10,000 00	-----	-----
Do.....	10	700	For the reappropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund, per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under the head "payment of North Carolina Cherokees," per third section act of March 3, 1855.	-----	42,290 69	42,290 69	-----	-----
			To pay the expenses of two commissioners, under the 10th article of treaty February 27, 1867, with the Pottawatomes.	-----	2,500 00	2,500 00	-----	-----
			To pay the expenses incurred in taking census of North Carolina Cherokee Indians.	-----	2,500 00	2,500 00	-----	-----
			For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for insurance and transportation of Indian goods, &c., that may be purchased for the Navajo Indians of New Mexico.	-----	30,000 00	30,000 00	-----	-----
			Total am't required for miscellaneous purposes.	-----		624,898 46	-----	320,693 00

\* The amount estimated for is the usual appropriation, and when it is considered that but few of the appropriations for the different tribes in said States contain items for insurance and transportation, &c., also the distance the articles purchased have to be transported, and necessary cost of delivering them to the Indians, as well as paying their money annuity, it must be seen that the sum asked for will be necessary for the purpose.

† The cost of transporting articles purchased for these Indians is necessarily large, and this, with the insurance and cost of delivering the goods, &c., pay of annuities, &c., will amount to the sum asked for.

‡ The amount estimated for was omitted in the appropriation bill for 1869. The Indians will certainly have to be collected and removed to the reservation, before they can be established there which establishment, &c., was partially provided for in the estimate for 1869; and to do this, the amount in estimate is asked for.

§ The amount estimated for will be necessary to successfully carry out the object desired.

|| This amount was omitted in the appropriation for 1869. The mill now at said agency has become useless, and, in fact, almost worthless.

¶ This amount was omitted in the appropriation for 1869.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, November 2, 1868.

## RECAPITULATION.

<i>Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1869.</i>		
For compensation of Commissioner, clerks, and employes, and for contingent expenses.....	\$37, 600 00	
For current expenses, salaries, &c.....	183, 650 00	
For fulfilling treaty with Indian tribes.....	1, 969, 937 02	
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service.....	250, 500 00	
For miscellaneous purposes.....	320, 693 00	
		\$2, 762, 380 02
<i>Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1870.</i>		
For compensation of Commissioner, regular clerks, and employes, and for contingent expenses.....	37, 600 00	
For current expenses, salaries, &c.....	227, 700 00	
For fulfilling treaty with Indian tribes.....	1, 734, 784 24	
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service.....	353, 000 00	
For miscellaneous purposes.....	624, 898 46	
		2, 977, 982 70
<i>Amounts appropriated in 1869 which are not embraced in the estimate for 1870.</i>		
For the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches, certain stipulations under treaty of October 21, 1867, have been fulfilled.....	7, 500 00	
For the Cheyennes and Arapahoes, certain stipulations under the treaty of October 28, 1867, have been fulfilled.....	7, 500 00	
For the Chippewas of Lake Superior, purchase of twine for nets, kettles, sugar, guns, &c.....	6, 000 00	
For the Chippewas of the Mississippi, under treaty of March 19, 1867, certain stipulations have been fulfilled.....	47, 000 00	
For the Chippewas of the Mississippi, and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands of Chippewa in Minnesota, completing the removal of the scattering bands of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota to their reservation near White Earth lake, &c., and for the amount necessary to erect a new mill at Red lake, &c.....	46, 000 00	
For Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, pay of board of visitors, &c.....	10 00	
For Choctaws.....	5, 487 11	
For confederated tribes and bands of Indians in middle Oregon, under treaty of November 15, 1865, certain stipulations have been fulfilled....	3, 500 00	
For Crows, for deficiency in appropriation for pay of half-breeds.....	150 00	
For Flatheads and other confederated tribes, under treaty of July 16, 1855, ceased by terms of the treaty.....	1, 000 00	
For Navajoes, under treaty of June 1, 1868, certain stipulations being fulfilled.....	362, 500 00	
For Nez Percés, dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	10, 000 00	
For Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan, dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	2, 575 00	
For Poncas, under treaty of March 12, 1858, and March 10, 1865, certain stipulations have been fulfilled.....	21, 090 00	
For Sioux of Dakota, Lower Brulé band, certain stipulations have been fulfilled.....	5, 000 00	
For Sioux of Dakota, Two Kettle band, certain stipulations have been fulfilled.....	5, 460 00	
For Sioux of Dakota, Yanctonai band, certain stipulations have been fulfilled.....	500 00	
For Tsebuquache band of Utahs, certain stipulations have been fulfilled....	10, 000 00	
For Yancton Sioux, under treaty of April 19, 1858, dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	25, 000 00	
For Pottawatomies.....	15, 883 71	
For interest on certain non-paying stocks held by the Secretary of the Interior.....	35, 534 43	
		616, 600 25
<i>Amounts embraced in the estimate for 1870 which were not appropriated for 1869.</i>		
For salary of clerk to the superintendent for California, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1869.....	700 00	
For pay of interpreters, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1869.....	8, 800 00	
For presents to Indians.....	5, 000 00	
For provisions for Indians.....	11, 800 00	
For buildings at agencies and repairs thereof, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1869.....	5, 000 00	
For vaccination of Indians, &c., being over and above the amount appropriated for 1869.....	1, 250 00	
For contingencies, Indian department, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1869.....	11, 500 00	
For Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches, under 4th, 14th, and 15th articles treaty October 21, 1867.....	30, 450 00	
For Cheyennes and Arapahoes, under 13th and 14th articles treaty October 28, 1867.....	29, 700 00	
For Chasta, Scoton, and Umpquas, for pay of farmer, increased.....	300 00	
For Chippewas of Lake Superior, for insurance, transportation, &c.....	2, 762 63	
For Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoish bands, for purposes of education and support of two smiths, &c.....	2, 880 00	

## Recapitulation—Continued.

For Chippewas of the Mississippi, and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoshish bands of Chippewas in Minnesota, for pay of two blacksmiths, four farm laborers, &c	\$2,500 00
For Chippewas, Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, for pay of blacksmith, physician, miller, and farmer, &c	5,400 00
For Chickasaws	3,000 00
For confederated tribes and bands of Indians in middle Oregon	2,100 00
For Creeks, insurance, transportation, &c	3,000 00
For Crows, being the first estimate made under treaty of May 7, 1868	35,600 00
For Dwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory, for purchase of books and pay of instructors	2,500 00
For Flatheads and other confederated tribes, for suitable instructors, &c., pay of physician, and insurance, transportation, &c	8,720 41
For Makahs, support of schools, &c., and pay of blacksmith, carpenter, &c	2,000 00
For Molets, for carpenter and supply of necessary tools, &c	2,800 00
For Nisqually, Puyallups, and other tribes and bands of Indians, pay of instructor, &c., and support of schools, &c	2,400 00
For Navajoes' estimate, made under certain articles	177,720 00
For Nez Percés, for superintendent of farming and two farmers, for physician, and keeping in repair buildings, &c., and salary of two matrons	4,800 00
For Omahas, for engineer and assistant, and assistant miller, farmer, and assistant blacksmith, &c	3,060 00
For Pawnees, pay of two teachers	1,200 00
For Pottawatomies, for education	5,000 00
For Quinaiets and Quilehutes, for agricultural implements, seeds, &c., and pay of blacksmiths, carpenter, &c	2,100 00
For Senecas, blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, &c., and miller	1,660 00
For Sioux of Dakota, Lower Brulé band, for repair of mill, &c	500 00
For Sioux of Dakota, Two Kettle band, for repair of mill, &c	500 00
For S'Klallams, support of school and pay of teachers, &c	2,100 00
For Tabeguache band of Utah Indians, for insurance, transportation, &c	2,000 00
For Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, Oregon, pay of physician, &c., and pay of teacher, &c	950 00
For Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes, purchase of mill fixtures, &c., and pay of employes, &c	4,200 00
For Yakamas, employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers, &c., and one superintendent of farming and two farmers, &c	5,100 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Arizona	20,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California	2,500 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota	5,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho	5,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana	5,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada	5,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico	10,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah	5,000 00
For the transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency	15,000 00
For the amount to carry out the act contemplated by the act of Congress approved May 5, 1864, to vacate and sell the Indian reservation in Utah Territory, &c	10,000 00
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Wyoming	20,000 00
For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, &c., the Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws	11,825 00
For the expenses of supporting, colonizing, &c., the Wichitas and other affiliated bands	22,800 00
For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, farming tools for Indians in California	35,000 00
For the pay of one physician, blacksmith and assistant, farmer, carpenter, &c., upon the four reservations in California	5,860 00
For the purchase of the Tule river Indian farm	12,800 20
For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty,) &c	30,000 00
For the stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in Wisconsin	5,000 00
For the subsistence, clothing, &c., of the Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux	50,000 00
For the insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan	10,350 00
For the insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuity goods and provisions to the Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux	2,000 00
For the expenses of establishing the Shoshones, Bannocks, &c., on the Fort Hall reservation	20,813 58
For the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, &c., from the southern portion of Idaho to the Fort Hall reservation	45,000 00
For the purchase of a grist and saw mill to be erected on the Jocko river, near the Flathead agency	10,000 00
For the reappropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund, per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under head "Payment of North Carolina Cherokees"	42,290 69
For the expenses of two commissioners, under the 10th article treaty February 27, 1867, with the Pottawatomies	2,500 00
For the expenses incurred in taking census of North Carolina Cherokee Indians	2,500 00

## Recapitulation—Continued.

For the amount necessary for insurance and transportation of Indian goods, &c., for the Navajoes of New Mexico .....	\$30,000 00	\$832,292 93
Amount of present estimate.....	2,977,982 70	
Amount appropriated for 1869 .....	2,762,380 02	
Difference .....	215,602 68	
Am't embraced in the present estimate not appropriated for 1869	\$832,292 93	
Am'ts appropriated for 1869, not included in the present estimate	616,690 25	
Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1869 and this estimate.....	215,602 68	

## Estimate of funds required for deficiencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Objects.	Amount.
For deficiency in the appropriation for amount of deficiency expended in subsisting the Navajoes, at the Bosque Redondo, according to the contract made by Theodore H. Dodd, from the 23d May, 1868, until their removal to their old homes .....	\$1,155 90
For deficiency in the appropriation for the relief of the Navajoe Indians, now at or near Fort Sumner, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	80,813 58
For deficiency in the appropriation "contingencies Indian department," caused by reason of the small amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and the expenses necessarily incurred by the employment of extra clerks, to enable the bureau to comply with the requirements of the third section act of March 2, 1867, (Statutes at Large, vol. 14, p. 515).	11,500 00
Total.....	93,469 48

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, November 2, 1868.

## GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 10, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the appropriations required by this branch of the public service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

1. The estimates of salaries for this office include the number of clerks and employés authorized by the several acts of Congress, the amount estimated being the same as that called for and appropriated last year.

2. Estimates of contingent expenses of this office.

3. Estimates of salaries and commissions of district land officers and incidental expenses of district land offices. Owing to the general increase of business and the opening of additional land offices, in pursuance of the act of Congress approved July 26, 1866, and subsequent acts, it will be seen that these estimates exceed in the aggregate the amount appropriated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

JOS. S. WILSON,  
Commissioner.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
Secretary of the Interior.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869, which may in part be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For salary of Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836, (5 Laws, page 111, sec. 10) .....	\$3,000		
For salary of recorder, per same act, and act of March 3, 1837, (5 Laws, pages 111, 164) .....	2,060		
For salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, (10 Laws, page 211) .....	2,000		
For salary of three principal clerks for public lands, private land claims and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each, (5 Laws, page 111) .....	5,400		
For salary of three clerks, class four, per act of March 3, 1853, (Laws, page 211, sec 3) .....	5,400		
For salary of twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, (10 Laws, pages 211, 276) ..	36,600		
For salary of forty clerks, class two, per same acts .....	56,000		
For salary of forty clerks, class one, per same acts .....	48,000		
For salary of draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836, (5 Laws, page 112,) and act of April 22, 1854, (10 Laws, page 276) ..	3,000		
For salary of five messengers, one chief messenger at \$1,000, and four assistant messengers at \$840 each, per act of July 4, 1836, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, (Laws, page 207, sec. 7) .....	4,360		
For salary of two packers at \$720 each, per act of July 4, 1836, act of September 30, 1850, joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, (Laws, page 207, sec. 7) .....	1,440		
For salary of seven laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, (11 Laws, page 145,) act of June 23, 1860, act of June 25, 1864, (13 Laws, page 160,) and act of July 23, 1866, (Laws, page 207) .....	5,040		
For salary of seven night watchmen, per same resolution and same acts .....	5,040		
For salary of one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858, act of June 25, 1864, and act of July 23, 1866, (Laws, page 207) .....	720		
Total .....	178,200		\$178,100

*Estimates of appropriations under military act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c., and subsequent appropriation laws.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For salary of one principal clerk, as director.....	\$2,000		
For salary of one clerk of class three .....	1,600		
For salary of four clerks of class two .....	5,600		
For salary of forty clerks of class one .....	48,000		
For salary of two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, (11 Laws, page 145,) act June 25, 1864, and act of July 23, 1866, (Laws, page 207, sec. 7) .....	1,440		
Total .....	58,640		\$58,640

*Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 10, 1868.

*Estimates of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For cash system, maps, diagrams, stationery, furniture and repairs of the same; miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; for advertising and telegraphing; for miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts, and for contingent expenses under swamp-land act September 28, 1850 .....	\$10,000		\$10,000

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 10, 1868.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 10, 1868.

SIR: In obedience to your directions of yesterday, I have the honor to submit the enclosed estimate for the surveying service:

1st. Deficiency estimate for compensation of clerks and incidental expenses of the offices of surveyors general for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$22, 056
2d. For the compensation of the surveyors general, their clerks, and incidental expenses of the offices for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	148, 400
3d. For surveying the public lands, including the surveys of boundary lines between States and Territories, and exclusive of Indian reservations under treaty stipulations, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	385, 270
Making a total of.....	<u>555, 726</u>

The estimates of appropriations required for this office and to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, will be immediately submitted to the department in a separate communication.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
JOS. S. WILSON,  
*Commissioner.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

*Estimates of appropriations required to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands in the several States and Territories for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

State.	Land office.	Salaries and commissions.	Incidental expenses.	Total.
Ohio .....	Chillicothe .....	\$1, 200	\$100	\$1, 300
Indiana .....	Indianapolis.....	1, 200	100	1, 300
Illinois .....	Springfield .....	1, 200	100	1, 300
Missouri .....	Booneville .....	6, 000	500	13, 900
	Ironton .....	3, 000	200	
	Springfield .....	4, 000	200	
	Detroit .....	3, 000	200	
Michigan .....	East Saginaw .....	4, 000	200	24, 000
	Iosja .....	5, 000	200	
	Marquette .....	5, 000	200	
	Traverse City .....	6, 000	200	
Iowa .....	Des Moines .....	3, 000	150	14, 600
	Council Bluffs.....	2, 000	150	
	Fort Dodge .....	3, 000	150	
	Sioux City .....	6, 000	150	
Wisconsin .....	Menasha.....	6, 000	150	26, 900
	Falls St. Croix.....	4, 000	150	
	Stevens's Point.....	4, 000	150	
	La Crosse.....	4, 000	150	
	Bayfield .....	2, 000	150	
	Eau Claire .....	6, 000	150	

*Estimate of appropriations required to meet expenses, &c.—Continued.*

State.	Land office.	Salaries and commissions.	Incidental expenses.	Total.
Minnesota .....	Taylor's Falls .....	\$4,000	\$200	\$34,800
	St. Cloud .....	6,000	200	
	Winnepago City .....	6,000	200	
	Greenleaf .....	5,000	200	
	St. Peter .....	6,000	200	
	Du Luth .....	2,000	200	
California .....	Alexandria .....	4,000	600	30,200
	San Francisco .....	6,000	500	
	Marysville .....	6,000	500	
	Humboldt .....	3,000	200	
	Stockton .....	6,000	400	
	Visalia .....	4,000	200	
Oregon .....	Sacramento .....	3,000	400	15,000
	Oregon City .....	6,000	400	
	Roseburg .....	6,000	300	
	Le Grand .....	2,000	300	
Kansas .....	Topeka .....	5,000	200	17,600
	Humboldt .....	6,000	200	
	Junction City .....	6,000	200	
Alabama .....	Montgomery .....	6,000	500	13,300
	Huntsville .....	3,000	300	
	Mobile .....	3,000	500	
Arkansas .....	Little Rock .....	4,000	400	11,200
	Clarksville .....	3,000	400	
	Washington .....	3,000	400	
Louisiana .....	New Orleans .....	4,000	500	9,300
	Natchitoches .....	2,000	400	
	Monroe .....	2,000	400	
Florida .....	Tallahassee .....	6,000	500	6,500
Mississippi .....	Jackson .....	4,000	500	4,500
Nevada .....	Carson City .....	4,000	400	11,700
	Austin .....	2,000	400	
	Belmont .....	2,000	400	
	Aurora .....	2,000	500	
Nebraska .....	West Point .....	4,000	500	25,100
	Beatrice .....	6,000	500	
	Lincoln .....	6,000	500	
	Dakota City .....	3,000	200	
	Grand Island .....	4,000	400	
Washington Ter. ....	Olympia .....	6,000	300	12,600
	Vancouver .....	6,000	300	
Colorado Ter. ....	Denver .....	5,000	400	12,200
	Central City .....	4,000	400	
	Fair Play .....	2,000	400	
Idaho Ter. ....	Boise City .....	2,000	500	5,000
	Lewiston .....	2,000	500	
Dakota Ter. ....	Vermillion .....	5,000	300	5,300
Montana Ter. ....	Helena .....	3,000	500	3,500
Arizona Ter. ....	Prescott .....	3,000	500	3,500
Utah Ter. ....	Salt Lake City .....	4,000	500	4,500
New Mexico .....	Santa Fé .....	1,200	100	1,300
	Totals .....	257,800	22,600	310,400

Estimates of appropriations required for the surveying department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Objects of appropriation.	Estimates by the surveyor general.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<i>For compensation of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects.</i>				
1. For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796—1 Statutes, page 464, section 10, and act of March 3, 1857—11 Statutes, page 212, section 1.	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	.....	\$2,000 00
2. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 9, 1836—5 Statutes, page 26, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857—11 Statutes, page 212, section 1.	6,300 00	6,300 00	.....	2,500 00
3. For compensation of the surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, page 244, section 17.	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
4. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, page 244, section 17.	6,300 00	6,300 00	.....	2,500 00
5. For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 309, section 10.	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
6. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 309, section 10.	6,400 00	6,300 00	.....	4,000 00
7. For compensation of the surveyor general of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, section 17.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
8. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, section 17.	6,800 00	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
9. For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 108, section 1.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
10. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 308, section 1.	5,200 00	4,000 00	.....	.....
11. For compensation of the surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 9, and act of March 2, 1867—14 Statutes, page 543, section 4.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
12. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of March 3, 1853—10 Statutes, page 245, section 2.	17,900 00	11,000 00	.....	4,500 00
13. For compensation of the surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws, volume 14, page 77.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
14. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws, volume 14, page 77.	3,300 00	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
15. For compensation of the surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866—United States Laws, volume 14, page 86.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	2,500 00
16. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866—United States Laws, volume 14, page 86.	9,400 00	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
17. For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 10.	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the surveying department, &c.—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.	Estimates by the surveyor general.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
18. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of September 27, 1850—9 Statutes, page 496, section 2	5,400 00	4,000 00		4,000 00
19. For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 9	2,500 00	2,500 00		2,500 00
20. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855—10 Statutes, page 674, section 6	5,900 00	4,000 00		4,000 00
21. For compensation of the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846—9 Statutes, page 79, section 1, and act of July 28, 1866—United States Laws, volume 14, page 448	2,000 00	2,000 00		2,000 00
22. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846—9 Statutes, page 79, sec. 1, and act of July 28, 1866—United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 344	7,500 00	6,300 00		4,000 00
23. For compensation of the surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867—United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 542	3,000 00	3,000 00		3,000 00
24. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867—United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 512	7,000 00	4,000 00		3,000 00
25. For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, per act of July 16, 1868—United States Laws, 1867—68, p. —, sec. 1		3,000 00		
26. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, per act of July 16, 1868—United States Laws, 1867—68, p. —, sec. 1		4,000 00		
27. For compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government		15,000 00		
28. For compensation of the recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805—2 Statutes, p. 326		500 00		500 00
Total		117,700 00		
<i>For contingent expenses of the offices of the surveyors general of different surveying districts, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects.</i>				
29. For rent of office for the surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, p. 244, sec. 17	2,000 00	2,000 00		1,000 00
30. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Kansas, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 310, sec. 10	2,000 00	2,000 00		1,000 00
31. For rent of office for the surveyor general of the Territory of Colorado, fuel, books, stationery and other incidental expenses, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, sec. 17	2,000 00	2,000 00		1,000 00
32. For rent of office for the surveyor general of New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, p. 308, sec. 1	1,200 00	1,200 00		

33. For rent of office for the surveyor general of California and Arizona, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 3, 1853—10 Statutes, p. 245, sec. 2.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	2,000 00
34. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of September 27, 1850—9 Statutes, p. 496, sec. 2.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,000 00
35. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 17, 1854—10 Statutes, p. 306, sec. 7.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,000 00
36. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nevada, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 4, 1866, United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 86.....	4,700 00	4,000 00	.....	1,500 00
37. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Idaho, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 77.....	3,000 00	2,500 00	.....	1,000 00
38. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 12, 1868—5 Statutes, p. 243.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,500 00
39. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Montana, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March, 2, 1867—United States Laws, vol. 14, p. 542.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	1,000 00
40. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 16, 1863—United States Laws, 1867-'68.....		2,000 00	.....	
Total.....		30,700 00	.....	

## EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

27. \$15,000 is estimated to make up deficiencies, the organic acts fixing the amounts for compensation of clerks in several surveying districts having proved insufficient, special estimates have been submitted for that purpose from time to time, and apportionments made according to absolute requirements of the service.

29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40. The organic acts of Congress provide for the respective surveying districts \$1,000 for incidental expenses of the surveyors general offices. The amount having proved inadequate to maintain the offices, special estimates have been submitted from year to year and appropriations made according to the actual necessities.

JOS. S. WILSON, *Commissioner.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

*General Land Office, October 10, 1868.*

Estimates of appropriations required for surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Objects of appropriation.	Estimated by the surveyor general.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869 which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
1. For surveying the public lands in Minnesota, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00	.....	\$20,000 00
2. For surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	25,000 00	15,000 00	.....	20,000 00
3. For surveying the public lands in Montana Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	51,534 00	25,000 00	.....	20,000 00
4. For surveying the public lands in Nebraska, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines.....	80,304 00	40,000 00	.....	50,000 00
5. For surveying the public lands in Kansas, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines.....	56,184 00	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00
6. For surveying the public lands in Colorado Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	123,550 00	30,000 00	.....	40,000 00
7. For surveying the public lands in Nevada, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	59,300 00	40,000 00	.....	50,000 00
8. For surveying the public lands in Idaho Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	40,140 00	20,000 00	.....	15,000 00
9. For surveying the public lands in New Mexico Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	30,264 00	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
10. For surveying the public lands in Arizona Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	30,000 00	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
11. For surveying the public lands in California, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	150,000 00	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00
12. For surveying the public lands in Oregon, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	49,400 00	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00
13. For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	51,486 00	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00
14. For surveying the public lands in Utah Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	30,000 00	10,000 00	.....	20,000 00
15. For surveying the public lands in Wyoming Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	25,000 00	15,000 00	.....	.....
16. For the survey of that part of the eastern boundary of Colorado Territory which lies between the 37th and 40th parallels of north latitude, estimated 210 miles, at not exceeding \$12 per mile.....	.....	2,520 00	.....	.....
17. For the survey of the northern boundary of Nevada, estimated 310 miles, at not exceeding \$25 per mile.....	.....	7,750 00	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	385,270 00	.....	.....



EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

1. \$25,000 here estimated is to be applied to the survey of pine lands on the Upper Mississippi river, and other public lands required for immediate settlement.
2. \$15,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands in the valleys of the Missouri, Dakota, Big Sioux, and Red river, of the north.
3. \$25,000 is submitted for the extension of standard lines, township and subdivisional lines in the regions of the country required by settlers and miners.
4. \$40,000 is estimated for surveys of the public lands along the Platte river, within the limits of congressional grant, to the Union Pacific railroad, and other parts of the State.
5. \$40,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands required for actual settlement, and to enable railroad companies to select alternate sections granted by Congress.
6. \$30,000 is submitted for the extension of standard lines, township and sections in the Parks of the Rocky mountains, and along Pacific railroad routes.
7. \$40,000 is estimated for surveys of standard lines, township and section lines in the valleys of Humboldt, Ruby, Carson, and Walker rivers, and within the limits of the Central Pacific railroad grant.
8. \$20,000 is submitted for extension of the lines of the public surveys in agricultural and mineral regions of the Territory.
9. \$5,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands in the valleys of Gila, Pecos, and Canadian rivers, required by actual settlers.
10. \$5,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of the public surveys, to localities occupied by actual settlers and miners.
11. \$50,000 is submitted for surveys within the Central Pacific railroad grant, also to meet the requirements of the 8th section act of Congress of July 23, 1866, vol. 14, page 220.
12. \$40,000 is submitted for the surveys in John Day's, Umpqua, and Smith's River valleys, along Oregon Central Military road, and other places actually settled upon.
13. \$15,000 is estimated for surveys in the valleys of Takama and Columbia rivers, also in those of Colville, Chihalis, and other agricultural districts.
14. \$10,000 is submitted to cover the expense of retracing and restoring obliterated former lines of public surveys and along the Union Pacific railroad, to enable the company to select the lands granted by Congress.
15. \$15,000 is estimated for the survey of standard and other lines of public surveys lying in the southern part of the Territory, along the Union Pacific railroad.
16. \$2,520 17. \$7,750. These respective sums are estimated for surveying and determining astronomically the boundaries of States and Territories, and marking them conspicuously so as to afford limits of several political jurisdictions, and to close the lines of public surveys thereon; mining interests, and adjudication thereof by courts, requiring the survey thereof.

NOTE.—No estimates are here submitted for the survey of Indian and other reservations contemplated by the 8th section of the act of Congress approved April 8, 1864, (U. S. Statutes, vol. 13, page 41,) as such estimates should more appropriately emanate from the Office of Indian Affairs, whose province it is to determine the localities and extent of such reservations, as that office was advised by letter of October 6, 1868, from the Commissioner of the General Land Office,

JOS. S. WILSON, *Commissioner.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
General Land Office, October 10, 1868.

## PENSION OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, PENSION OFFICE,  
Washington, D. C., October 5, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimates of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in this office, and the contingent expenses of the same, and to pay the army and navy pensions, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870; a recapitulation of which is as follows:

Salaries and contingent expenses.....	\$360, 920
Army invalids.....	10, 000, 000
Army widows and others.....	13, 000, 000
Navy invalids, (paid from navy pension fund.)	
Navy widows and others.....	250, 000
Total.....	23, 610, 920

The appropriation for the current year authorized the regular employment of 224 clerks exclusive of the chief clerk. Of this number 80 were authorized by the act of March 2, 1867, which expires with the end of the present fiscal year. The act of July 27, 1868, has materially increased the labors of this office, and without the execution of that act, the employment of a large portion of the number authorized by the act of March 2, 1867, would have been indispensable for the prompt disposal of the large number of applications on hand awaiting final action, and the new ones constantly presented each successive year.

Believing, however, that during the next fiscal year a less number would not be detrimental to the public service, the estimates provide for a reduction of 24 clerks. As it may be necessary to continue the employment of the copyist, and to guard against contingencies that may arise, a sum is estimated for temporary clerks, but at a reduced amount.

These estimates show a total reduction from the last two years of over \$7,000,000.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHRIS. C. COX,  
Commissioner.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
Secretary of the Interior.

*Estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of the same, for the year ending June 30, 1870.*

Salary of Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 9, 1849, vol. 9, p. 341.....	\$3, 000 00
Salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 211 .....	2, 000 00
Salary of twenty-two clerks, at \$1,800 .....	39, 600 00
Salary of forty-eight clerks, at \$1,600 .....	76, 800 00
Salary of seventy clerks, at \$1,400 .....	98, 000 00
Salary of sixty clerks, at \$1,200.....	72, 000 00

[All the above clerks were originally authorized by acts of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 211; April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 274; May 31, 1854, vol. 10, p. 298; July 11, 1852, vol. 12, p. 535; February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 695; and March 2, 1867, vol. 14, p. 471; but in reducing the total of same the number of each class has been compacted in this form.]

Salary of one messenger, at \$340, and three assistants, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 28, 1856.....	2, 940 00
Salary of two laborers, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 28, 1856.....	1, 200 00
Salary of one day laborer and one day watchman, at \$600, per act of February 20, 1861, page 138.....	1, 200 00

Salary of two messengers, at \$700, and two laborers, at \$600, per act of February 25, 1863, page 695 .....	\$2,600 00
Salary of temporary clerks .....	30,000 00
	<hr/>
	329,340 00

Submitted:

Twenty per cent. compensation on one messenger and five assistants, and to five laborers and one day watchman on \$7,940—is .....	1,580 00
---	----------

*Contingent expenses.*

Stationery, engraving, and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding same, office furniture and repairing same, miscellaneous items, including two city daily newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for use of office, (act of March 3, 1855,) and for detection and investigating frauds, (act of July 4, 1864;) also, to pay rent of the building should it be necessary to continue the present occupancy of the same .....	30,000 00
	<hr/>
	360,920 00

CHRIS. C. COX, *Commissioner.*PENSION OFFICE, *October 5, 1868.**Estimate of the amount required to pay army and navy pensions for the year ending June 30, 1870.*

## ARMY INVALIDS.

[Acts of April 24, 1816; May 13, 1846; July 14, 1862; and acts relating to military establishments.]

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1868 .....	\$2,466,521 80
Amount of appropriation for the current year .....	10,000,000 00

Amount for the service of the present year .....	12,466,521 80
Payments to 74,782 invalids on the roll June 30, 1864, with an annual rate of \$6,828,000, and to 10,000 that will be added to the rolls, with arrearage, authorized by act of July 27, 1868, are estimated to be .....	12,466,521 80

There will probably be 82,000 on the rolls June 30, 1869, whose annual rate will average \$100 each .....	\$8,200,000 00
Add for 10,000 new pensioners with accumulated arrears .....	1,800,000 00

Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1870 .....	10,000,000 00
--	---------------

## WIDOWS AND OTHERS.

[Revolutionary soldiers; all widows, children, mothers, fathers, brothers, and sisters of soldiers under acts of March 18, 1818; May 25, 1823; June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2, July 21 and 29, 1848; February 3, 1853; June 3, 1858; and July 14, 1862.]

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1868 .....	\$14,837,230 12
Amount of appropriation for the current year .....	20,000,000 00

Amount for the service of the present year .....	34,837,230 12
Payments during the year to 92,080 widows and others on the roll June 30, 1868, with an annual rate of \$12,000,000, and to 15,000 that will be added, together with arrears authorized by act of July 27, 1868, and compensation to agents, are estimated to be .....	24,837,230 12

Leaving on hand June 30, 1869 .....	10,000,000 00
-------------------------------------	---------------

There will be on the roll June 30, 1869, say 104,000 widows and others, whose annual rate will average \$160 each, and the compensation to pension agents, estimated at .....	\$17,000,000 00
Add for 15,000 new pensioners, with accumulated arrears and compensation to pension agents, will be .....	6,000,000 00
	<hr/>
	23,000,000 00

Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1870, of ..	13,000,000 00
---	---------------

## NAVY PENSIONS.

*Navy pension fund.*

Principal, \$13,000,000, invested originally in United States six per cent., with interest payable in January and July, but recently the interest has been reduced to three per cent. The balance on hand June 30, 1868, not invested, was \$1,177,451 60.

## NAVY INVALIDS.

[Acts of April 23, 1800; August 11, 1848; April 5, 1856; and July 14, 1862.]

The number on the rolls June 30, 1868, was 1,175, with an annual rate of \$94,833 75, which amount will be increased by the addition of 125 new pensioners and the arrears authorized by act of July 27, 1868. The amount paid for the year ending June 30, 1868, was \$97,340. By existing laws invalids are paid from the navy pension fund. No appropriation required.

[Widows, children, mothers, fathers, brothers, and sisters, under acts of August 11, 1848, and July 14, 1862.]

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1868 .....	\$2,835 04
Amount of appropriation for the current year .....	350,000 00
	<hr/>
Amount for service of present year .....	352,835 04
Payments during the year to 1,443 widows and others on the roll June 30, 1868, with an annual rate of \$236,256, and to 200 that will be added, together with arrears authorized by act of July 27, 1868, will be.....	302,835 04
	<hr/>
Leaving on hand June 30, 1869.....	50,000 00
There will be on the rolls June 30, 1869, say 1,640 widows and others, whose annual rate will be.....	\$236,000 00
Add for 200 new pensioners, with arrears, say.....	64,000 00
	<hr/>
	300,000 00
	<hr/>
Requiring an appropriation from the navy pension fund for the year ending June 30, 1870, of .....	250,000 00
	<hr/>

CHRIS. C. COX, *Commissioner.*

PENSION OFFICE, *October 5, 1868.*

## PATENT OFFICE.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,  
*Washington, October 12, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimates for expenses in this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, viz:

For salaries, including temporary clerks.....	\$370,000 00
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses.....	300,000 00
For refunding money paid by mistake.....	4,000 00
For withdrawals of applications for patents.....	4,000 00
For expenses of copyrights.....	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	680,000 00
	<hr/>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. H. HODGES,  
*Acting Commissioner.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

COLUMBIA INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,  
*Washington, October 12, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith, as instructed by our board of directors, estimates of appropriations needed for the service of the institution during the present and next fiscal year.

The deficiency in the present year, to meet which the first estimate is submitted, has arisen from two causes: first, the cutting down by Congress of the regular estimate submitted last year, viz., \$25,000, for the support of the institution, to \$12,500, on the strength of statements made in the House, which are unsustained by facts, as will be made to appear hereafter in our report; and second, the introduction of 25 students into the collegiate department in pursuance of laws of Congress, for whose support no provision has been made.

The second estimate is based on the expected expenses of this year, with the addition of \$1,500 to provide for instruction in articulation, which it is very desirable to introduce into the institution.

The third estimate is to enable us to complete the main central building of the institution, as shown on the plans submitted with our ninth annual report.

The fourth estimate will perhaps sufficiently explain itself. The desirableness of protecting our property by a substantial enclosure, and the importance of laying out our grounds in a manner that shall enable us to use them to the best advantage, both for the comfort of the inmates of the institution and for the production of vegetables, grain, and fruits needed for the maintenance of the establishment, will, it is hoped, commend this latter estimate to the favorable consideration of Congress.

Hoping that all the foregoing estimates may meet your approval, I respectfully request that they be included in the estimates of the department, and that Congress be asked to make the several appropriations.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. M. GALLAUDET, *President.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

---

*Estimates of appropriations needed for the service of the Columbia Institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, including also a deficiency for the year ending June 30, 1869.*

For the support of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1869, seventeen thousand five hundred dollars.....	\$17,500 00
For the support of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1870, including one thousand dollars for books and illustrative apparatus, thirty-one thousand five hundred dollars.....	31,500 00
For continuing the work on the buildings, in accordance with plans heretofore submitted to Congress, sixty-six thousand dollars.....	66,000 00
For continuing the work on the inclosure and improvement of the grounds of the institution, four thousand dollars.....	4,000 00

E. M. GALLAUDET,  
*President and Disbursing Agent.*

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,  
*Washington, October 12, 1868.*

---

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

*Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.*

1. For the support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy and revenue cutter service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the government hospital for the insane, during the year ending June 30, 1870, including five hundred dollars for books, stationery, and incidental expenses, ninety thousand five hundred dollars
- \$90,500 00

2. For the completion of the wall inclosing the grounds of the hospital, ten thousand dollars.....	\$10,000 00
3. For the purchase by the Secretary of the Interior, for the agricultural and economical purposes of the institution, one hundred and forty-eight (148) acres, more or less, of land, and the buildings thereon, lying directly east of the present grounds of the hospital, and separated from them by the public road, twenty-three thousand dollars.....	23,000 00

---

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL EXTENSION.

*Estimates of appropriations necessary to continue the public works under the supervision of the architect of the Capitol extension, for the next fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

CAPITOL EXTENSION.

For finishing and repairing the work of the Capitol extension..... \$75,000 00

NEW DOME.

For finishing and repairing the work on the new dome of the Capitol..... 5,000 00

ANNUAL REPAIRS OF CAPITOL.

For the annual repairs of the old portion of the building, such as painting, glazing, keeping roofs in order, also water pipes, pavements, and approaches to the building..... 10,000 00

HEATING ROTUNDA OF CAPITOL.

For steam apparatus for heating the rotunda and the old hall of representatives together, and stairways of the old portion of the building not heated in this manner..... 15,000 00

PATENT OFFICE BUILDING.

For finishing the work on the north front of the Patent Office building, and for improving G street from 7th to 9th streets..... 12,000 00  
Respectfully submitted:

EDWARD CLARK, *Architect.*

---

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

*Washington, D. C., September 14, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor herewith to submit the following estimate of the appropriation required for the preservation and care of the government collections of natural history, &c., deposited in this institution, for the year ending June 30, 1870. The amount required is the same as that asked for last year, and is absolutely necessary.

For the preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of government, \$10,000.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HENRY,  
*Secretary Smithsonian Institution.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*



## METROPOLITAN POLICE.

DEPARTMENT OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,  
OFFICE OF THE BOARD, NO. 2 LOUISIANA AVENUE,  
Washington, D. C., October 12, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimates of appropriation necessary for the support of the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870:

Seven members of the board of police, at \$250 each.....	\$1, 750
One treasurer of the board of police.....	600
One major of police.....	1, 740
One captain and inspector of police.....	1, 200
One secretary to the board of police.....	1, 200
One property clerk of the Metropolitan police district.....	1, 200
Two clerks to the board of police, at \$1,000 each.....	2, 000
One clerk to the major of police.....	1, 000
Eight police magistrates, at \$800 each.....	6, 400
Three surgeons of police, at \$300 each.....	900
Six detectives of police, at \$840 each.....	5, 040
Ten lieutenants of police, at \$840 each.....	8, 400
Twenty sergeants of police, at \$780 each.....	15, 600
Two hundred privates of police, at \$720 each.....	144, 000
One laborer for central office.....	720
One attorney for the board of police.....	500
Contingent fund.....	3, 000
Mounting major, captain, and 18 men for duty in the county, at \$360 each.....	7, 200
Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c.....	1, 500
Rent of rooms for central department, furniture, fuel, lights, stationery, &c.....	5, 800
One superintendent of police telegraph.....	1, 000
Repairs of police telegraph.....	300
Total.....	<u>211, 050</u>

I venture to express the wish that the items in the appropriation bill, as heretofore, be voted in the aggregate thus:

For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan police for the District of Columbia, \$211,050; provided, that a further sum, amounting to \$105,525, shall be paid to the said Metropolitan police force by the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and the county of Washington, (beyond the limits of said cities,) in the District of Columbia, in the proportion corresponding to the number of patrolmen allotted severally to said precincts; and the corporate authorities of said cities and the levy court of said county are hereby authorized and required to levy a special tax, not exceeding one-third of one per centum, to be appropriated and expended for said purpose only, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. J. MURTAGH, *Treasurer.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

## UNITED STATES JAIL.

UNITED STATES JAIL,  
Washington, D. C., August 21, 1868.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to transmit my estimate of funds required on account of the United States jail, District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM H. HUESTIS.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,  
Secretary of the Interior.

*Estimate of funds required on account of the United States jail, District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Salary of warden.....	\$2,000 00
Salaries of fourteen guards, at \$1,200 per annum.....	16,800 00
Salary of physician.....	100 00
Salary of messenger.....	720 00
Salaries of two cooks, at \$25 per month.....	600 00
Fresh meat.....	2,500 00
Salt meat.....	2,500 00
Fish.....	500 00
Beans.....	250 00
Potatoes.....	400 00
Wheat bread.....	1,400 00
Corn-meal.....	1,200 00
Molasses.....	300 00
Coffee.....	250 00
Soap.....	100 00
Salt.....	12 00
Coal.....	700 00
Wood.....	600 00
Bed ticking, blankets, and clothing.....	1,900 00
Straw, hay, oats, &c.....	300 00
Gas and oil.....	500 00
Repairs of buildings.....	500 00
Brooms, whitewash brushes, &c.....	150 00
Lime.....	200 00
Medicines and eatables for the sick.....	200 00
Transportation of prisoners to Albany penitentiary.....	2,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	1,500 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>39,482 00</b>

Which may be summed up under the following heads:

Pay of officers and laborers of the jail.....	\$21,120 00
Subsistence of prisoners.....	10,062 00
Fuel, bedding, clothing, &c.....	3,600 00
Repairs and preservation of buildings.....	500 00
Medicines and comforts for the sick.....	200 00
Transportation of prisoners to Albany.....	2,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	1,500 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>39,482 00</b>

The estimate "pay of officers and laborers" is based upon the number actually employed at the present time. In view of the fact that the averaged number of prisoners is 20 per cent. greater this year than last, I have increased the amount for their subsistence \$1,225 over the amount stated in my preceding estimate.

WM. H. HUESTIS, *Warden.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., August 21, 1868.

## COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM,  
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1868.

\* \* \* \* \*

SIR: I would respectfully recommend that the following appropriations be asked for the ensuing year:

For the support of the institution over and above the probable amount which will be received from pay patients. . . .	\$15,000 00
For deficiency occasioned by the necessary expenditure in excess of income during the year embraced in this report. . .	7,000 00
For rent and necessary repairs. . . . .	3,000 00
	<hr/>
	25,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

\* \* \* \* \*

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
J. H. THOMPSON,  
Surgeon in charge.

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington City, November 16, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimates of this department for the military service, and for public buildings and grounds, and Washington aqueduct, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
Secretary of War.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 29, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate of the appropriations required for the use of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, in conformity with the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the 12th ultimo.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
Secretary of War.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—14

*Estimate of appropriations under control of the Adjutant General's department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads of appropriations.	Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimate of balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.	Balance of appropriation for recruiting the army made prior to the 1st session 40th Congress, and remaining unexpended July 1, 1868.	Amount necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to the balance.
For the recruiting service of the regular army, viz: For the enlistment of recruits, for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments.....	\$397,588 38	.....	\$100,000 00	\$78,360 71	\$78,360 71
Amount to be appropriated....	397,588 38				

Respectfully submitted :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Washington, September 29, 1868.*

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR,  
*Washington, D. C.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, August 19, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of the pay department of the United States army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, as follows:

For pay, &c., of the army .....	\$18,378,073 50
For pay, &c., of the Military Academy .....	190,858 88
Total .....	<u>18,568,932 38</u>

In these estimates the amount required for the pay of non-commissioned officers and privates is computed at the present rates, although the act of June 20, 1864, establishing these rates, continued by act of March 2, 1867, section 2, will expire August 20, 1869. I have presumed that it is the intention of Congress to, and that they will by proper legislation, continue these rates of pay for the period embraced in these estimates.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. W. BRICE,  
*Paymaster General.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws, upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of Statutes at Large.)
<b>GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.</b>						
1	General	\$4,800 00	\$8,760 00	-----	\$13,560 00	July 25, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 2, p. 223; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333.
4	Servants	768 00	438 00	\$312 00	1,518 00	July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223.
1	Chief of staff, (brigadier general)	1,488 00	1,314 00	-----	2,802 00	Do. do.
3	Servants	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	General Orders A. G. O., July 8, 1816; March 3, 1865, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144. Officers' servants are all paid under this act.
6	Aides-de-camp, (colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.	4,680 00	1,314 00	-----	5,994 00	July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223.
6	Servants	1,152 00	637 00	468 00	2,227 00	
1	Lieutenant General	3,240 00	8,760 00	-----	12,000 00	Feb. 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; Feb. 29, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 2, p. 12; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333.
4	Servants	764 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	Decision of the President, October 29, 1855.
2	Aides-de-camp, (lieutenant colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.	1,200 00	219 00	-----	1,419 00	July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223.
2	Servants	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00	
1	Secretary, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay in the line.	600 00	109 50	-----	809 50	Do. do.
1	Servant	192 00	109 50	78 00	379 50	
5	Major generals	13,200 00	8,212 50	-----	21,412 50	January 11, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 671; Feb. 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333.
20	Servants	3,840 00	-----	1,560 00	7,590 00	
15	Aides-de-camp, (captains and lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.	5,820 00	2,190 00	-----	5,820 00	March 3, 1799, vol. 1, sec. 16, p. 743; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 3, p. 280; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422.
10	Brigadier generals	14,880 00	13,140 00	-----	28,020 00	January 11, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 671; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333.
30	Servants	5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00	
20	Aides-de-camp, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.	4,610 00	-----	-----	4,610 00	April 12, 1808, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 481; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 3, p. 280; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422.
1	Adjutant General, (brigadier general)	1,488 00	1,314 00	-----	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 10, p. 333.
3	Servants	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
2	Assistant adjutants general, (colonels)	2,640 00	1,314 00	-----	3,954 00	Do. do.
4	Servants	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
4	Assistant adjutants general, (lieutenant colonels)	4,560 00	2,190 00	-----	6,750 00	Do. do.
8	Servants	1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00	
13	Assistant adjutants general, (majors)	12,480 00	5,694 00	-----	18,174 00	Do. do.
26	Servants	4,992 00	2,817 00	2,028 00	9,837 00	
4	Inspectors general, (colonels)	5,280 00	2,628 00	-----	7,908 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 11, p. 334.
8	Servants	1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00	
3	Assistant inspectors general, (lieutenant colonels)	3,420 00	1,642 50	-----	5,062 50	Do. do.

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
6	Servants .....	\$1,152 00	\$657 00	\$168 00	\$2,277 00	
2	Assistant inspectors general, (majors) .....	1,920 00	876 00	.....	2,796 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 11, p. 334.
4	Servants .....	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
1	Judge Advocate General, (brigadier general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	Do. do.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
1	Assistant Judge Advocate General, (colonel) .....	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	Do. do.
2	Servants .....	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00	
10	Judge advocates, (majors) .....	9,600 00	4,380 00	.....	13,980 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 12, p. 334; February 25, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 410.
20	Servants .....	3,840 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00	
1	Quart- master General, (brigadier general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 13, p. 334.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
6	Assistant quartermasters general, (colonels) .....	7,920 00	3,942 00	.....	11,862 00	Do. do.
12	Servants .....	2,304 00	1,314 00	936 00	4,554 00	
10	Deputy quartermasters general, (lieut. colonels) .....	11,400 00	5,475 00	.....	16,875 00	Do. do.
20	Servants .....	384 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00	
15	Quartermasters, (majors) .....	14,400 00	6,570 00	.....	20,970 00	Do. do.
30	Servants .....	5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00	
42	Assistant quartermasters, (captains) .....	35,280 00	18,396 00	.....	53,676 00	Do. do.
42	Servants .....	8,064 00	4,599 00	3,276 00	15,939 00	
16	Military storekeepers, (captains) .....	13,440 00	7,008 00	.....	20,448 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 14, p. 334; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423.
16	Servants .....	3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00	
1	Commissary General of Subsistence, (brig. general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 16, p. 331.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
2	Assistant commissaries general of subsistence, (colonels.) .....	2,640 00	1,314 00	.....	3,954 00	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
2	Assistant commissaries general of subsistence, (lieutenant colonels.) .....	2,280 00	1,095 00	.....	3,375 00	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
8	Commissaries of subsistence, (majors) .....	7,680 00	3,504 00	.....	11,184 00	Do. do.
16	Servants .....	3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00	
16	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains) .....	13,440 00	7,008 00	.....	20,448 00	Do. do.
16	Servants .....	3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00	
50	Assistant commissaries of subsistence, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line .....	11,525 00	.....	.....	11,525 00	March 2, 1821, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 615; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.
1	Surgeon General, (brigadier general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
1	Assistant Surgeon General, (colonel) .....	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	Do. do.
2	Servants .....	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00	
1	Medical purveyor, (lieutenant colonel) .....	1,140 00	547 50	.....	1,687 50	Do. do.
2	Servants .....	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00	
4	Assistant medical purveyors, (lieutenant colonels.) .....	4,560 00	2,190 00	.....	6,750 00	Do. do.



8	Servants .....	1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00	
15	Surgeons of ten years' service, (majors).....	14,400 00	13,140 00	.....	27,540 00	June 30, 1834, vol. 4, secs. 2 and 3, p. 714; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334.
30	Servants .....	5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00	
45	Surgeons, (majors).....	43,200 00	19,710 00	.....	62,910 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334.
90	Servants .....	17,280 00	9,855 00	7,020 00	34,155 00	
150	Assistant surgeons, (captains) .....	126,000 00	65,700 00	.....	191,700 00	July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 5, p. 423.
150	Servants .....	28,800 00	16,425 00	11,700 00	56,925 00	
5	Medical storekeepers, (captains).....	4,200 00	2,190 00	.....	6,390 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423.
5	Servants .....	960 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50	
450	Hospital stewards.....	178,200 00	.....	.....	178,200 00	June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1 p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 7 and 17, pp. 333 and 335; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
400	Hospital matrons .....	48,000 00	.....	.....	48,000 00	March 2, 1799, vol. 1, secs. 2 and 3, p. 721; July 4, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 416.
30	Chaplains .....	36,000 00	6,570 00	.....	42,570 00	July 7, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 308; March 2, 1849, vol. 9, sec. 3, p. 351; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 595; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 7 and 30, pp. 333 and 337; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423.
60	Superintendents of national cemeteries.....	18,000 00	.....	.....	18,600 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; February 22, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 400.
1	Paymaster General, (brigadier general).....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 18, p. 335.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
2	Assistant paymasters general, (colonels) .....	2,640 00	1,314 00	.....	3,954 00	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
2	Deputy paymasters general, (lieutenant colonels).....	2,280 00	1,095 00	.....	3,375 00	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00	
60	Paymasters, (majors) .....	57,600 00	26,280 00	.....	83,880 00	Do. do.
120	Servants .....	23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00	
64	Paymasters, clerks.....	76,800 00	.....	.....	76,800 00	April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 297; July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 20, p. 256; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 10, p. 145.
	Total.....	981,283 00	343,939 50	57,798 00	1,383,020 50	
	SIGNAL CORPS.					
1	Colonel.....	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 22, p. 335.
2	Servants .....	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00	
	Total.....	1,704 00	876 00	156 00	2,736 00	
	CORPS OF ENGINEERS.					
1	Chief of Engineers, (brigadier general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 19, p. 335.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 00	
6	Colonels .....	7,920 00	3,942 00	.....	11,862 00	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 26, p. 132; July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 19, p. 335.
12	Servants .....	2,304 00	1,314 00	936 00	4,554 00	
12	Lieutenant colonels .....	13,680 00	6,570 00	.....	20,250 00	Do. do. do.
24	Servants .....	4,608 00	2,628 00	1,872 00	9,108 00	

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
24	Majors .....	\$23,040 00	\$10,512 00	.....	\$33,552 00	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 26, p. 132; July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 19, p. 335.
48	Servants .....	9,216 00	5,256 00	\$3,744 00	18,216 00	
30	Captains .....	25,200 00	13,140 00	.....	38,340 00	
30	Servants .....	5,760 00	3,288 00	2,340 00	11,388 00	Do. do. do.
26	First lieutenants .....	16,630 00	11,388 00	.....	28,028 00	Do. do. do.
26	Servants .....	4,992 00	2,847 00	2,628 00	9,867 00	
10	Second lieutenants .....	6,400 00	4,380 00	.....	10,780 00	Do. do. do.
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	780 00	3,795 00	
1	Adjutant of battalion, in addition to pay in the line	120 00	.....	.....	120 00	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 132; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335.
1	Quartermaster of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	.....	.....	120 00	February 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, p. 123; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335.
1	Sergeant major .....	432 00	.....	.....	432 00	June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 4, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
1	Quartermaster sergeant .....	432 00	.....	.....	432 00	Same laws as for sergeant major, and February 12, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 333.
50	Sergeants .....	20,400 00	.....	.....	20,400 00	} Sappers, miners, and pontoniers authorized by acts of May 5, 1846, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 12; August 3, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 4, p. 287; August 6, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 317; March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 1, p. 743; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
50	Corporals .....	12,000 00	.....	.....	12,000 00	
10	Musicians .....	1,920 00	.....	.....	1,920 00	
320	Artificers .....	69,120 00	.....	.....	69,120 00	
320	Privates .....	61,440 00	.....	.....	61,440 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of five companies.	600 00	.....	.....	600 00	March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.
	Total .....	290,328 00	67,999 50	11,934 00	370,261 50	
<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.</b>						
1	Chief of Ordnance, (brigadier general) .....	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335.
3	Servants .....	576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50	
3	Colonels .....	3,960 00	1,971 00	.....	5,931 00	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 13, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335.
6	Servants .....	1,152 00	657 00	468 00	2,277 00	
4	Lieutenant colonels .....	4,560 00	2,190 00	.....	6,750 00	Do. do. do.
8	Servants .....	1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00	
10	Majors .....	9,600 00	4,380 00	.....	13,980 00	Do. do. do.
20	Servants .....	3,240 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00	
1	Principal assistant in ordnance bureau, (major) in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	109 50	.....	229 50	September 28, 1850, vol. 9, sec. 2, p. 301.
1	Servant .....	192 00	109 50	78 00	379 50	
20	Captains .....	16,800 00	8,760 00	.....	25,560 00	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 13, p. 256; July 28, '66, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335.
20	Servants .....	3,240 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00	

16	First lieutenants .....	10,240 00	7,008 00	17,248 00	Do.	do.	do.
16	Servants .....	3,072 00	1,752 00	4,824 00			
10	Second lieutenants .....	6,400 00	4,380 00	10,780 00	Do.	do.	do.
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	3,015 00			
1	Ordnance storekeeper, (major) .....	960 00	438 00	1,398 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335.		
2	Servants .....	384 00	219 00	603 00			
12	Ordnance storekeepers, (captains) .....	10,080 00	5,256 00	15,336 00	Do.	do.	do.
12	Servants .....	2,304 00	1,314 00	3,618 00			
241	Ordnance sergeants .....	72,300 00		72,300 00	April 5, 1832, vol. 4, sec. 3, p. 504; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.		
60	Sergeants .....	24,480 00		24,480 00	} April 5, 1832, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 504; June 18, 1846, vol. 9, sec. 11, p. 17; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.		
150	Corporals .....	36,000 00		36,000 00			
450	Artificers .....	97,200 00		97,200 00			
540	Privates .....	103,680 00		103,680 00	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 14, p. 256.		
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies .....	2,400 00		2,400 00			
	Total .....	419,084 00	46,537 50	465,621 50			
TEN REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.							
10	Colonels .....	13,200 00	6,570 00	19,770 00	April 12, 1808, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 481; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332.		
20	Servants .....	3,840 00	2,190 00	6,030 00	Do.	do.	do.
10	Lieutenant colonels .....	11,400 00	5,475 00	16,875 00			
20	Servants .....	3,840 00	2,190 00	6,030 00	Do.	do.	do.
30	Majors .....	28,800 00	13,140 00	41,940 00			
60	Servants .....	11,520 00	6,570 00	18,090 00	Do.	do.	do.
120	Captains .....	100,800 00	52,560 00	153,360 00	Ditto, and March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297.		
120	Servants .....	23,040 00	13,140 00	36,180 00			
120	First lieutenants .....	76,800 00	52,560 00	129,360 00	Same laws as for captain, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297.		
120	Servants .....	23,040 00	13,140 00	36,180 00	Do.	do.	do.
120	Second lieutenants .....	76,800 00	52,560 00	129,360 00			
10	Adjutants .....	7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00	Do.	do.	do.
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	3,015 00			
10	Regimental commissaries .....	7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00	Same laws as for lieutenants, and March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737.		
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	3,015 00			
10	Regimental quartermasters .....	7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00	Same laws as for lieutenants, and February 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, 481.		
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	3,015 00	July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 594; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 3 and 30, pp. 332 and 337; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423.		
2	Chaplains, (for colored regiments) .....	2,400 00	438 00	2,838 00			
10	Sergeant majors .....	3,120 00		3,120 00	} July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.		
10	Commissary sergeants .....	2,640 00		2,640 00			
10	Quartermaster sergeants .....	2,640 00		2,640 00			
10	Hospital stewards .....	3,960 00		3,960 00	} Same laws as for sergeant majors, and March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737.		
10	Saddler sergeants .....	2,640 00		2,640 00			
10	Chief trumpeters .....	2,760 00		2,760 00			
4	Senior veterinary surgeons .....	4,800 00		4,800 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332.		

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
19	Junior veterinary surgeons .....	\$9,000 00	.....	.....	\$9,000 00	March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332.
120	First sergeants .....	34,560 00	.....	.....	34,560 00	} Same laws as for sergeant major.
120	Company quartermaster sergeants .....	28,800 00	.....	.....	28,800 00	
600	Sergeants .....	144,000 00	.....	.....	144,000 00	
960	Corporals .....	207,360 00	.....	.....	207,360 00	
240	Trumpeters .....	46,080 00	.....	.....	46,080 00	
240	Farriers and blacksmiths .....	51,840 00	.....	.....	51,840 00	March 3, 1866, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
120	Saddlers .....	25,920 00	.....	.....	25,920 00	Same laws as for sergeant major.
120	Wagoners .....	25,920 00	.....	.....	25,920 00	Same laws as for sergeant major, and July 20, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 8, p. 270.
9,360	Privates .....	1,797,120 00	.....	.....	1,797,120 00	Same laws as for sergeant major, and March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 9, p. 185.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 120 companies .....	14,400 00	.....	.....	14,400 00	Same laws as for sergeant major.
	Total .....	2,834,640 00	\$250,098 00	\$38,220 00	3,122,958 00	March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.
<b>FIVE REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.</b>						
5	Colonels .....	6,600 00	3,285 00	.....	9,885 00	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 4 and 5, p. 132; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 297; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422.
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	780 00	3,795 00	Do. do. do.
5	Lieutenant colonels .....	5,700 00	2,727 50	.....	8,427 50	
10	Servants .....	1,920 00	1,095 00	780 00	3,795 00	Do. do. do.
15	Majors .....	14,400 00	6,570 00	.....	20,970 00	
30	Servants .....	5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00	Same laws as for colonel, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297.
5	Adjutants .....	3,800 00	2,190 00	.....	5,990 00	
5	Servants .....	863 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50	Same laws as for adjutant, and February 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, p. 123.
5	Regimental quartermaster and commissaries .....	3,800 00	2,190 00	.....	5,990 00	
5	Servants .....	960 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 4 and 5, p. 132; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 19, p. 184; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 1, p. 279; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332.
60	Captains, (10 serving with light batteries) .....	44,400 00	26,220 00	.....	70,620 00	
60	Servants .....	11,520 00	6,570 00	4,680 00	22,770 00	Same laws as for captain, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297.
120	First lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries) .....	72,800 00	52,560 00	.....	125,360 00	

120	Servants.....	23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00
120	Second lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries).....	66,800 00	52,560 00		119,360 00
120	Servants.....	23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00
5	Sergeant majors.....	1,560 00			1,560 00
5	Quartermaster sergeants.....	1,320 00			1,320 00
5	Commissary sergeants.....	1,320 00			1,320 00
10	Principal musicians.....	2,640 00			2,640 00
5	Hospital stewards.....	1,980 00			1,980 00
63	First sergeants.....	17,280 00			17,280 00
60	Company quartermaster sergeants.....	15,840 00			15,840 00
360	Sergeants.....	86,400 00			86,400 00
720	Corporals.....	155,520 00			155,520 00
120	Musicians.....	23,040 00			23,040 00
120	Artificers.....	25,920 00			25,920 00
60	Wagoners.....	12,960 00			12,960 00
7,320	Privates.....	1,405,440 00			1,405,440 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 60 companies.....	7,200 00			7,200 00
	Total.....	2,045,840 00	187,782 50	28 080 00	2,261,702 50
FORTY-FIVE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.					
45	Colonels.....	59,400 00	29,565 00		88,965 00
90	Servants.....	17,280 00	9,855 00	7,620 00	34,155 00
45	Lieutenant colonels.....	51,300 00	24,547 50		75,847 50
90	Servants.....	17,280 00	9,855 00	7,020 00	34,155 00
45	Majors.....	43,200 00	19,710 00		62,910 00
90	Servants.....	17,280 00	9,855 00	7,020 00	34,155 00
45	Adjutants.....	34,200 00	19,710 00		53,910 00
45	Servants.....	8,640 00	4,927 50	3,510 00	17,077 50
45	Regimental quartermasters.....	34,200 00	19,710 00		53,910 00
45	Servants.....	8,640 00	4,927 50	3,510 00	17,077 50
4	Chaplains (for colored regiments).....	4,800 00	876 00		5,676 00
450	Captains.....	324,000 00	197,100 00		521,100 00
450	Servants.....	86,400 00	49,275 00	35,100 00	170,775 00
450	First lieutenants.....	270,000 00	197,100 00		467,100 00
450	Servants.....	86,400 00	49,275 00	35,100 00	170,775 00
450	Second lieutenants.....	243,000 00	197,100 00		440,100 00
450	Servants.....	86,400 00	49,275 00	35,100 00	170,775 00
45	Sergeant majors.....	14,040 00			14,040 00
45	Quartermaster sergeants.....	11,880 00			11,880 00
45	Commissary sergeants.....	11,880 00			11,880 00
45	Hospital stewards.....	17,820 00			17,820 00
90	Principal musicians.....	23,760 00			23,760 00
450	First sergeants.....	129,600 00			129,600 00

Do. do. do.

July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 279; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867 vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.

Same laws as for sergeant major, and March 3, 1817, vol. 9, sec. 9, p. 184.  
Same laws as for sergeant major.  
March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.

July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422.

Do. do. do.

Do. do. do.

Do. do. do.

Same laws as for colonel of infantry.

July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 594; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 3 and 20, pp. 332 and 337; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. March 16, 1802, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333.

Same laws as for captain of infantry, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297.

Do. do. do.

June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.

*Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.*

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
450	Company quartermaster sergeants .....	\$108,000 00			\$108,000 00	} June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
1,800	Sergeants .....	432,000 00			432,000 00	
3,600	Corporals .....	777,600 00			777,600 00	
900	Artificers .....	194,400 00			194,400 00	
900	Musicians .....	172,800 00			172,800 00	
450	Wagoners .....	97,200 00			97,200 00	
22,500	Privates (minimum) .....	4,320,000 00			4,320,000 00	} Same laws as for sergeant majors, &c. March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 450 companies.	54,000 00			54,000 00	
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7,757,400 00</b>	<b>\$892,663 50</b>	<b>\$133,380 00</b>	<b>8,783,443 50</b>	
<b>INDIAN SCOUTS.</b>						
1,000	Privates .....	192,000 00			192,000 00	July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 6, p. 333.
<b>FIFTEEN BANDS.</b>						
15	Leaders .....	13,500 00			13,500 00	} June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. } June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; July 2, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 416.
90	First class musicians .....	36,720 00			36,720 00	
90	Second class musicians .....	21,600 00			21,600 00	
180	Third class musicians .....	36,720 00			36,720 00	
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>108,540 00</b>			<b>108,540 00</b>	



Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Soldiers' and servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
For extra rations for officers commanding separate armies in the field, departments, &c.		\$50,000 00			\$50,000 00	March 3, 1799, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 507; March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 132; March 3, 1865, vol. 13, sec. 10, p. 482.
Additional rations to officers for length of service.		440,750 00			440,750 00	
Pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.				\$603,000 00	600,000 00	August 3, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 16, p. 289.
Pay of retired officers.	\$129,056 00	56,940 00			185,996 00	
Commutation in lieu of forage not furnished by the quartermasters' department.			\$20,000 00		20,000 00	July 17, 1862, vol. 12, secs. 1 and 2, p. 594.
Pay of contract surgeons.	360,000 00				360,000 00	Paragraph 1308 Revised Regulations of the Army; General Orders No. 90, A. G. O., dated Nov. 10, 1866. Order of Secretary of War, dated July 14, 1868.
Pay of messengers to paymasters.	23,400 00				23,400 00	
Total	512,456 00	547,690 00	20,000 00	600,000 00	1,680,146 00	

RECAPITULATION.

Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Soldiers' and servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
General and staff officers	\$981,283 00	\$343,939 50		\$57,798 00	\$1,383,020 50	
Corps of engineers	290,328 00	67,999 50		11,934 00	370,261 50	
Ordnance department.	419,084 00	46,537 50		7,644 00	473,265 50	
Signal corps	1,704 00	876 00		156 00	2,736 00	
Ten regiments of cavalry	2,834,640 00	250,098 00		38,220 00	3,122,958 00	
Five regiments of artillery	2,045,840 00	187,782 50		28,080 00	2,261,702 50	
Forty-five regiments of infantry	7,757,400 00	892,663 50		133,380 00	8,783,443 50	
Indian scouts	192,000 00				192,000 00	
Fifteen bands	108,540 00				108,540 00	
Miscellaneous	512,456 00	547,690 00	\$20,000 00	600,000 00	1,680,146 00	
Total	15,143,275 00	2,337,536 50	20,000 00	877,212 00	18,378,073 50	

## Officers of the academic staff and cadets.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	Reference to laws.
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, (colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of engineers.	\$672 00	\$328 50	\$78 00	\$1, 078 50	March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 28 p. 132; June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 720; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 163.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 720.
1	Professor of mathematics .....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	Same laws as for professor of philosophy.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	Same laws as for assistant professor of philosophy.
1	Professor of the art of engineering.....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	Same laws as for professor of philosophy.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers.	200 00	.....	.....	200 00	Same laws as for assistant professor of philosophy.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics .....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	April 14, 1818, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 426; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	July 20, 1840, vol. 5, sec. 3, p. 397.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy..	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 19, p. 256; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 19, p. 256.
1	Professor of French.....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	February 28, 1803, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 266; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	August 6, 1852, vol. 10, sec. 2, p. 29.
1	Professor of Spanish .....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	February 16, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 2, p. 160; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163.
1	Assistant professor of Spanish, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	February 28, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 416.
1	Professor of drawing .....	2, 240 00	.....	.....	2, 240 00	Same laws as professor of French.
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	August 6, 1852, vol. 10, sec. 2, p. 29.
1	Commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of infantry.	612 00	219 00	78 00	909 00	July 20, 1840, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 397; June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	160 00	.....	.....	160 00	March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593.
1	Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, in addition to pay as lieutenant of cavalry.	200 00	.....	.....	200 00	June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 2, p. 332.
1	Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332.
1	Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332.

1	Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers.	200 00			200 00	July 20, 1840, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 397.
1	Master of the sword.....	1,500 00			1,500 00	February 15, 1837, vol. 11, sec. 2, p. 160.
1	Teacher of music.....	720 00			720 00	
256	Cadets.....	156,026 00			156,026 88	March 1, 1843, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 604; March 3, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 252; April 1, 1861, vol. 13, sec. 3, p. 39; February 28, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 416.
20	Musicians.....	3,840 00			3,840 00	April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 720; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422.
	Additional pay to assistant instructors of tactics for commanding companies.....	360 00			360 00	March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297.
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.....		5,584 50		5,584 50	July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 15, p. 256; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163.
	Total.....	184,570 88	6,132 00	156 00	190,858 88	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, *Washington, August 19, 1868.*

*B. W. BRICE, Paymaster General.*

*Estimate of appropriations under the control of the pay department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, made in accordance with the second section of the act approved June 2, 1858.*

Head or title of appropriation.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimate of balances unexpended on June 30, 1869, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
<i>For the army.</i>			
Pay .....	\$15, 143, 275 00		\$15, 000, 000 00
Subsistence of officers.....	2, 337, 586 50		2, 133, 413 00
Forage .....	20, 000 00		20, 000 00
Servants' clothing.....	277, 212 00		250, 000 00
Soldiers' clothing .....	600, 000 00		200, 000 00
Total.....	18, 378, 073 50		17, 603, 413 00
<i>For the Military Academy.</i>			
Pay .....	184, 570 88		182, 747 50
Subsistence of officers.....	6, 132 00		5, 803 50
Servants' clothing.....	156 00		156 00
Total.....	190, 858 88		188, 707 00

B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, *Washington, August 19, 1868.*

#### QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, October 23, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith certain estimates required from this office for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1869, and ending June 30, 1870. They are—

Estimate for the ordinary expenditures of the quartermasters' department proper, marked A.

Estimate of contingencies of the army, marked C.

These estimates are based upon a force of 55,635 men, comprising 10 regiments of cavalry, five regiments of artillery, including 10 batteries, 45 regiments of infantry, and 1,000 Indian scouts.

The amount estimated for the ordinary expenditures of the quartermasters' department, A, including estimate for national cemeteries, is \$25,402,251 20, and is made up under seven different headings, thus: "regular supplies," "incidental expenses," "mounts and remounts," "mileage," "army transportation," "barracks and quarters," and "national cemeteries."

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,

*Quartermaster General, Brevet Major General U. S. A.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*

A.

*Annual estimate of the quartermasters' department for the year 1869-70.*

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the quartermasters' department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, in accordance with the following acts of Congress and the regulations of the War Department authorized by those acts, viz:

The second section of an act to establish a quartermasters' department, approved 28th March, 1812; Laws 2, page 696.

The third section of an act to amend the above, approved May 22, 1812; Laws 2, page 743.

The fifth section of the act of March 3, 1813, for the better organization of the general staff of the army of the United States; Laws 2, page 819.

The act of March 2, 1819, to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty; Laws 3, page 488.

The ninth section of the act of April 24, 1816, organizing the general staff, &c.; Laws 3, page 298.

The act of March 2, 1861, to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States; Laws 3, page 615.

The tenth section of the act of July 5, 1838, to increase the present military establishment, &c.; Laws 5, page 257.

The eighth and eleventh sections of the act of June 18, 1846, supplemental to the act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico; Laws 9, page 18.

The third and fourth sections of the act of February 11, 1847, to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes; Laws 9, pages 124, 126.

The act of September 26, 1850, to increase the commissariat of the United States army; Laws 9, page 469.

The sixth section of the act of August 4, 1854, to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army and to encourage enlistments; Laws 10, page 576.

The act of August 16, 1856, providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army; Laws 11, page 51.

The act of July 29, 1861, to increase the present military establishment of the United States; Laws 12, pages 279, 281.

The act of August 3, 1861, providing for the better organization of the military establishment; Laws 12, pages 287, 290.

The act of August 6, 1861, to promote the efficiency of the engineer and topographical engineer corps, and for other purposes; Laws 12, pages 317, 318.

The act of August 6, 1861, to increase the pay of privates in the regular army and in the volunteer service of the United States, and for other purposes; Laws 12, page 321, section 3.

The first section of the act of 22d February, 1862, making appropriations for the signal service of the United States army; Laws 12, page 344.

The first, second, and twelfth sections of the act of 17th July, 1862, to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army, and for other purposes; Laws 12, pages 594, 596.

The twenty-eighth and thirty-first sections of act of March 3, 1863, for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes; Laws 12, page 738.

The act of February 29, 1864, reviving the grade of lieutenant general in the United States army; Laws 13, pages 11, 12.

The third section of the act of March 11, 1864, to establish a uniform system of ambulances in the armies of the United States; Laws 13, page 20.

The first section of the act of April 9, 1864, to amend the act of July 17, 1862, entitled "An act to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army;" Laws 13, page 46.

The act of July 4, 1864, to restrict the jurisdiction of the Court of Claims, and to provide for the payment of certain demands for quartermasters' stores and subsistence supplies furnished to the army of the United States; Laws 13, pages 381, 382.

The act of July 4, 1864, to provide for the better organization of the quartermasters' department; Laws 13, pages 394, 398.

The second section of the act of April 17, 1866, to reimburse the State of Missouri for moneys expended in enrolling, equipping, and provisioning militia forces, to aid in suppressing the rebellion; Laws 14, pages 38, 39.

The seventh and eighth sections of the act of July 12, 1866, making appropriations for the support of the army for the year ending June 30, 1867; Laws 14, page 93.

The act of July 25, 1866, to revive the grade of general in the United States army; Laws 14, page 223.

The act of July 25, 1866, to increase and fix the military peace establishment of the United States; Laws 14, pages 332 to 338.

The act of July 23, 1866, to authorize the Secretary of War to furnish transportation to discharged soldiers to whom artificial limbs are furnished by the government; Laws 14, page 342.

The resolution of April 13, 1866, respecting the burial of soldiers who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion; Laws 14, page 353.

The act of February 22, 1867, to establish and to protect national cemeteries; Laws 14, pages 399, 340.

The seventh section of the act of March 2, 1867, to provide for a temporary increase of the pay of officers of the army; Laws 14, page 423.

And the regulations of the War Department in accordance with the above-recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

Estimates for the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year 1869-'70.

Hheads of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimates of balance unexpended June 30, 1869, which may be applied to next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.										
<b>I. REGULAR SUPPLIES.</b>													
<p>For the regular supplies of the quartermasters' department, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices; of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the quartermasters' department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including blank books for the quartermasters' department, certificates of discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermasters' departments, and for printing of division and department orders and reports —</p>													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fuel.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$1,410,290 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Forage.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,304,549 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Straw.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">267,648 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stationery.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">43,968 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">\$7,026,455 20</td> </tr> </table>	Fuel.....	\$1,410,290 00	Forage.....	5,304,549 20	Straw.....	267,648 00	Stationery.....	43,968 00		\$7,026,455 20	\$7,026,451 20		\$5,000,000 00
Fuel.....	\$1,410,290 00												
Forage.....	5,304,549 20												
Straw.....	267,648 00												
Stationery.....	43,968 00												
	\$7,026,455 20												
<b>II. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.</b>													
<p>For the incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department, consisting of postage on letters and packages received and sent by officers of the army on public business; expenses of courts-martial, military commissions, and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and witnesses while on that service, under act of March 16, 1862; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the quartermasters' department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, under the acts of March 2, 1819, and August 4, 1854, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontier, or at posts or other places when ordered by the Secretary of War, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the quartermasters' department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the army; compensation to clerks to officers of the quartermasters' department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters authorized by the act of July 5, 1838; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmith's and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of the army not expressly assigned to any other department.....</p>	1,759,000 00		2,000,000 00										



III. MOUNTS AND REMOUNTS.

For the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses, and horses for Indian scouts..... 766,500 00

IV. MILEAGE TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—15 For mileage, or the allowance made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage when travelling on duty without troops, escorts, or supplies..... 300,000 00 200,000 00

V. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES.

For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water, of clothing, camp and garrison equipage from the depots of Philadelphia, Cincinnati, and New York, to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field, and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small-arms from the foundry and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads and removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field..... 11,815,300 00 5,000,000 00

VI. BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.

For hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops, of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, and of grounds for summer cantonments; for the construction of temporary huts, hospitals, and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts..... \$3,110,000 00  
 For heating and cooking stoves..... 25,000 00  
 3,135,000 00 2,025,000 00

VII. NATIONAL CEMETERIES.

For estimate of appropriation for establishing and maintaining national cemeteries for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, under an act of Congress approved February 22, 1867..... 600,000 00  
 Total..... 25,402,251 20 14,225,000 00

M. C. MEIGS, Quartermaster General, Brevet Major General U. S. Army.

## C.—Contingencies.

*Estimate of contingencies of the army required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1870.*

Estimate of appropriation required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870: Amount, \$100,000.

Estimate of balance of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1869, which may be applicable to the service of the next fiscal year: None.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1869: \$100,000.

This estimate is made to meet such expenditures as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service.

The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.

Respectfully submitted.

M. C. MEIGS,

*Quartermaster General, Brevet Major General U. S. A.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, *October 23, 1868.*

---

*Recapitulation.*

Quartermasters' department, regular supplies.....	\$7,026,451 20
Incidental expenses.....	1,759,000 00
Purchase of cavalry and artillery horses.....	766,500 00
Mileage or transportation of officers.....	300,000 00
Transportation of the army.....	11,815,300 00
Barracks and quarters, and heating and cooking stoves.....	3,135,000 00
Clothing of the army.....	.....
Army contingencies.....	100,000 00
National cemeteries.....	600,000 00
	<hr/>
	25,502,251 20
	<hr/>

---

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, September 16, 1868.*

SIR: In accordance with the request contained in a circular letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated August 12, 1868, I have the honor to submit the accompanying estimate of funds required for the use of the medical and hospital department of the army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. K. BARNES,

*Surgeon General, United States Army.*

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR,  
*Washington, D. C.*

*Estimate of funds required by the medical and hospital department of the army for the year ending June 30, 1870.*

Objects for which appropriations are required.	Estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimated balance of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1869, applicable to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For medical and hospital supplies.....	\$342,000 00	.....	\$200,000 00
For army medical museum. See act of February 9, 1863, (Laws of the United States, vol. xii, p. 605).....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
For library of the Surgeon General's office.....	3,000 00	.....	2,000 00
For artificial limbs for officers. See act of July 27, 1868, sec. 14, (Public, 116).....	40,000 00	.....	.....
For special fund for the purchase of ice and extra comforts during cholera or yellow fever epidemics, or during unusually sickly seasons.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Total.....	400,000 00	.....	207,000 00

J. K. BARNES,  
*Surgeon General United States Army.*

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, *September 16, 1868.*

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Washington, November 9, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to inform you that the estimated sum required for "expenses of the commanding General's office" for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, is \$5,000.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT, *General.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL SUBSISTENCE.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,  
*Washington, September 26, 1868.*

GENERAL: In conformity with the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of August 12, 1868, to the Secretary of War, calling for the usual estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—referred to this office for compliance—I have the honor herewith to submit the required "estimate of appropriations under the control of the subsistence department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870."

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. B. EATON,  
*Commissary General Subsistence.*

General J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

*Estimate of appropriations under the control of the subsistence department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimate of appropriation for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Amount on hand, June 30, 1868.	Estimated amount on hand, June 30, 1869.	Estimated amount which may be refunded to the treasury.
For subsistence of regular troops and employes, act of July 28, 1866;* one and a half ration to ordnance men, act of February 8, 1815; † women to companies, act of March 16, 1802; ‡ issues to Indians, act of June 30, 1834; § payment of claims, act of July 4, 1864.				
Total amount to be appropriated.....	\$7,487,368 89	\$47,954,105 24	\$37,954,105 24	\$37,954,105 24

*Data upon which this estimate is made.*

	<i>No. of persons.</i>		<i>No. of rations.</i>
Battalion of engineers .....	752	one ration each requires per day .....	752
Ten regiments of cavalry .....	11,950	do.....do.....	11,950
Five regiments of artillery .....	4,950	do.....do.....	4,950
Forty-five regiments of infantry .....	31,320	do.....do.....	31,320
Ordnance men .....	759	do.....do.....	759
Ordnance men .....	240	one and one half rations each requires per day .....	360
Ordnance sergeants .....	241	one ration each requires per day .....	241
Hospital stewards .....	435	do.....do.....	435
Superintendents national cemeteries .....	61	do.....do.....	61
Fifteen post bands .....	360	do.....do.....	360
West Point detachment.....	306	do.....do.....	306
Indian scouts.....	1,000	do.....do.....	1,000
*Recruits, general service.....	3,000	do.....do.....	3,000
Women to companies, (laundresses).....	2,914	do.....do.....	2,914
Employes, quartermasters' department.....	6,000	do.....do.....	6,000
Total rations per day .....			64,408

\*Stat. at Large, vol. 14, p. 332. †Stat. at Large, vol. 3, p. 294, sec. 11. ‡Stat. at Large, vol. 2, p. 133, sec. 5. § Stat. at Large, vol. 4, p. 738, sec. 16. || Stat. at Large, vol. 13, p. 381, sec. 3.

Sixty-four thousand four hundred and eight rations per day for 365 days is 23,508,920 rations.	
Twenty-three million five hundred and eight thousand nine hundred and twenty rations at thirty cents each is .....	\$7,052,676 00
For paying claims for subsistence furnished the army during the rebellion .....	87,444 61
[During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, claims amounting to this sum were allowed. Should the payments of these claims be continued, it is estimated the same amount will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.]	
For subsistence of Indians .....	347,248 28
[During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, subsistence stores valued at this amount were issued to Indians, which sum has not been refunded by the Department of the Interior. Should these issues be continued, it is estimated the same amount will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.]	
Total .....	<u>7,487,368 89</u>

NOTE.--In estimating the price of the ration at thirty cents, the following expenses are included: Cost at places of purchase, losses from ordinary wastage in issuing, from wrecks and damages in transportation, and from deterioration at southern and remote posts and in the field, preserving provisions, erecting and repairing ovens for baking bread, and the necessarily increased cost of the subsistence of enlisted men when travelling or detached under circumstances rendering it impracticable to issue their rations in kind.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, *Washington, D. C., September 25, 1868.*

A. B. EATON, *Commissary General Subsistence.*

## ORDNANCE OFFICE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, September 9, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the annual estimate of funds required for the service of the ordnance department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. B. DYER,

*Brevet Major General, Chief of Ordnance.*

Hon. J. M. SCHOFIELD,  
*Secretary of War.*

*Estimate of appropriations under the control of the War Department, required for the ordnance service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads of appropriations.	Amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Estimate of balance of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For the armament of fortifications .....			
For the current expenses of the ordnance service...	\$400,000		\$200,000
For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies .....		\$9,000,000	
For manufacture of arms at the national armory .....		700,000	
For repairs and improvements at armories and arsenals, viz:			
Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Ill. ....	1,550,000		480,000
Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Ga. ....	8,000		10,000
Binicia arsenal, Binicia, Cal. ....	105,500		10,000
Charleston arsenal, Charleston, S. C. ....	2,700		
Columbus arsenal, Columbus, Ohio. ....	20,000		
Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Va. ....	1,000		4,500
Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kan. ....	13,000		5,000
Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Md. ....	500		800
San Antonio arsenal, San Antonio, Texas. ....	14,000		
Washington arsenal, Washington, D. C. ....	24,000		
Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Mass. ....	135,000		15,000
For contingencies of arsenals .....	50,000		

## EXPLANATIONS AND DETAILS OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATE.

*Ordnance service.*—The amount estimated for under this head is required to defray the expenses at the arsenals of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage and vehicles; incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small-arms and other ordnance supplies.

*Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.*—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the payment of all expenses for the purchase, manufacture, and repair of field, siege, and heavy cannon, carriages, implements, equipments, ammunition, small-arms, accoutrements, and equipments for infantry, cavalry, and artillery, with the appendages and parts pertaining thereto, and other ordnance stores, including packing boxes and saddlers' and armorers' tools for repairs in the field and at depots.

*Manufacture of arms.*—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the manufacture of new breech-loading arms, and to the alteration of muzzle-loaders to breech-loaders.



## REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT ARMORIES AND ARSENALS, VIZ :

*Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.*

1st. For barracks for enlisted men, fire-proof, and of Joliet stone.....	\$200,000
2d. For permanent offices, fire-proof, and of Joliet stone.....	90,000
3d. For subaltern officers' quarters, of Joliet stone, one double and one single block.....	55,000
4th. For guard-house, fire-proof, and of Joliet stone.....	30,000
5th. For railroad and wagon road bridge to connect Rock island with the cities of Davenport and Rock Island, in addition to \$200,000 already appropriated.....	800,000
6th. For continuation of work on development of water-power.....	200,000
7th. For construction of permanent wagon road bridge to connect Rock Island with the town of Moline.....	125,0000
8h. For tools, machinery, &c.....	50,00
Total.....	<u>1,550,000</u>

*Remarks.*—1st. The present accommodations for enlisted men are suitable for the purpose, being extremely temporary, cold, and unhealthy, and entirely too small for the number of men authorized to be stationed here, and which ought to be increased.

2d. The present offices are temporary and very cold and unhealthy in the winter season, it being almost impossible to heat them for comfortable occupancy.

3d. The quarters now occupied by the subaltern officers at this arsenal are of a very temporary character, are fast deteriorating, and will be entirely unfit for occupation by the time permanent quarters can be built.

4th. There is no guard-house, no dark prison; or means of properly confining prisoners here. It is deemed better to build a permanent guard-house and prisons at once than to build temporary ones now and permanent ones hereafter.

5th. The public interest requires the construction of this bridge, and the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) having been already appropriated, economy requires that work on the bridge be prosecuted to completion as rapidly as practicable after it shall have been commenced.

6th. The amount already appropriated and expended and being expended on this work would seem to demand that it should be prosecuted to completion contemporaneously with the construction of shops.

7th. The public interest requires that a permanent wagon-road bridge be built at this point as soon as practicable, the old bridge having been carried away by ice last spring.

8th. This amount is not deemed too great to furnish the new shop, for which appropriation has been made and which is now in process of erection, with its appropriate machinery, and it is hoped that the shop will be ready for occupancy by the time that this machinery can be constructed, after July 1, 1869.

*Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Georgia.*

1st. For extension and improvement of soldiers' barracks.....	\$2,800
2d. For repairs of buildings and machinery.....	400
3d. For quarters for married soldiers.....	3,200
4th. For erection of blacksmiths' shops.....	1,600
Total.....	<u>8,000</u>

*Remarks.*—1st. Required to give sufficient room in the barracks for the enlisted men, with proper light and ventilation.

2d. To keep these in good order.

3d. There are now no quarters for married men at this arsenal. These men and their families are occupying temporary wooden buildings at a considerable distance from barracks, or living off the post.

4th. The building now used as a blacksmith's shop is a temporary wooden shed. It is an insecure building, and is located at an inconvenient distance from the other shops.

*Benicia arsenal, Benicia, California.*

1t. For permanent barracks for one hundred enlisted men, with cistern for the same.....	\$3,000
2d. For guard-house and fire engine-house under one roof.....	11,500
3d. For brick stables.....	9,000
4th. For officers' quarters.....	18,000
5th. For artesian well.....	14,000
Total.....	<u>105,500</u>

*Remarks.*—1st. There are no permanent barracks now at this arsenal, and the enlisted men are quartered in an old wooden building, not plastered or lined, with a decayed shingle roof and decayed weather-boarding. There is also not sufficient space in this building for the proper accommodation of the men. The cistern is necessary, as all the rain water that can be obtained is needed for the use of the post.

2d and 3d. The guard-house and stable, now in use, are old buildings put up for temporary service and always requiring repair. Instead of constant expenditures for patching up these buildings, it is better to erect permanent structures.

4th. Another set of quarters is required for the accommodation of additional officers at this post.

5th. The yearly cost of water to the government, in gold, is \$1,080. An artesian well would save the above sum to the government yearly, and would furnish a sufficient supply of water in case of fires and for irrigation. The cost of sinking one, or the depth it would be necessary to attain, cannot be definitely stated; the amount asked for is considered a sufficient sum to justify the attempt to obtain water at this post by artesian boring.

*Charleston arsenal, Charleston, South Carolina.*

For building a guard-house at front gate..... \$2,700

*Remarks.*—There is no guard-house at this post, an old wooden laboratory building at a distance from the gate and from the prisoners' cell has been used as a guard-house, but this arrangement is insecure and inconvenient.

*Columbus arsenal, Columbus, Ohio.*

1st. For erecting a brick armory and smith's shop..... \$15,000

2d. For grading and draining public grounds..... 5,000

Total..... 20,000

*Remarks.*—1st. There are now no permanent buildings at the arsenal suitable for these purposes, and work of the kind cannot be carried on in the storehouses where there are no fires for fire places, and where fires should not be allowed.

2d. The ground purchased for the site of the arsenal requires further grading and improving.

*Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.*

For painting and repairing public buildings and enclosures..... \$1,000

*Remarks.*—All painted work exposed to the action of the weather in this climate requires frequent painting for its preservation.

*Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas.*

For repairs and preservation of public buildings, sewers and drains, and for improving public grounds..... \$13,000

*Remarks.*—To preserve and keep in good order the buildings and grounds of this post.

*Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Maryland.*

or repairs of fences, drains and pumps..... \$500

*Remarks.*—To keep them in good order.

*San Antonio arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.*

1st. For erecting a stone building for stable, wagon-house, and store-room for forage, harness and tools..... \$5,000

2d. For taking down walls and rebuilding with cut stone the building used as an armory..... 9,000

Total..... \$14,000

*Remarks.*—1st. The building now used for a stable and wagon-house is an old rickety affair, not weather-proof, and liable to be destroyed by the first severe storm. It is an adobe building, irreparable and in an inconvenient position. This building should be torn down and a new stable built.

2d. This building was commenced before the rebellion and the walls finished up to the window sills with cut stone, when it was abandoned. The rebels finished the exterior with rough stone, (soft rock,) and the interior has never been finished. As it now stands this building is not weather proof and really is not worth repairing. Owing to the constant requests of officers stationed with troops in the State to have arms repaired, a workshop of some kind is absolutely required. This building is the only available one for the purpose and as it has already been provided with a good foundation and the walls partly finished with cut stone, it is recommended that it be completed as originally designed.

*Washington arsenal, Washington, District of Columbia.*

1st. For repairs and improvements to the post.....	\$10,000
2d. For magazine on government reservation.....	14,000
Total.....	<u>24,000</u>

*Remarks.*—1st. For the purpose of keeping the arsenal grounds in good order, including sewerage, laying gutters, grading, &c.

2d. The immediate locality near the arsenal is becoming very thickly settled, and it is deemed necessary to remove the whole of the powder, and loaded shells, and fixed ammunition to a safer locality. The government reservation is large enough for the construction of additional magazines.

*Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts.*

1st. For an iron railing to enclose the entire arsenal grounds.....	\$98,500
2d. For the erection of a magazine for fixed ammunition, 200 feet long.....	21,500
3d. For additional barracks for enlisted men.....	10,000
4th. For additions to, and repairs of machinery and the post.....	5,000
Total.....	<u>135,000</u>

*Remarks.*—1st. This is required for the security and protection of the public property and for the preservation and maintenance of military discipline.

3d. The ammunition is now insecurely stored in a wooden building which requires two night watchmen, and which from its close proximity to private dwellings, the laboratory and shops, constantly endangers life and property.

3d. The present quarters for enlisted men were erected for a much smaller force than is now required for the post and are wholly inadequate to the wants of the company. The addition is necessary for the health and comfort of the men.

4th. To provide suitable machinery required for the operations of this arsenal of construction and to keep the post in good order.

Contingencies of arsenals..... \$50,000

*Remarks.*—To meet such unforeseen expenditures for repairs at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.

A. B. DYER.

*Brevet Major General, Chief of Ordnance.*

ORDNANCE OFFICE, September 9, 1868.

## MILITARY ACADEMY.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY,  
*Washington, October 31, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of funds required for the support of the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, with the following remarks upon the several items:

## CURRENT AND ORDINARY EXPENSES.

The present estimate is \$10,875 less than that of last year, and \$5,125 more than was appropriated. The details differ but little from those of former estimates, the reduction being mainly caused by the total omission of an hitherto large item. The only additions are: One of \$500 for fitting up the gymnasium, and one of \$1,000 for contingencies of the superintendent, which was last year made a separate head of appropriation, and \$500 appropriated; but this sum was found insufficient, and an increase is asked.

The present gymnastic apparatus is very old and inefficient, and needs replacement. The importance of providing suitable in-door physical exercise and relaxation for the cadets in bad weather and during the intervals of study will not be questioned, it is believed.

The unusually large reduction of the appropriations asked last year

occasioned embarrassment; and it is therefore hoped that favorable consideration of the necessities of the institution may be given the coming year.

#### INCREASE AND EXPENSE OF LIBRARY.

The amount asked is the same as for the past two fiscal years, and \$1,000 more than was last appropriated. The increase is desired in order that it may be used for the future pay of the assistant librarian, an old soldier, whose term of enlistment is again about to expire, and who does not wish to re-enlist any more. His twenty years of service in the library has made him almost indispensable to the academy, and he deserves a little higher compensation, his present pay and allowances being less than one-half of what is paid to librarians elsewhere, who have no greater responsibilities than himself.

#### FORAGE FOR ARTILLERY AND CAVALRY HORSES.

The amount asked is based upon the average daily cost of foraging the requisite number of seventy-six animals, less the probable amount available from previous appropriations.

#### GAS-PIPES, GASOMETERS, AND RETORTS.

The amount uniformly asked for and appropriated, and which experience has shown to be the average annual cost of repairs.

#### FURNITURE FOR CADETS' HOSPITAL.

The present furniture is very old, and much of it unsuitable for a comfortable hospital. The sum requested will enable the surgeon to make the needed improvements in hospital furniture.

#### SUPPLYING HORSES FOR ARTILLERY AND CAVALRY PRACTICE.

The present estimate is one-half of what was appropriated for the existing year, and will about suffice to replace unserviceable horses and keep up the requisite number.

#### REPAIRS OF OFFICERS' QUARTERS.

The sum requested is the same as is usually appropriated. Most of the buildings are very old, and require constant attention, as well as the addition of some of the modern conveniences to fit them for their uses.

#### MATERIALS FOR SUBALTERN OFFICERS' QUARTERS.

The sum asked is necessary to *complete* the building under construction, which, with those now occupied, will afford the much-needed accommodations for all the officers at the post.

#### FUEL FOR CADETS' MESS-HALL.

The amount requested is the same as appropriated the past two years.

#### FIRE-PROOF BUILDING FOR PUBLIC OFFICES.

The appropriation asked for is to complete the building already commenced, for which only \$15,000 has been appropriated as yet.

#### REBUILDING NORTH WHARF.

The present wharf at which all the coal, forage, heavy ordnance, and supplies of every kind are landed is nearly thirty years old. It is in

so worn-out a condition that it is not deemed prudent to erect upon it the permanent derrick authorized two years ago, and which is almost indispensable for safe and economical service.

#### REFLOORING ACADEMIC BUILDING AND CADETS' BARRACKS AND HOSPITAL.

The original soft white pine floors of these buildings have become so worn that they must be removed. The amount asked, added to the \$1,500 appropriated last year, will finish the work.

#### SEWERS AND DRAINAGE.

The accompanying letter of the post surgeon is submitted in support of this new estimate. Nothing at West Point has been so neglected as the important subject of sewerage and drainage. With the present arrangements, all the care and attention bestowed upon them cannot prevent them from becoming offensive. The grounds are admirably adapted to the improvements contemplated, and the amount asked for is to commence a brick sewer which will thoroughly drain the grounds and quarters.

#### COAL-HOUSE.

This proposed building has been long wanted, particularly during the protracted winter in that region, when the fuel is frequently buried under snow and ice. The amount requested, though it may appear large for the object in view, is no more than required for a substantial stone building, when *any* available and convenient site will require extensive blasting to prepare it for the superstructure.

#### OPENING AND REPAIRING ROADS.

This appropriation is asked to secure access to new sand and gravel pits in the valley, and to repair the road leading west.

#### STABLE AND FORAGE-HOUSE.

This is needed to replace the temporary wooden structures now in use, and which in the severe winter months do not afford adequate protection either to the working animals or the forage for them.

The appropriations for the fire-proof building, the new wharf, and the coal-house are especially recommended by the Board of Visitors in their report.

The total amount asked for is nearly \$3,000 less than the estimate submitted last year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ED. SCHRIVER,

*Inspector of the Military Academy.*

The Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

#### *Estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Current and ordinary expenses.....	\$61,930
Increase and expense of library.....	3,000
Forage for artillery and cavalry horses, (\$12,000, less amount probably available June 30, 1869, \$8,000.).....	4,000
Gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts.....	600
Furniture for cadets' hospital.....	500
Supplying horses for artillery and cavalry practice.....	2,000
Repairs and additions to officers' quarters.....	5,000
Materials for subaltern officers' quarters.....	5,000

Fuel for cadets' mess-hall, shoe and tailors' shops and laundry .....	\$3,000
Fire-proof building for public offices, (in addition to amount granted.) .....	20,000
Rebuilding north wharf .....	5,000
Re-flooring academic buildings, cadet barracks and hospital .....	1,000
Sewers and drainage .....	10,000
Coal-house .....	10,000
Opening and repairing roads .....	2,500
Stables and forage-house for government working animals .....	10,000
	<hr/>
	143,530

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Office Inspector of the Military Academy,  
Washington, October 31, 1868.

ED. SCHRIVER,  
Inspector Military Academy.

*Details of the estimate for current and ordinary expenses.*

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.	
Timber, plank, boards, joists, shingles, slate, &c. ....	\$6,000
Nails, locks, screws, butts, glass, paints, &c. ....	3,000
Brick, lime, cement, hair, paints, &c. ....	2,000
Iron, steel, horseshoes and nails, &c. ....	1,500
Pay of citizen mechanics .....	7,000
	<hr/>
	\$19,500
FUEL AND APPARATUS.	
Coal, 900 tons, at \$8 .....	7,200
Wood, 500 cords, at \$7 .....	3,500
Stoves, grates, furnaces, ranges, fire-brick, repairs, &c. ....	1,400
	<hr/>
	12,100
FORAGE FOR DRAUGHT ANIMALS.	
Hay, 30 tons, at \$22 .....	660
Oats, 800 bushels, at \$80 .....	640
Feed, (shorts and middlings,) 5 tons, at \$40 .....	200
	<hr/>
	1,500
POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.	
Postage, telegrams, &c. ....	200
STATIONERY.	
Books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, &c. ....	500
TRANSPORTATION.	
Of materials, ferriages, &c. ....	500
Of cadets discharged from service .....	800
	<hr/>
	1,300
PRINTING.	
Materials for office .....	200
Diplomas for graduates .....	100
Cadet registers, class reports, blanks, &c. ....	1,000
Compensation to pressman and lithographer, (in addition to extra pay,) per act of April 23, 1856, each \$50 .....	100
	<hr/>
	1,400
CLERKS.	
Disbursing officers' and quartermasters' clerks .....	1,650
Adjutants' clerk .....	1,500
Treasurers' clerk .....	1,500
	<hr/>
	4,650
MISCELLANEOUS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.	
Gas, coal oil, &c., for lighting academy, cadet barracks, mess-hall, hospital, offices, and stables .....	4,000
Brooms and brushes, tubs and pails, wages of cleaners of cadets' barracks, &c. ....	1,500
Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for recitation rooms .....	150
Music, instruments and repairs for band, &c. ....	100
Water-pipes, plumbing, repairs, &c. ....	200



Scrubbing public buildings not quarters .....	\$560	
Fitting up gymnasium .....	500	
Compensation to librarian, (in addition to his pay as an officer,) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	120	
Compensation to assistant librarian, (in addition to pay as a soldier and extra-duty allowance,) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	120	
Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, (in addition to his pay and extra-duty allowance;) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	50	
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, (in addition to his pay and extra-duty allowance,) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	50	
Compensation to organist of chapel .....	200	
Contingencies of the superintendent .....	1,000	
		\$10,350

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Military models and maps for instruction, text-books, and works of reference for instructors .....	500
--	-----

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Repairs of instruments, clocks, &c. ....	\$300	
Compensation to attendant, (in addition to his pay and extra-duty allowance as a soldier,) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	50	
		350

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Theodolite (new one required) .....	200	
Text-books for instructors .....	15	
Repairs of instruments .....	20	
		235

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lead-pencil models for the second class .....	50	
Colored models for second class .....	50	
Photographical models for third class .....	30	
Architectural models for third class .....	30	
Lead-pencil models for third class .....	30	
Permanent wooden portfolios for second and third class models .....	200	
Paper, colors, lead pencils and brushes, for instructors .....	10	
		400

## DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH.

Text-books and stationery for use of instructors .....	50
--	----

## DEPARTMENT OF ETHICS.

Text-books and stationery for the use of instructors .....	50
--	----

## DEPARTMENT OF SPANISH.

Text-books and stationery for the use of instructors .....	50
--	----

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

Yearly supply of chemicals glass-ware, porcelain jars, &c. ....	\$1 200	
Gas furnace for organic analysis, in addition to former estimate .....	225	
Practical instruction in photography .....	125	
Improved instrument for spectral analysis, in addition to amount granted last year .....	325	
Repairs and improvements of galvanic-magnetic-electro, magneto-electric, and electro-magnetic apparatus .....	400	
Rough specimens, files, alcohol, and other materials necessary in practical study of mineralogy and geology .....	250	
Fossils, illustrating paleontology, for daily use in sections .....	150	
Gradual increase of cabinet .....	600	
Wild's magneto-electric machine, in addition to amount granted last year .....	2,500	
Wheatstone's rheostat .....	70	
Set of German glass crystals, illustrating crystallography .....	250	
Diagrams of furnaces, and illustrations of geological phenomena .....	150	
Incidental expenses, expressage, carpenter work, &c. ....	100	
Compensation to attendant, (in addition to his pay and extra-duty allowance as a soldier,) per act of April 23, 1856 .....	50	
		6,395

## DEPARTMENT OF ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, AND INFANTRY TACTICS.

Tan bark for riding-hall and gymnasium.....	\$150
Coal and oil for shops.....	150
Tools, solder, rotten-stone, emery, &c. ....	100
Camp colors, flags, stools, tent floors, lockers, &c., for camp.....	750
Foils, masks, plastrous gloves, &c., for fencing.....	250
	\$1,400

## DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING.

Lumber, tracing tapes, hand levels, prismatic compasses, signal apparatus, &c..	500
---	-----

## DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Models and drawings for instruction, and text-books for instruction.....	500
--	-----

Total.....	61,930
------------	--------

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,  
West Point, October 26, 1868.

GENERAL: My attention having been recently drawn to the subject of drainage and sewerage in certain directions where the system in use is objectionable, and where conditions exist calculated to propagate and probably produce disease, I would respectfully submit to you the following considerations having in view the maintenance of that high standard of health which it is so desirable to secure for this command:

Sanitary arrangements, to be efficient, must secure purity of the atmosphere, particularly by immediate and complete removal of all filth and refuse. This requires house, road and sub-soil, drainage, and an abundant supply of water, which provides the cheapest, best and most effectual means for suspending and conveying away these matters. The water supply is at this time being augmented, and the additional sewers and water-closets required will be in continuation of what is already accomplished of a system of sewerage. The water supply for the post should be such as to deliver water constantly and copiously as may be required at all seasons. This is an indispensable requirement.

"In order that sewers may be efficient, (says a recent writer on hygiene,) they must be well constructed, have a proper fall and water supply, and be properly ventilated. \* \* They must never open into the basement of a house, as no traps will prevent the gases from rising into the warmer atmosphere of a dwelling house; but they should open into detached or semi-detached buildings, with good ventilation in the connecting passage."

The sub-soil (covered) drains which now deliver their contents above ground, should be continued (covered) to the river below the level of low water. This will tend to purify the air along the river side, and cause less deposit to be made of filthy mud; it would also obviate exposure of this matter to the sun impregnating the atmosphere with effluvia, which is an annual nuisance in summer, and would prevent certain winds from entering and blowing up the sewers the gaseous emanations. The sewers and drains should be frequently flushed, and be so trapped also as to prevent any back draught and effluvia being delivered into the houses and water-closets. The supply of water should be constant.

The elevated situation of the academy is such as to facilitate by a rapid fall the out-flow of refuse along the drains into the river. The numerous cess-pools which have for so many years been the receptacles for excrementitious matters should be replaced by proper water-closets, connected with the sub-soil sewers running to the river.

Covered cess-pits (without outlet except the soil surrounding them) now receive excrementitious matters from the cadets' hospital, and at most of the quarters of the officers and professors. Open cess-pits are in use at the band barracks, the officers' mess and the hotel; the arrangement of privies for the soldiers and their families at Camptown, Logtown and band barracks are objectionable, being cess-pits. I would suggest, however, that the plan of drainage and sewerage should be such for them as would not be inconsistent with enlarged and improved structures which may be built at some future time.

Experience teaches that the health of all in a community depends upon the salubrity of the poorest, and although those whose system of sewerage and cleansing are worst would be the most liable to the incursion of malignant disease, the nidors so afforded by them would be a source of peril to all classes.

I am, general, with much respect, your obedient servant,

T. A. McPARLIN,

*Surgeon, Brevet Brigadier General U. S. A.*

General T. G. PITCHER,

*Sup't N. Y. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.*

---

#### ENGINEER CORPS.

#### HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,

*Washington, D. C., October 22, 1868.*

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of amounts required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1870, as follows:

For fortifications.....	\$2,360,500
For river and harbor improvements, &c.....	7,223,250
For public buildings and grounds, and for compensation of persons employed upon them; for continuing the construction of the Washington Aqueduct, and for supervision and repair of existing portions of the same.....	1,262,768
For compensation of clerks, messengers and laborer, and for contingent expenses of office of the chief of engineers....	30,420
	<hr/>
	10,876,918
	<hr/>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,

*Brigadier General of Engineers, Commanding.*

Major General J. M. SCHOFIELD,

*Secretary of War.*

Estimate of amounts required to be appropriated for fortifications and for barracks for engineer troops at depots for engineer supplies during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, and ending on the 30th of June, 1870.

Designation of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Balances of appropriations made prior to commencement of last session of Congress.		Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1870.	Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Unexpended on the 1st of July, 1868.	Necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.			
For Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1	\$24,004 82	\$24,004 82	\$20,000 00		
For repairing Fort Niagara, New York.....	Feb. 28, 1865	13	443	1	10 06	10 06	25,000 00		
For repairing Fort Ontario, New York.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1	4,833 21	4,833 21	50,000 00		
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	1,725 28	1,725 28	25,000 00		
For Fort Knox, at Narrows, Penobscot river, Maine.....	Feb. 28, 1865	13	443	1	122 82	122 82	25,000 00		
For Fort Popham, at entrance of Kennebec river, Maine.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1	44 31	44 31	50,000 00		
For Fort Gorges, on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	2,409 12	2,409 12	25,000 00		
For Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	25,531 17	25,531 17	50,000 00		
For Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	487	1	11,001 70	11,001 70	50,000 00		
For Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1			75,000 00		
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	559 01	559 01	100,000 00		
For Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	14,093 81	14,093 81	75,000 00		
For Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	9,000 00	9,000 00	50,000 00		
For fort at entrance of New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	14,179 23	14,179 23	50,000 00		
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	187 52	187 52	50,000 00		
For fort at Willet's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	14,025 00	14,025 00	50,000 00		
For repairs of Fort Columbus, Castle Williams, South battery, and Fort Wood, in New York harbor.....	July 2, 1864	13	353	1	33,627 73	33,627 73	90,000 00		
For Fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	80,000 00		
For Fort at Sandy Hook, New Jersey.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	33,692 37	33,692 37	150,000 00		
For Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1	1,886 68	1,886 68	35,000 00		
For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	655	1	9,085 98	9,085 98	70,000 00		
For Fort Monroe, Hampton roads, Virginia.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	33,733 59	33,733 59	100,000 00		
For Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	15 70	15 70	50,000 00		
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	4,806 34	4,806 34	150,000 00		
For Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	10,802 37	10,802 37	100,000 00		
For Fort Gaines, at entrance of Mobile bay.....	June 21, 1860	12	167	2			50,000 00		
For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	655	1			75,000 00		
For Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	655	1	11,745 93	11,745 93	75,000 00		
For Fort Livingston, Barrataria bay, Louisiana.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	191	1			24,500 00		

For fort at Fort Point, California.....	Mar.	2, 1867	14	488	1	696 08	696 08	200,000 00	.....	.....
For fort at Lime Point, California.....	Mar.	2, 1867	14	488	1	655 00	655 00	200,000 00	.....	.....
For fort at Alcatraz island, California.....	Mar.	2, 1867	14	488	1	723 75	723 75	100,000 00	.....	.....
For barracks for engineer troops, at the depot of engineer supplies near St. Louis, Mo.....	Mar.	2, 1867	14	488	1	.....	.....	26,000 00	.....	.....
For barracks for engineer troops at the depot of engineer supplies at Willet's Point, N. Y.....	Mar.	2, 1867	14	488	1	.....	.....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Total.....								2,360,500 00	.....	.....

NOTE.—No special appropriation was made for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1869, for either of the forts or barracks estimated for herein. The operations at the several forts since the commencement of that year, (1st July, 1868,) have been carried on out of unexpended balances of previous appropriations and from the appropriation by act of June 8, 1868, of \$200,000, "for the preservation and necessary repairs of fortifications and the works of defence."

Respectfully submitted:

Major General J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, *Washington, October 22, 1868.*

A. A. HUMPHREYS,  
*Brigadier General of Engineers, Commanding.*

Estimate of amounts required to be appropriated for harbor and river improvements and for surveys during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1869, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1870.

Designation of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Balances of appropriations made prior to commencement of last session of Congress.		Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1870.	Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869, which may be applied to service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.	Unexpended on the 1st of July, 1868.	Necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.			
For improving Kennebec river, Maine.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	\$23,500 00	\$23,500 00	\$30,000	.....	
For improving St. Croix river.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	35,000	.....	
For improving Saco river, Maine.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	2,000 00	2,000 00	75,000	.....	
For sea-wall on Great Brewster island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1	251 21	251 21	25,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Boston, Massachusetts.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	220,800 00	220,800 00	290,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Plymouth, Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000	.....	
For removing rocks in New Haven harbor, Connecticut.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Westport, Connecticut.....	March 2, 1867	14	469	1	1,550 00	1,550 00	10,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Providence, Rhode Island.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	50 00	50 00	10,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Pawtucket, Rhode Island.....	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	100 00	100 00	8,000	.....	
For removing obstructions in East river, including Hellgate.....	July 25, 1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400,000	.....	
For improving Hudson river, New York.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	165,888 00	165,888 00	160,000	.....	
For improving Susquehanna river, Maryland.....	June 23, 1866	14	71	1	400 00	400 00	50,000	.....	
For improving Patuxco river, Maryland.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	507 77	507 77	108,000	.....	
For examinations and surveys on the Atlantic coast, including works of improvement for which appropriations have heretofore been made.....	March 2, 1867	14	418	1	9,245 50	9,245 50	30,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Superior City, Wisconsin.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	43,000 00	43,000 00	100,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	62,600 00	62,600 00	98,000	.....	
For improving Eagle harbor, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	54,000 00	54,000 00	66,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Marquette, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	50,000 00	50,000 00	100,000	.....	
For improving St. Mary's river, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	40,504 85	40,504 85	40,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Green bay, Wisconsin.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	18,500 00	18,500 00	82,500	.....	
For improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	16,993 93	16,993 93	27,500	.....	
For improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	4,598 91	4,598 91	49,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	June 23, 1866	14	73	1	38,283 51	38,283 51	42,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	9,409 77	9,409 77	40,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin.....	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	3,454 95	3,454 95	35,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Chicago, Illinois.....	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	33,703 15	33,703 15	13,000	.....	
For improving harbor of Michigan City, Indiana.....	June 23, 1866	14	73	1	49,400 00	49,400 00	35,500	.....	
For improving harbor at St. Joseph's, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	673 30	673 30	69,000	.....	
For improving harbor at South Haven, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	11,000 00	11,000 00	43,000	.....	
For improving harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	27,891 69	27,891 69	75,000	.....	
For improving harbor at White river, Michigan.....	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	21,000 00	21,000 00	75,000	.....	



For improving harbor at Muskegon, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	21,500 00	21,500 00	10,000	
For improving harbor at Pent Water, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	20,000 00	20,000 00	75,000	
For improving harbor at Pere Marquette, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	75,000	
For improving harbor at Manistee, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	25,000 00	25,000 00	60,000	
For improving harbor at Aux Bec Scies, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	33,541 00	33,541 00	38,000	
For improving Au Sable river, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	45,000 00	40,000 00	20,000	
For improving St. Clair Flats, Michigan	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	209,500 00	209,500 00	159,000	
For improving Maumee bay, Ohio	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	150,000	
For improving Sandusky river, Ohio	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	6,000 00	6,000 00	35,000	
For improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	14,513 74	14,513 74	22,000	
For improving harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	55,708 82	55,708 82	2,100	
For improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	32,806 00	32,806 00	25,000	
For improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania	March 2, 1867	14	419	1	15,961 00	15,961 00	37,650	
For improving harbor at Olcott, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	39,000 00	39,000 00	58,000	
For improving harbor at Buffalo, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	181,000 00	181,000 00	275,000	
For improving harbor at Dunkirk, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	74,500 00	74,500 00	50,000	
For improving harbor at Little Sodus bay, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	21,596 25	21,596 25	25,000	
For improving harbor at Oswego, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	50,345 54	50,345 54	50,000	
For improving harbor at Genesee river, New York	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	6,602 28	6,602 28	10,000	
For improving harbor at Plattsburg, New York	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	6,000 00	6,000 00	20,000	
For improving harbor at Burlington, Vermont	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	45,000 00	45,000 00	75,000	
For survey of northern and northwestern lakes	March 2, 1867	14	488	1	36,135 54	36,135 54	165,000	
For surveys for military defences	Feb. 28, 1865	13	444	1	85,743 41	85,743 41	200,000	
For improving Ohio river	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	1,000 00	1,000 00	500,000	
For ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river							400,000	
For improvement of Tennessee river	July 25, 1868						45,000	
For improving mouth of Mississippi river	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	18,800 00	18,800 00	375,000	
For improving the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	271,080 75	271,080 75	205,000	
For improving Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi river	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	588,990 16	588,990 16	550,000	
For improving Rock Island rapids of the Mississippi river	March 2, 1867	14	420	1	183,992 33	183,992 33	394,000	
For improving the Illinois river	June 23, 1866	14	71	1			300,000	
For improving the Upper Mississippi river	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	21,000 00	21,000 00	65,000	
For improving Minnesota river, Minnesota	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	7,500 00	7,500 00	50,000	
For improving Wisconsin river	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	50,000	
For snags and apparatus for improving western rivers	June 23, 1866	14	71	1	295,332 19	295,332 19	218,000	
For examinations and surveys on the western and northwestern rivers, including rivers for improvement of which appropriations have heretofore been made.	March 2, 1867	14	418	1	40,188 10	40,188 10	125,000	
For removing obstructions in Williamette river, Oregon	March 2, 1867	14	421	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	15,000	
For removal of Blossom rock, harbor of San Francisco, California	March 2, 1867	14	422	4			10,000	
For examinations and surveys on the Pacific coast, including works of improvement for which appropriations have heretofore been made.	March 2, 1867	14	418	1	23,797 89	23,797 79	25,000	
Total							7,223,250	

NOTE.—No special appropriation was made for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1869, for either of the works estimated for herein. The operations at them since the commencement of that year (1st of July, 1868) have been carried on out of the unexpended balances of previous appropriations and from the appropriation by act of July 25, 1868, of \$1,500,000, for "Repair, preservation, extension, and completion of certain public works on river and harbor improvements," and will be continued as long as any portion of present means is unapplied.

Respec fully submitted:

Major General J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, *Washington, October 22, 1868.*

A. A. HUMPHREYS, *Brigadier General of Engineers, Commanding.*

*Estimate of amount required to be appropriated for public buildings, grounds and works, and for continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct, and for supervision and repair of the existing portion of the same, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1869, and ending on the 30th of June, 1870.*

Designation of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Balances of appropriations made prior to commencement of last session of Congress.		Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1870.	Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1869 which may be applied to service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1869.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Unexpended on the 1st of July, 1868.	Necessary to execute contracts or pay expenditures properly chargeable to each balance.			
For repairs, care, and improvements of public buildings and grounds, per estimate in detail herewith, marked A .....	July 20, 1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$526, 000	.....	\$155, 000
For compensation of persons employed in and about the public buildings and grounds, per statement in detail herewith, marked B. ....	July 20, 1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51, 430	.....	47, 156
For continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct, and for the supervision and repair of the existing portions of the same, per estimate in detail herewith, marked C .....	July 25, 1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	685, 338	.....	33, 000
Total .....							1, 262, 768		235, 156

Respectfully submitted:

Major General J. M. SCHOFIELD, *Secretary of War.*

HEADQUARTERS CORPS ENGINEERS, *Washington, October 22, 1868.*

A. A. HUMPHREYS,  
*Brig. Gen. of Engineers, Commanding.*

## A.

Statement in detail of amounts required for repairs and improvements of the public buildings and grounds at Washington City, D. C., under the direction of the chief engineer of the army.

Object of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Am't required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
For casual repairs of the navy yard and upper bridges .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	\$5,000 00
For repairs and taking care of the bridge at or near the Little Falls of the Potomac river .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	2,000 00
For repairs of the Long bridge across the Potomac .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	5,000 00
For fuel for the President's House .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	5,000 00
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue, including cleaning and repairing sewer traps, new crossings, &c .....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	462	1	20,000 00
For improvement and taking care of public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	10,000 00
For taking care of, and improving grounds south of the President's House .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	10,000 00
For removing snow and ice from pavements and public walks .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	1,000 00
For repair of water pipes, and replacing fire plugs along Pennsylvania avenue .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	10,000 00
For manure and cartage for the same, for the public grounds and reservations .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	3,000 00
For further improvement and care of reservations on New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont, and Maryland avenues .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	15,000 00
For painting iron fences around the public squares and reservations .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	3,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's House .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	10,000 00
For flower pots, glasses, twine, &c .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	1,000 00
For fuel for the centre building of the Capitol .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	1,500 00
For continuing the grading of Virginia avenue .....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	463	1	20,000 00
For completing the iron fence around the Botanic garden and adjoining avenues .....	July 28, 1868	14	314	1	29,000 00
For completing the improvement of Franklin square by enclosing it with an iron fence, planting trees, shrubbery, &c .....	July 28, 1868	Pam.	315	1	25,000 00
For further improvement of Lincoln square .....	July 25, 1866	Pam.	251	1	10,000 00
For hire of carts on public grounds .....	Mar. 2, 1867	Pam.	462	1	3,000 00
For purchase and repair of tools used on the public grounds .....	Mar. 2, 1867	Pam.	462	1	1,500 00
For purchase of trees and tree boxes, to whitewash tree boxes, and repair pavements in front of reservations .....	Mar. 2, 1867	Pam.	462	1	5,000 00
For lighting the Capitol, President's House, and public grounds, the executive offices, &c .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	1	40,000 00
For pay of lamp-lighters, plumbing, gas-fitting, repairs and cleaning, and material of all kinds .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	10,000 00
For purchase of stationery, books, maps, plans, office furniture, and contingents of office .....	July 20, 1868	Pam.	8	.....	2,000 00
For completing iron fencing of the President's grounds on the south, and along the avenue now being opened between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets, including gates, &c .....					27,000 00
For iron fencing of grounds south of the President's House, along Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets to the canal, and along the canal north side, between said streets, including gates, &c .....					40,000 00
For refurnishing the President's House at the commencement of the next presidential term .....					25,000 00
For improving Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey avenues .....					50,000 00
For expenses to be incurred in the improvement of streets, avenues, and alleys in the city of Washington, passing by or through the property of the United States, and abating nuisances, to be expended under the chief of engineers .....					100,000 00
For an iron bridge across the canal at Sixth street west, 81 feet in length .....					10,000 00
For an iron bridge at Thirteenth street west, across the canal, leading to the Agricultural Department, having a span of 150 feet .....					20,000 00
For improvement, care, protection, and repair of seats, fountains, &c., in the Capitol grounds, &c .....					2,000 00
For improvement of the monumental reservation about the Washington statue .....					5,000 00
Total .....					526,000 00

## B.

Statement in detail of compensation authorized by law to persons employed on the public buildings and grounds under the direction of the chief engineer of the army.

Designation of the office.	Reference to laws by which the compensation was authorized.				Amount per annum.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Clerk in office of public buildings.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	91	1	\$1,200 00
Messenger in office of public buildings.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	421	1	1,000 00
Public gardener.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	612	1	1,440 00
Laborer in charge of water closets in the Capitol.....	Mar. 2, 1857	14	456	1	720 00
Foreman in public grounds.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	694	1	1,152 00
Twenty-one laborers in public grounds, at \$864 per annum.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	613	1	18,144 00
Four laborers in the Capitol, at \$720 per annum.....	Mar. 3, 1853	12	750	4	2,880 00
Furnace keeper in the old hall of the House of Representatives.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	694	1	864 00
Furnace keeper in the President's House.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	117	1	720 00
Two policemen at the President's House.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	456	1	2,640 00
Two watchmen at the President's House.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	456	1	1,800 00
Doorkeeper at the President's House.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	91	1	1,000 00
Assistant doorkeeper at the President's House.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	91	1	600 00
Two draw-keepers at bridge across the Eastern Branch, fuel, oil, &c.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	92	1	1,600 00
Watchman at Franklin square.....	Feb. 28, 1866	14	315	1	900 00
Person to take charge of the heating-apparatus for the library of Congress.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	456	1	1,000 00
Electrician for the Capitol.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	463	1	1,200 00
Five watchmen at public reservation No. 2.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	456	1	5,000 00
Eight draw-keepers at the Long bridge, fuel, oil, &c.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	456	1	7,570 00
Total.....					51,430 00

## C.

Estimate in detail of the cost of completing the Washington aqueduct and for the supervision and repair of the existing portions of the same, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Object of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the appropriation was made.				Amt. required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
For rent and purchase of 5.44 acres of land at Great Falls.....					\$1,320 00
For purchase of roadway from Great Falls to conduit, 18.4 acres.....					1,012 00
For purchase of roadway across land owned by Wm. Brooke.....					550 00
For rent and purchase of land at High Service reservoir.....					3,300 00
For rent and purchase of land at bridge No. 6.....					2,640 00
For excavating rocks, trees, and bushes above the dam at Great Falls.....					5,500 00
For lining and repairing tunnel No. 1.....					1,650 00
For completing stone bridges.....					27,500 00
For increasing embankment over conduit, and macadamizing roads.....					11,000 00
For lining 350 feet of connecting conduit tunnel.....					15,400 00
For rip-rapping water face of connecting conduit embankment.....					11,600 00
For excavating the bottom of the distributing reservoir to an additional depth of 13 feet and lining the interior slopes with rubble masonry laid in cement.....					411,115 00
For completing gate-house at distributing reservoir.....					44,538 00
For completing High Service reservoir.....					8,800 00
For ventilators over conduit.....					3,060 00
For fencing conduit and reservoirs.....					22,000 00
For 30-inch pipe from distributing reservoir pipe vault to Foundry branch pipe vault.....					78,633 00
For building office at bridge No. 6.....					3,300 00
For engineering, superintendence, and repairs for the year ending June 30, 1870.....	July 25, 1868	Pam.	4		33,000 00
Total.....					685,338 00

## SIGNAL CORPS.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,  
Washington, D. C., September 26, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate of the appropriation required for the "signal service" of the army during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870. I respectfully refer, in this connection, to the orders relating to the general equipment of the army and the use of field electric telegraphs, together with the instruction in this branch of duty at the United States Military Academy.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
ALBERT J. MYER,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Signal Officer of the Army.  
Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR, Washington, D. C.

*Estimate of appropriation under the control of the War Department for the signal service of the United States army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads of appropriation.	Estimate of appropriation required for the signal service of the United States army, for the fiscal y <sup>r</sup> ending June 30, 1870.	Estimate of the balance of unexpended appropriations on the 30th June, 1869, which may be appropriated to the signal service for next fiscal year.	Approp'n for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.	Reference to acts making appropriations, as published in gen'l orders.
For the signal service of the army, the purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments, and signal stores.	\$12,500 00	.....	.....	Page 6 of general orders No. 215, War Dep't, A. G. O., June 22, 1864, act approved June 15, 1864.

ALBERT J. MYER,  
Bvt. Brig. Gen'l and Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,  
Washington, D. C., September 26, 1868.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
October 27, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to represent to you that several settlements have been made by this office for arrears of pay due to the widows of soldiers of the war of 1812, which settlements are held in suspense in consequence of the appropriation for "arrears prior to July, 1815," being exhausted.

I would respectfully suggest that an appropriation of say \$2,000 be asked for to cover the cases in suspense, and others that may be presented.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
JOHN WILSON, Auditor.  
Hon. JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, Secretary of War.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, October 25, 1868.

SIR: Transmitted herewith are the estimates of this department for the maintenance of the navy and marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, amounting in the aggregate to \$20,993,414 59.

I do not understand the 4th section of the act making appropriations for the naval service approved June 17, 1868, to which you call my attention in your letter of the 12th August, requires any action on the part of this department.

Very respectfully,

GIDEON WELLES,  
Secretary of the Navy.

Hon. M. McCULLOCH,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

*Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Secretary of the Navy, act of March 3, 1853, section 4; 10 Laws, page 212.....	\$8,000
Assistant Secretary of the Navy, act of March 2, 1865, section 4; 13 Laws, page 460.....	3,500
Chief clerk, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 510.....	2,200
One fourth-class clerk, (also as disbursing clerk,) act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 510.....	2,000
Four fourth-class clerks, act of March 2, 1865, section 1; 13 Laws, page 454.....	7,200
Five clerks of class three, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 511.....	8,000
Three clerks of class two, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 511.....	4,200
Four clerks of class one, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 511.....	4,800
One messenger, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 511, and act of June 25, 1864, section 3; 12 Laws, page 160.....	1,000
One assistant messenger, per same acts.....	840
Three laborers, by same acts and act of March 2, 1865, section 1; 13 Laws, page 454.....	2,160
	<u>43,900</u>

## CONTINGENT.

Stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	<u>\$5,000</u>
--	----------------

*Estimate of appropriations for the southwest executive building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

One day watchman, act of July 5, 1852, section 3; 12 Laws, page 211.....	\$720
Two night watchmen, per same act.....	1,440
Two laborers, act of July 5, 1862, section 3; 12 Laws, page 211, &c., one at \$720, the other at \$432.....	1,152
	<u>3,312</u>

## CONRINGENT.

Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	<u>\$7,500</u>
---	----------------



*Summary estimates for salaries and contingent for the Navy Department and bureaus and southwest executive building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

	Estimates for 1869-'70	Appropriated for 1868-'69.
Secretary's office—		
Salaries.....	\$43,900	\$44,643
Contingent.....	5,000	2,840
Bureau of Yards and Docks—		
Salaries.....	17,040	15,240
Contingent.....	1,800	800
Bureau of Ordnance—		
Salaries.....	13,696	6,896
Contingent.....	1,000	800
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—		
Salaries.....	14,920	11,400
Contingent.....	1,000	750
Bureau of Navigation—		
Salaries.....	6,720	5,400
Contingent.....	1,600	800
Bureau of Construction and Repair—		
Salaries.....	8,220	13,120
Contingent.....	1,000	800
Bureau of Steam Engineering—		
Salaries.....	9,920	7,520
Contingent.....	800	800
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—		
Salaries.....	22,120	20,920
Contingent.....	1,200	800
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—		
Salaries.....	8,620	8,620
Contingent.....	800	400
Southwest executive building—		
Salaries.....	3,312	4,752
Contingent.....	7,500	6,000
	180,168	153,301

## Summary statement of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

## FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE NAVY.

Objects.	Secretary's office.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Ordnance.	Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.	Bureau of Navigation.	Bureau of Construction and Repair.	Bureau of Steam Engineering.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregate.
Pay of the Navy.....				\$2,380,000	\$5,009,726 67					\$7,389,726 67
Repairs of buildings and incidental expenses in navy yards.....		\$1,285,996 00								1,285,996 00
Pay of civil establishment in navy yards, hospitals, &c. ....		138,931 25	\$15,000	37,180	23,500 00	\$61,350	\$44,800	\$37,852 50	\$67,226	425,839 75
Ordnance.....			450,000							450,000 00
Coal, hemp, and equipments.....				1,320,000						1,320,000 00
Navigation and navigation supplies.....					207,500 00					207,500 00
Naval Academy.....					210,584 40					210,584 40
Naval Observatory and Nautical Almanac.....					40,500 00					40,500 00
Repairs and preservation of vessels, &c.....						3,790,500				3,790,500 00
Steam machinery, tools, &c.....							1,305,000			1,305,000 00
Provisions and clothing.....								1,672,500 00		1,672,500 00
Repairs of naval hospitals and laboratory.....									46,000	46,000 00
Contingent.....	\$100,000	1,173,500 00	1,000	300,000				100,000 00		1,674,500 00
Total.....	100,000	2,598,427 25	466,000	4,037,180	5,491,811 07	3,851,850	1,349,800	1,810,352 50	113,226	19,818,646 82

## FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE MARINE CORPS.

Object.	Pay of officers and men.	Provisions.	Clothing.	Fuel.	Military stores.	Transportation and recruiting.	Repair of barracks and rent of offices.	Contingencies.	Aggregate.
Marine corps.....	\$733,045 17	\$156,672 60	\$129,425	\$26,625	\$12,000	\$22,000	\$15,000	\$80,000	\$1,174,767 77

## RECAPITULATION.

For support of navy.....	\$19,818,646 82
For support of marine corps.....	1,174,767 77
Total.....	<u>20,993,414 59</u>

## BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,*Washington, September 30, 1868.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1868, and estimates (in duplicate) for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1870, together with an abstract of offers for supplies, coming under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOS. SMITH, *Chief of Bureau.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

## Y. &amp; D.—A.

*General estimate of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1869.*

	Estimated for the year end'g June 30, 1870.	Estimated for the year ending June 30, 1869.
1. For the pay of civil engineers, and all the civil establishments of the several navy yards and Navy Asylum, (see Y. & D. No. 3) .....	\$138,931 25	\$138,874 25
2. For the improvements and repairs at the several navy yards, stations, and Naval Asylum, (see Y. & D. No. 4).	1,285,996 00	10,141,038 00
3. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year, for the following purposes, viz: For freight and transportation of materials and stores for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for printing, stationery, and advertising for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes, including the commandant's office; for books, models, maps, and drawings for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for purchase and repair of fire-engines; for machinery, and patent right to use the same, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for repairs on steam engines and attendance on the same, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses and driving teams; for carts and timber wheels for navy yard purposes, and tools and repairs of same, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for postage on letters on public service, and telegrams; for furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards; for coal and other fuel for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for candles, oils, and gas, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for cleaning and clearing up yard, and care of buildings; for attendance on fires, lights, fire engines and apparatus; for incidental labor at navy yards for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for water tax, and for tolls and ferriages for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for pay of the watchmen in the yard; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes, (see Y. & D. No. 6).....	1,173,500 00	1,232,500 00
Total .....	2,598,427 25	11,512,412 25

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 1, 1868.*

## Y. &amp; D. No. 1.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For salary of civil engineer, per act of March 3, 1863, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 118, section 1, page 818).....	\$3,000
For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511).....	1,800
For salaries of one clerk of class four, two clerks of class three, one clerk of class two, and one clerk of class one, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8, and March 2, 1867.....	7,600
For salary of draughtsman, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8, and March 2, 1867.....	1,800
For salary of messenger, per act of June 25, 1864.....	1,000
For wages of two laborers, one for the bureau, the other for the office of engineer and draughtsman, per act of June 25, 1864.....	1,440
Total.....	16,640
For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of chief clerk.....	400
Total.....	17,040
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$15,240

## CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor.....	\$1,800
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$800

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 1, 1868.*

## Y. &amp; D. No. 2.

*Estimate of the pay of civil officers at navy yards and Naval Asylum for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

1 civil engineer.....	\$2,000 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer.....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer.....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,400 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,400 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem.....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant.....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant.....	1,000 00
1 chief accountant.....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant.....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000 00
1 messenger.....	600 00
Total.....	15,439 00

## BOSTON.

1 civil engineer.....	\$2,500 00
1 assistant civil engineer.....	1,500 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer.....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer.....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem.....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant.....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant.....	1,200 00
1 clerk (third) to commandant.....	1,000 00
1 chief accountant.....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant.....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000 00
1 messenger.....	600 00
Total.....	18,839 00

## NEW YORK.

1 civil engineer .....	\$2,500 00
1 assistant civil engineer .....	1,500 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer .....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer .....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk .....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores .....	1,500 00
1 writer and weigher to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem .....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant .....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant .....	1,200 00
1 clerk (third) to commandant .....	1,000 00
1 chief accountant .....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant .....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective, at \$4 per diem .....	1,252 00
1 superintendent and carrier of mails, at \$2 75 per diem .....	860 75
1 messenger .....	600 00
Total .....	<u>19,951 75</u>

## PHILADELPHIA.

1 superintendent of yard improvements, at \$6 per diem .....	\$1,878 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer .....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer .....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk .....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores .....	1,500 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem .....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant .....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) so commandant .....	1,200 00
1 chief accountant .....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant .....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective .....	1,000 00
1 messenger .....	600 00
Total .....	<u>15,717 00</u>

## NAVAL ASYLUM, PHILADELPHIA.

1 secretary to governor .....	\$1,000 00
1 steward to the asylum .....	750 00
1 matron .....	300 00
6 washers, at \$120 each .....	720 00
1 cook .....	168 00
2 assistant cooks, one at \$120, and one at \$96 .....	216 00
6 laundresses, at \$120 each .....	720 00
8 scrubbers and house cleaners, at \$96 each .....	768 00
4 laborers, at \$240 each .....	960 00
1 master-at-arms .....	300 00
1 ship's corporal .....	240 00
Total .....	<u>6,142 00</u>

## WASHINGTON.

1 civil engineer .....	\$2,000 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer .....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer .....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk .....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores .....	1,500 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem .....	939 00
1 weigher to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem .....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant .....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant .....	1,200 00
1 chief accountant .....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant .....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective .....	1,000 00
1 mail messenger .....	1,000 00
1 porter .....	600 00
Total .....	<u>17,778 00</u>

## NORFOLK, VA.

1 civil engineer.....	\$2,000 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer.....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer.....	1,200 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem.....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant.....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant.....	1,200 00
1 chief accountant.....	1,800 00
1 clerk to chief accountant.....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000 00
1 messenger.....	600 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>15,839 00</b>

## PENSACOLA.

1 civil engineer.....	\$2,000 00
1 draughtsman to civil engineer.....	1,400 00
1 clerk to civil engineer.....	1,200 06
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem.....	939 00
1 clerk to commandant.....	1,500 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant.....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,239 00</b>

## MARE ISLAND, CAL.

1 civil engineer.....	\$3,200 00
1 assistant civil engineer and draughtsman.....	1,800 00
2 writers to civil engineer, each \$3 50 per diem.....	2,191 00
1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,875 00
1 receiver and inspector of stores.....	2,000 00
1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 50 per diem.....	1,095 50
1 clerk to commandant.....	1,875 00
1 clerk (second) to commandant.....	1,200 00
1 gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000 00
1 messenger.....	750 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>16,986 50</b>

## RECAPITULATION.

Place.	Asylum.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth.....		\$15,439 00	\$15,439 00
Boston.....		18,839 00	18,839 00
New York.....		19,951 75	19,951 75
Philadelphia.....	\$6,142 00	15,717 00	21,859 00
Washington.....		17,778 00	17,778 00
Norfolk.....		15,839 00	15,839 00
Pensacola.....		12,239 00	12,239 00
Mare Island.....		16,986 50	16,986 50
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,142 00</b>	<b>132,789 25</b>	<b>138,931 25</b>



## Y. &amp; D. No. 3.

*Statement showing the several sums which make up the amount of the first item in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, marked Y. & D.—A.*

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations.....	\$132,789 25
For Naval Asylum at Philadelphia.....	6,142 00
Total.....	<u>138,931 25</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 1, 1868.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 4.

*Estimate of the amounts that will be required for the current repairs at the several navy yards, naval stations, and the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$143,500</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## BOSTON.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$138,000</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## NEW YORK.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$251,395</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## PHILADELPHIA.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$73,850</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

## WASHINGTON.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$155,800</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## NORFOLK.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$120,000</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## PENSACOLA.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$144,851</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## MARE ISLAND.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$161,500</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

## SACKETT'S HARBOR.

For repairs and general care of public property.....	<u>\$1,000</u>
--	----------------

## MOUND CITY.

For repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$11,500</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

## KEY WEST.

For repairs of wharves and buildings.....	<u>\$20,000</u>
---	-----------------

## NAVAL ASYLUM.

For furniture and repairs of same.....	\$1,000
For house cleaning and whitewashing.....	900
For furnaces, grates, and ranges.....	600
For gas and water rent.....	1,600
For general repairs.....	6,000
For cemetery.....	500
For support of beneficiaries.....	54,000
	<hr/>
	64,600
	<hr/>

## RECAPITULATION.

For navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	\$143,500
For navy yard, Boston.....	138,000
For navy yard, New York.....	251,395
For navy yard, Philadelphia.....	73,850
For navy yard, Washington.....	155,800
For navy yard, Norfolk.....	120,000
For navy yard, Pensacola.....	144,851
For navy yard, Mare Island.....	161,500
For naval station, Sackett's Harbor.....	1,000
For naval station, Mound City.....	11,500
For naval station, Key West.....	20,000
For Naval Asylum, Philadelphia.....	64,600
	<hr/>
Total.....	1,285,996
	<hr/>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 1, 1868.*

Y. & D. No. 5.

Statement of estimates for "Repairs of all kinds" at the several navy yards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—17

Objects.	Portsmouth, N. H., 1869-'70.	Boston, 1869-'70.	New York, 1869-'70.	Philadelphia, 1869-'70.	Washington, 1869-'70.	Norfolk, 1869-'70.	Pensacola, 1869-'70.	Mare Island, 1869-'70.	Sackett's Harbor, 1869-'70.	Mound City, 1869-'70.	Key West, Florida, 1869-'70.
On yard buildings.....	\$50,000 00	\$36,000 00	\$111,400 00	\$17,104 47	\$56,000 00	\$47,600 00	\$28,071 00	\$52,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On officers' quarters.....	6,000 00	17,000 00	8,500 00	2,524 10	8,400 00	7,650 00	16,610 00	28,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On wharves, bridges, landings, and boats.....	10,000 00	15,000 00	40,750 00	1,075 00	4,100 00	1,620 00	19,819 00	32,500 00	.....	.....	.....
On roads, walks, gutters, and drains.....	10,000 00	12,000 00	23,950 00	3,500 00	6,800 00	4,300 00	18,430 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On fences and walls.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	6,500 00	303 00	4,100 00	2,200 00	17,086 00	4,500 00	.....	.....	.....
On cranes, scows, and derricks.....	25,000 00	15,000 00	7,500 00	2,750 00	8,500 00	4,300 00	5,200 00	13,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On furnaces, forges, stoves, and heating apparatus.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	6,500 00	625 00	4,200 00	250 00	1,200 00	6,500 00	.....	.....	.....
On tracks and scales.....	500 00	5,000 00	2,000 00	4,278 00	17,000 00	950 00	7,360 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On water and gas works.....	1,000 00	4,000 00	2,150 00	1,200 00	3,200 00	380 00	6,075 00	8,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On dredging and scowling.....	.....	6,000 00	3,800 00	8,869 10	12,000 00	19,150 00	5,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On dry dock.....	18,000 00	15,000 00	12,800 00	26,621 33	14,500 00	11,400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On miscellaneous repairs.....	15,000 00	5,000 00	28,545 00	5,000 00	26,000 00	20,200 00	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....	.....	.....
On temporary buildings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	143,000 00	138,000 00	251,395 00	73,850 00	155,800 00	120,000 00	144,851 00	161,500 00	\$1,000 00	\$11,500 00	\$2,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 6.

Statement of expenditures for contingent during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, with estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

Objects.	Portsmouth, N. H.		Boston.		New York.		Philadelphia.		Washington.	
	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.
For freight and transportation.....	\$23 07	\$50 00	\$67 13	\$700 00	.....	\$2,000 00	\$6 00	\$10 00	.....	\$100 00
For printing, stationery, and advertising.....	745 98	660 00	1,083 41	2,600 00	\$2,160 78	3,000 00	1,181 95	1,000 00	\$1,209 82	2,500 00
For purchase and repair of fire engines.....	6,121 98	1,000 00	2,581 29	5,000 00	12,306 78	15,000 00	1,490 12	2,000 00	.....	10,000 00
For machinery of every description and patent rights..	164 78	4,000 00	10,762 61	7,500 00	7,224 65	15,500 00	2,049 58	4,500 00	10,399 03	18,000 00
For repairs on steam engines and attendance on same..	48 00	.....	21,684 01	7,500 00	7,814 13	12,500 00	2,159 17	1,000 00	844 50	6,500 00
For purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses and driving teams.....	22,151 71	41,500 00	41,118 16	38,500 00	19,323 15	30,000 00	11,779 21	14,000 00	10,616 80	14,000 00
For carts, timber wheels, and tools and repairing.....	14,739 49	15,000 00	25,153 50	31,500 00	13,456 78	18,500 00	4,630 10	5,000 00	5,060 73	7,500 00
For postage on letters on public service, and telegrams.	40 02	50 00	131 08	400 00	249 45	1,200 00	41 00	200 00	36 20	200 00
For furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards.....	1,752 56	5,000 00	2,308 78	5,600 00	1,612 68	3,000 00	968 93	2,000 00	1,080 35	3,500 00
For coal and other fuel for yards and docks purposes..	841 00	1,000 00	1,897 26	8,000 00	4,509 65	6,500 00	912 05	1,500 00	1,253 21	4,000 00
For candles, oil, and gas.....	267 93	500 00	1,965 74	3,500 00	3,678 21	5,500 00	2,118 19	2,500 00	1,542 82	3,500 00
For cleaning and clearing up yard and care of buildings.	11,051 86	15,000 00	17,920 18	20,000 00	23,049 15	33,500 00	9,079 48	10,000 00	5,727 75	13,500 00
For attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and apparatus.....	402 10	6,600 60	4,468 00	6,000 00	477 90	1,750 00	3,649 91	3,700 00	4,400 29	5,000 00
For incidental labor not chargeable to other appropriations.....	2,220 46	14,750 00	5,571 02	10,000 00	51,954 06	55,000 00	14,807 24	12,500 00	21,709 30	35,000 00
For water tax.....	56 00	50 00	5,510 45	7,000 00	5,241 42	15,000 00	803 00	600 00	.....	.....
For tolls and ferriages.....	30 00	100 00	.....	.....	297 50	500 00	.....	90 00	.....	.....
For pay of watchmen.....	21,966 00	25,000 00	22,891 36	25,000 00	23,861 06	30,000 00	13,876 44	14,000 00	12,352 50	13,500 00
For books, maps, models, and drawings.....	99 00	150 00	74 00	700 00	20 55	1,000 00	34 42	250 00	984 30	3,000 00
For flags, awnings, and packing boxes.....	190 68	250 00	365 79	500 00	135 00	550 00	45 10	150 00	35 40	300 00
Total.....	82,912 62	130,000 00	165,552 77	180,000 00	177,372 90	250,000 00	69,631 89	75,000 00	77,242 00	140,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 6.—Statement and expenditures for contingent, &c.—Continued.

Objects.	Norfolk.		Pensacola.		Mare Island.		Sackett's Harbor.		Mound City.		Naval Asylum.	
	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.	Expended in 1867-'68.	Estimated for 1869-'70.
For freight and transportation .....	\$61 85	\$250 00	\$148 90	\$5,000 00	\$750 04	\$1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For printing, stationery, and advertising .....	587 44	1,000 00	791 28	1,400 00	1,434 81	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For purchase and repair of fire engines .....	374 16	900 00	163 69	2,500 00	62 23	4,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For machinery of every description and patent rights .....	993 51	20,000 00	205 15	11,000 00	1,210 66	4,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For repairs on steam engines and attendance on same .....	1,531 84	4,000 00	1,164 83	8,835 00	654 15	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses and driving teams .....	13,189 17	16,000 00	4,338 14	21,253 00	12,498 07	18,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For carts, timber wheels, tools, and repairing .....	4,589 55	6,000 00	2,766 07	10,598 00	7,154 63	12,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For postage on letters on public service and telegrams .....	81 07	200 00	48 85	350 00	88 03	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards .....	48 68	2,500 00	485 03	7,800 00	4,974 36	5,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For coal and other fuel for yards and docks purposes .....	3,871 41	5,000 00	325 28	1,720 00	265 26	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For caudles, oil, and gas .....	2,628 46	4,500 00	937 88	3,441 00	6,110 49	12,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For cleaning and clearing up yard and care of buildings .....	3,936 32	8,000 00	5,745 87	19,910 00	1,877 37	5,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and apparatus .....	1,783 45	5,400 00	116 06	4,642 00	2,307 35	3,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For incidental labor not chargeable to other appropriations .....	239,605 81	32,520 00	1,567 16	20,000 00	37,506 74	33,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For water tax .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For tolls and ferrages .....	18 00	100 00	.....	100 00	1,674 34	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For pay of watchmen .....	11,511 45	13,500 00	9,954 00	16,440 00	8,932 51	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For books, maps, models, and drawings .....	.....	100 00	.....	700 00	34 01	500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For flags, awnings, and packing boxes .....	73 88	30 00	104 75	2,311 00	82 51	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	284,886 05	120,000 00	28,862 94	138,000 00	87,617 56	120,000 00	\$105 11	\$500 00	\$7,624 12	\$15,000 00	.....	\$5,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 7.

*Estimates of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
Pay of superintendents .....	\$138,931 25	\$50,000 00
Contingent enumerated .....	1,173,500 00	800,000 00
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H. ....	143,500 00	50,000 00
Navy yard, Boston .....	138,000 00	100,000 00
Navy yard, New York .....	251,395 00	100,000 00
Navy yard, Philadelphia .....	73,850 00	50,000 00
Navy yard, Washington .....	155,800 00	80,000 00
Navy yard, Norfolk .....	120,000 00	50,000 00
Navy yard, Pensacola .....	144,851 00	50,000 00
Navy yard, Mare island .....	161,500 00	60,000 00
Naval station, Sackett's Harbor .....	1,000 00	2,000 00
Naval station, Mound City .....	11,500 00	27,000 00
Naval station, Key West .....	20,000 00	3,000 00
Naval Asylum, Philadelphia .....	10,600 00	8,600 00
Support of beneficiaries .....	54,000 00	54,000 00
Total .....	2,598,427 25	1,484,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 1, 1868.*

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, NAVY DEPARTMENT,

*Washington, October 2, 1868.*

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 28th of July last, I herewith submit estimates for the ordnance service of the navy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, amounting in the aggregate to \$480,696, which is a large reduction from the total amount of the estimates sent from the yards to the bureau for expenditures supposed to be required there.

The estimates do not embrace items for new works of any description, and only such amounts are asked for as are deemed necessary to carry on the service of ordnance, and indispensable for the preservation of the public property.

Further explanation in relation to these estimates will be found in the annual report from this bureau.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

J. A. DAHLGREN,

*Rear-Admiral and Chief of Bureau*

HON. GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*



*Summary of appropriations estimated for by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, and required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, with the amounts appropriated for the same objects for the year ending June 30, 1869.*

Objects.	Required for year end- ing June 30, 1870.	Appropriated for year end- ing June 30, 1869.
For support of the bureau, (A) .....	\$14, 696	\$7, 696
For ordnance, &c., (B) .....	450, 000	264, 500
For civil establishment at navy yards, (C) .....	15, 000	15, 000
For contingent, (D) .....	1, 000	.....
Total .....	480, 696	287, 196

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, 1868.

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For salary of chief clerk, (per act of July 23, 1866, sec. 8) .....	\$1, 800
For salary of one fourth-class clerk, (per act of July 23, 1866, sec. 8) .....	1, 800
For salaries of two third-class clerks, (per act of July 23, 1866, sec. 8) .....	3, 200
For salaries of two second-class clerks, (per act of July 23, 1866, sec. 8) .....	2, 800
For salary of draughtsman, (per act of March 2, 1867) .....	1, 800
For salary of messenger, (per acts of July 5, 1862, and June 25, 1864) .....	1, 000
For salaries of two laborers, (per acts of July 5, 1862, and June 25, 1864) .....	1, 296

13, 696

Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....

\$6, 896

## CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For stationery and miscellaneous items .....

\$1, 000

Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....

\$800

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, 1868.

## B.

*Estimate of the amount that will be required for the ordnance service of the navy, and at the several navy yards and stations, for the year ending June 30, 1870.*

For carrying on the ordnance service of the navy, and at the several navy yards and stations, including magazines, repairs of all kinds, and for the pay of labor. \$450, 000

Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1869 .....

\$264, 500

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, 1868.

## C.

*Estimate of the amount that will be required for the support of the civil establishment at navy yards, under the Bureau of Ordnance, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For pay of superintendents and the civil establishment at the several navy yards.. \$15, 000

Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869 .....

\$15, 000

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, 1868.

## D.

*Estimate of the amount required for contingent expenses of the ordnance service of the navy for year ending June 30, 1870.*

For contingent expenses .....

\$1, 000

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, 1868.

## BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING,  
*Washington, September 10, 1868.*

SIR: In obedience to the instructions contained in circular of the department, of the 28th July last, I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of the amounts required for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1870.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
M. SMITH, *Chief of Bureau.*

HON. GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

## E. &amp; R. No. 1.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For salary of chief clerk, (act of July 5, 1862).....	\$1,800
For salary of one fourth-class clerk, (act of July 23, 1866).....	1,800
For salary of two third-class clerks, (act of July 23, 1866).....	3,200
For salary of two second-class clerks, (act of July 23, 1866).....	2,800
For salary of three first-class clerks, (act of July 23, 1866).....	3,600
For salary of one messenger, (act of July 25, 1864).....	1,000
For salary of one laborer, (act of July 25, 1864).....	720
	14,920
For contingent expenses of the bureau.....	1,000
Total.....	15,920

## E. &amp; R. No. 2.

*Estimate of the amount required for pay of superintendents and civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, at navy yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

Clerk in equipment office.....	\$1,400
Store clerk.....	1,140
Time clerk.....	900

## BOSTON.

Superintendent of ropewalk.....	1,900
Clerk to superintendent.....	1,200
Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500
Two store clerks, (one at \$1,400, and one at \$1,200).....	2,600
Time clerk.....	1,140

## NEW YORK.

Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500
Two store clerks, (one at \$1,400, and one at \$1,200).....	2,600
Time clerk.....	1,140

## PHILADELPHIA.

Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400
Store clerk.....	1,400
Time clerk.....	1,140

## WASHINGTON.

Clerk in equipment office.....	\$1,500
Two store clerks, (one at \$1,400, and one at \$1,200).....	2,600
Time clerk.....	1,140

## NORFOLK.

Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400
Store clerk.....	1,140
Time clerk.....	900

## PENSACOLA.

Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400
Store clerk.....	1,140
Time clerk.....	900

## MARE ISLAND.

Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500
Store clerk.....	1,400
Time clerk.....	1,200
Total.....	<u>37,180</u>

## E. &amp; R. No. 3.

*Estimate for pay of the petty officers, seamen, ordinary seamen, landsmen, boys, coal-heavers, firemen, and apprentices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

The estimate being for 8,500 persons, at \$280 each per annum..... \$2 380,000

## E. &amp; R. No. 4.

*Estimate for the purchase of hemp and other materials, &c., for the manufacture of cordage, including labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For the purchase of 300 tons of hemp, &c., &c..... \$240,000

## E. &amp; R. No. 5.

*Estimate of fuel for the use of the navy, with the expenses of transportation, labor, storage, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For the purchase of coal for 40 steamers, &c..... \$480,000

## E. &amp; R. No. 6.

*Estimate for the purchase of various articles of equipment, viz.:*

Wire rope, hides, cordage, canvas, leather, wood, iron for the manufacture of chains, cables, galleys, &c., hose, furniture, &c., and for the payment of labor in the manufacture of articles pertaining to this bureau, and in the equipment and stripping of vessels, and hire of teams..... \$600,000

## E. &amp; R. No. 7.

*Estimate of the amount required for the contingent fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: for freight and transportation of stores, &c., under the cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; for transportation of enlisted men; for mileage to honorably discharged men; for printing, postage, advertising, telegraphing, and stationery, for the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; for apprehension of deserters, assistance to vessels in distress, &c..... \$300,000

---

 RECAPITULATION.

For salaries.....	\$14,920
For contingent.....	1,000
	<hr/>
	15,920
	<hr/>

## NAVAL SERVICE.

For pay of enlisted men.....	\$2,380,00
For pay of civil officers.....	37,180
For the purchase of hemp.....	240,000
For the purchase of coal.....	480,000
For the equipment of vessels.....	690,000
For contingent expenses.....	300,000
	<hr/>
	4,037,180
	<hr/>

M. SMITH, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING, *September 10, 1868.*

---

 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, September 30, 1868.*

SIR: In obedience to your order of July 28 last, I respectfully submit the estimates of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THORNTON A. JENKINS,

*Chief of Bureau.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy, Washington.*

---

 NAVIGATION—A.

*List of papers composing the estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## FOR THE BUREAU.

*Navigation—B.*—Estimate for the support of the bureau.

## FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE.

*Navigation, No. 1.*—Estimate for the pay of commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and for mileage and transportation of the same.

*Navigation, No. 2.*—Estimate for navigation and navigation supplies.

*Navigation, No. 3.*—Estimate for the support of the Naval Academy.

*Navigation, No. 4.*—Estimate for the support of the Naval Observatory.

*Navigation, No. 5.*—Estimate for the support of the Nautical Almanac.

*Navigation, No. 6.*—Summary of estimates from the Bureau of Navigation.

*Navigation, No. 7.*—Recapitulation of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation.

## NAVIGATION—B.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Navigation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For salary of chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862, section 3.....	\$1,800
For salary of one clerk, (fourth class,) per act of July 23, 1866, section 8.....	1,800
For salary of one clerk, (second class,) per act of July 23, 1866, section 8.....	1,400
For salary of messenger, as per act of July 5, 1862, and per act of July 23, 1866, section 7.....	1,000
For wages of laborer, as per act of February 25, 1863, and per act of July 23, 1866, section 7.....	720
	<hr/>
	6,720
For contingent expenses of bureau.....	1,600
	<hr/>
Total.....	8,320
	<hr/>
Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$6,200
Estimated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	12,620
	<hr/> <hr/>

## NAVIGATION—No. 1.

*Estimate of the amount required under the head of Pay of the Navy, for the payment of commissioned and warrant officers at sea, on shore, on special service, and of those on the retired list and unemployed, and for mileage or transportation of officers travelling under orders.*

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	\$5,009,727
	<hr/>
Estimated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$6,160,560
	<hr/> <hr/>

## NAVIGATION—No. 2.

*Estimate of the amount required for navigation and navigation supplies, and for purposes incidental to navigation, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

1. For pay of the civil establishment under this bureau at the several navy yards	\$23,500
2. For text-books, stationery, instruments, and furniture, used in instructing naval apprentices.....	1,500
3. For foreign pilotage and towage, and for local pilotage and towage, of ships of war.....	55,000
4. For repairs and care of the several compass stations, and for services and materials in correcting compasses on board ships of war.....	4,000
5. For services and materials in testing and adjusting compasses, in rating and testing chronometers and comparing watches, and in testing meteorological instruments for use on board ships of war.....	3,500
6. For nautical instruments, for nautical books, maps and charts, and sailing directions, and for repairs of nautical instruments of all kinds.....	15,000
7. For books for libraries of ships of war.....	3,000
8. For navy signals and apparatus other than signal flags, including signal lights, signal lanterns, running lights, (side and head lanterns prescribed by law,) and appendages of the same, and for drawings and engravings for signal books.....	8,000
9. For compass fittings, including binnacles, pedestals, tripods, ladders, and other appendages of ships' compasses, to be made in the navy yards.....	10,000
10. For logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, for leads, and other appliances for sounding.....	5,000

11. For lanterns and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship, including those for the cabin, wardroom and steerage, hold and spirit-room, decks, quartermasters' use, and between-decks.....	\$7,500
12. For flags, including bunting and all other materials for the same, and for making and repairing flags of all kinds, for the navy .....	6,000
13. For oil for ships of war other than that used in the engineer department, for candles when used as a substitute for oil in running lights, for chimneys and wick, and for soap used in cleaning navigation implements.....	45,000
14. For commanders' and navigators' stationery for ships of war in commission.....	7,500
15. For musical instruments and music of flag-ships.....	1,500
16. For preparing and publishing maps, charts, nautical books, and other hydrographic information, as per act approved June 21, 1866, chap. cxxix.....	25,000
17. For freight and transportation of navigation materials, instruments, books, and stores, postage on public letters, telegraphing on public business, advertising for proposals, packing-boxes, for blank books, forms and stationery at navigation offices, and for other contingent expenses.....	10,000
Total.....	<u>231,000</u>
Estimated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1870 .....	\$231,000
Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....	178,000
Estimated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	<u>312,850</u>

### NAVIGATION—No. 3.

*Estimate of the amount required for the pay of professors, assistant professors, and others on duty at the United States Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, chargeable to the appropriation for the support of the Naval Academy.*

1 professor of mathematics.....	\$1,800 00
7 assistant professors of mathematics.....	9,800 00
1 professor of astronomy, navigation, and surveying.....	1,800 00
1 assistant professor of astronomy, navigation, and surveying.....	1,400 00
1 professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,800 00
2 assistant professors of natural and experimental philosophy.....	2,800 00
1 professor of ethics and English studies.....	1,800 00
9 assistant professors of ethics and English studies.....	12,600 00
1 professor of the French language.....	1,800 00
5 assistant professors of the French language.....	7,000 00
1 professor of the Spanish language.....	1,800 00
2 assistant professors of the Spanish language.....	2,800 00
1 professor of drawing and draughting.....	1,800 00
3 assistant professors of drawing and draughting.....	4,200 00
1 sword master.....	1,200 00
2 assistant sword masters.....	1,600 00
1 boxing master and gymnast.....	1,200 00
1 assistant librarian.....	1,400 00
1 secretary.....	1,600 00
1 clerk to the superintendent.....	1,200 00
2 clerks, (one at \$1,000 and one at \$800,).....	1,800 00
1 clerk to the commandant of midshipmen.....	800 00
1 clerk to the paymaster.....	1,000 00
1 clerk to aid in auditing accounts of midshipmen quartered in school ships.....	600 00
1 clerk to paymaster in charge of stores.....	1,000 00
1 writer to paymaster in charge of stores, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00
1 commissary to subsist the midshipmen.....	288 00
1 messenger to the superintendent.....	480 00
1 armorer.....	529 50
1 gunner's mate.....	469 50
1 quarter gunner.....	409 50
1 cockswain.....	469 50
1 apothecary of the first class.....	750 00
1 cook for midshipmen's mess.....	325 50
2 seamen to assist armorer and attend in department of infantry tactics, &c.....	699 00
1 seaman to attend in department of seamanship, and for police duties, &c.....	349 00
1 band master.....	528 00



18 musicians of the first class .....	\$6,264 00
7 musicians of the second class .....	2,100 00
2 drummers, } musicians of the first class .....	1,044 00
1 fifer..... }	
	<u>82,401 00</u>
Pay of professors and others.....	\$82,401 00
Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....	<u>76,706 00</u>
Excess.....	<u>5,695 00</u>

Difference reconciled as follows :

*Increase recommended.*

1 assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	\$1,400 00
1 assistant professor of the Spanish language .....	1,400 00
Increase to boxing master and gymnast.....	400 00
Increase to the assistant librarian .....	400 00
1 clerk to the paymaster in charge of stores .....	1,000 00
1 writer to the paymaster in charge of stores, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00
Total increase recommended.....	<u>5,695 00</u>

*Estimate for the wages of watchmen and attendants at the gas and steam-heating works, and others on duty at the Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

1 captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem .....	\$912 50
4 watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem .....	3,285 00
1 foreman of gas and steam-heating works, at \$4 per diem.....	1,460 00
10 attendants at the gas and steam heating works at academy and school ships, one at \$3 25, three at \$3, and six at \$2 50 per diem.....	9,946 25
3 joiners, at \$3 50 per diem.....	3,832 50
2 painters, at \$3 50 per diem .....	2,555 00
2 masons, at \$3 50 per diem.....	2,555 00
1 tinner, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00
1 gas fitter, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00
1 blacksmith, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00
1 mechanic at workshop, at \$2 25 per diem .....	821 25
1 master laborer to keep public grounds in order, &c., at \$2 25 per diem .....	832 20
14 laborers to assist in same, three at \$2, and eleven at \$1 75 per diem.....	9,216 50
1 laborer to superintend midshipmen's quarters, public grounds, &c., at \$2 25 per diem.....	832 20
4 attendants at recitation rooms, library, chapel, and offices, at \$20 per month.	960 00
20 servants to keep in order and attend to midshipmen's quarters, public build- ings, &c., at \$20 per month .....	4,800 00
	<u>45,293 40</u>
Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....	<u>\$45,294 00</u>

*Estimate for contingent expenses of the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For material for heating and lighting the academy and school ships, bands- men's quarters, &c.....	\$18,000 00
For the purchase of books for the library.....	2,000 00
For stationery, blank books, maps and models .....	3,500 00
For expenses of board of visitors.....	2,000 00
For postage on public service.....	750 00
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings, &c .....	2,000 00
For expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments, &c.....	500 00
For the purchase of steam machinery, steam pipe and fixtures, for rent of build- ings for use of the academy, for freight, cartage, water, musical instruments, uniforms for bandmen, telegraphing, and for the current expenses and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor not applicable to any other appropriation.	35,200 00
	<u>63,950 00</u>
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	<u>63,450 00</u>
Excess .....	<u>500 00</u>

*Estimate of the amount required for various purposes at the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For necessary repairs of public buildings, &c. ....	\$6,000 00
For repairs of pavements, &c. ....	2,000 00
For repairs of wharves. ....	500 00
For rent of quarters for the foreman of the gas and steam-heating works, at \$15 per month. ....	180 00
	<hr/>
	8,680 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869. ....	10,000 00
	<hr/>
Decrease. ....	1,320 00
	<hr/>

*Estimate of the amount required for the support, &c., of the department of steam enginery in the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For engineers' stores. ....	\$500 00
For material for repair of steam machinery. ....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	1,500 00
	<hr/>

*Estimate for the wages of the following persons on duty in the machine shop of the department of steam enginery in the United States Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

1 machinist, at \$3 50 per diem. ....	\$1,277 50
1 machinist, at \$3 per diem. ....	1,095 00
1 blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem. ....	1,277 50
1 boiler maker, at \$3 50 per diem. ....	1,277 50
1 pattern maker, at \$3 50 per diem. ....	1,277 50
1 moulder, at \$3 50 per diem. ....	1,277 50
2 laborers, at \$1 75 per diem. ....	1,277 50
	<hr/>
	8,760 00
	<hr/>

Estimate for support, &c., of the department of steam enginery, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870. ....	\$10,260 00
Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. ....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
Excess. ....	5,260 00
	<hr/>

## RECAPITULATION.

## APPROPRIATION, NAVAL ACADEMY.

Pay of professors and others. ....	\$82,401 00
Wages of watchmen and others. ....	45,293 40
Contingent expenses. ....	63,950 00
Various purposes. ....	8,680 00
Support of the department of steam enginery. ....	1,500 00
Pay of mechanics and others in same. ....	8,760 00
	<hr/>
Total. ....	210,584 40
	<hr/>
Total appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869. ....	\$200,450 00
	<hr/>

Respectfully submitted :

DAVID D. PORTER,  
Vice-Admiral and Superintendent Naval Academy.

NAVAL ACADEMY, Annapolis, Md., August, 22, 1868.

## NAVIGATION—No. 4.

*Estimate of the amount required for the pay of the civil officers on duty at the United States Naval Observatory, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, chargeable to the appropriation for the support of the Naval Observatory.*

## SALARIES.

For salary of clerk, per act of March 3, 1855 (Statutes at Large, volume x, chapter cixxv, section 10, page 670) .....	\$1,500 00
For salary of three aids or assistant observers, per act of May 21, 1864, (Statutes at Large, volume xiii, chapter xciii section 1, page 84) .....	4,000 00
Total .....	5,500 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1869 .....	\$5,500 00

*Estimate of the amount required for the pay of the instrument-maker, watchmen and others, and for the incidental expenses of the United States Naval Observatory, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For the wages of one instrument-maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; for keeping grounds in order, and for repairs of buildings; for fuel, light, and office furniture; purchase of books for library; and for stationery, chemicals for batteries, postage, freight, and incidental expenses ...	\$13,500 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869 .....	11,100 00
Difference .....	2,400 00

## SUMMARY.

## APPROPRIATION, NAVAL OBSERVATORY.

For pay of clerk, and three assistant observers or aids .....	\$5,500 00
For pay of instrument-maker, watchmen, and others, and contingent .....	13,500 00
Total amount asked for .....	19,000 00

Respectfully submitted :

B. F. SANDS,  
Commodore, Superintendent.

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY,  
Washington, September 7, 1868.

## NAVIGATION—No. 5.

*Estimate of the amount required for preparing and publishing the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For pay of computers and clerk .....	\$20,500
For office expenses, viz: fuel, stationery, labor, boxes, freight, &c .....	1,000
Total .....	21,500
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869 .....	\$16,200
Estimated for the year ending June 30, 1869 .....	21,200

Respectfully submitted :

J. H. C. COFFIN,  
Professor of Mathematics U. S. N., Sup't Nautical Almanac.  
Commodore THORNTON A. JENKINS, U. S. Navy,  
Chief of Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D. C.

## NAVIGATION—No. 6.

Summary of estimates from the Bureau of Navigation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

## FOR SUPPORT OF BUREAU.

Salaries and contingent, (Navigation—B)..... \$8,320 00

## FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE.

1. For pay of commissioned and warrant officers, and for mileage and transportation of same, (Navigation, No. 1).....	\$5,009,727 00
2. For navigation and navigation supplies, (Navigation, No. 2).....	231,000 00
3. For support of Naval Academy:	
Pay of civil officers, &c., (Navigation, No. 3).....	\$82,401 00
Pay of watchmen, &c., (Navigation, No. 3).....	45,293 40
Contingent expenses, (Navigation, No. 3).....	63,950 00
Various purposes, (Navigation, No. 3).....	8,680 00
Support of enginery department, (Navigation, No. 3)....	1,500 00
Pay of mechanics in enginery dep't, (Navigation, No. 3).....	8,760 00
	210,584 40
4. For support of Naval Observatory:	
Pay of civil officers, &c., (Navigation, No. 4).....	\$5,500 00
Wages and incidentals, (Navigation, No. 4).....	13,500 00
	19,000 00
5. For preparing and publishing the Nautical Almanac:	
Pay of computers, &c., (Navigation, No. 5).....	21,500 00
	21,500 00
Total for naval service .....	5,491,811 40

THORNTON A. JENKINS,  
Chief of Bureau.

## NAVIGATION—No. 7.

Recapitulation of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation.

Titles of appropriations.	Appropriations estimated for the service of the year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
Pay of the navy, (officers).....	\$5,009,727 00	(*)
Navigation .....	221,000 00	\$168,000 00
Contingent navigation .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Naval Academy .....	210,584 40	202,450 00
Naval Observatory .....	19,000 00	16,600 00
Nautical Almanac.....	21,500 00	16,200 00
Total.....	5,491,811 40	413,250 00

\* The estimate was \$6,160,460. The amount appropriated for officers cannot be determined, as the pay of seamen (under Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting) is included in the appropriation for "pay of the navy," and the total amount asked for was considerably reduced by Congress.

## BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR,  
September 21, 1868.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 28th of July, I herewith respectfully enclose the estimates for the expenditures of this bureau for the fiscal year terminating June 30, 1870.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
JOHN LENTHALL,  
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction and Repair for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, section 3.....	\$3,500
For salary of chief clerk, per act July 5, 1862, section 3.....	1,800
For salary of one draughtsman, per act March 2, 1867.....	1,800
For salary of one clerk, (fourth class,) per act July 23, 1866, section 8.....	1,800
For salary of two clerks, (third class,) per act July 23, 1866, section 8.....	3,200
For salary of two clerks, (second class,) per act July 23, 1866, section 8.....	2,800
For salary of one clerk, (first class,) per act July 23, 1866, section 8.....	1,200
For salary of one messenger, per act June 25, 1864, section 3.....	1,000
For salary of one laborer, per act June 25, 1864, section 3.....	720
	<hr/>
	17,820
For amount submitted as increase in salary of chief clerk.....	400
For contingent expenses.....	1,000
	<hr/>
Total.....	19,220

## B.

*Estimate of the pay of civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, at navy yards and stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

Assistant naval constructor.....	\$2,000
Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,250
Superintendent of floating dock.....	1,100
Draughtsman to naval constructor.....	1,400
Clerk of storehouses.....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor.....	1,400
Time clerk.....	1,200
	<hr/>
Total.....	9,850

## BOSTON, MASS.

Assistant naval constructor.....	\$2,000
Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,500
Draughtsman to naval constructor.....	1,400
Clerk of storehouse.....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor.....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor.....	1,200
Time clerk.....	1,250
	<hr/>
Total.....	10,350

## NEW YORK.

Assistant naval constructor .....	\$2,000
Inspector and measurer of timber .....	1,500
Draughtsman to naval constructor .....	1,400
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,500
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,200
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,200
Time clerk .....	1,250
Total .....	<u>11,550</u>

## PHILADELPHIA.

Assistant naval constructor .....	\$2,000
Inspector and measurer of timber .....	1,200
Superintendent of floating dock .....	1,100
Draughtsman to naval constructor .....	1,400
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,400
Time clerk .....	1,200
Total .....	<u>9,850</u>

## WASHINGTON.

Assistant naval constructor .....	\$2,000
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,250
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,200
Time clerk .....	1,200
Total .....	<u>5,650</u>

## NORFOLK.

Clerk to naval constructor .....	\$1,200
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,250
Time clerk .....	1,200
Total .....	<u>3,650</u>

## PENSACOLA.

Assistant naval constructor .....	\$2,000
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,250
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,200
Total .....	<u>4,450</u>

## MARE ISLAND.

Inspector and measurer of timber .....	\$1,500
Clerk of storehouse .....	1,500
Clerk to naval constructor .....	1,500
Time clerk .....	1,500
Total .....	<u>6,000</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

Civil officers at navy yard, Portsmouth .....	\$9,850
Civil officers at navy yard, Boston .....	10,350
Civil officers at navy yard, New York .....	11,550
Civil officers at navy yard, Philadelphia .....	9,850
Civil officers at navy yard, Washington .....	5,650
Civil officers at navy yard, Norfolk .....	3,650
Civil officers at navy yard, Pensacola .....	4,450
Civil officers at navy yard, Mare island .....	6,000
Total for civil officers .....	<u>61,350</u>



## C

*Estimate of the amount required by the Bureau of Construction and Repair for the maintenance and repair of the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For the preservation of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary, the purchase of materials and stores of all kinds, labor in navy yards, transportation of materials, repair of vessels, and maintenance of the navy afloat ..... \$3,790,500

## GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

*Estimate of the appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

Civil and contingent expenses of bureau.....	\$19,220
Pay of civil officers under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair at navy yards and stations.....	61,350
Maintenance and repair of the navy.....	3,790,500
Total.....	<u>3,871,070</u>

## BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING,  
September 24, 1868,

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 28th ultimo, I have the honor to herewith transmit the estimate of amounts that will be required for the purposes of this bureau during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

This estimate is the lowest sum for which the necessary operations of this bureau can be performed on the basis of a service of 8,500 men, and includes no provision for extraordinary contingencies. Should such occur, an increased expenditure would be unavoidable.

Very respectfully,

B. F. ISHERWOOD,  
Chief of Bureau.

HON. GIDEON WELLES,  
Secretary of the Navy.

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the civil expenses of the Bureau of Steam Engineering for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, as per acts of July 5, 1862, July 23, 1866, and March 2, 1867.*

For salary of chief clerk, (act of July 5, 1862, section 3).....	\$1,800
For salary of one third-class clerk, (act of July 23, 1866, section 8).....	1,600
For salary of one second-class clerk, (act of March 2, 1867).....	1,400
For salary of one draughtsman, (act of July 5, 1862, section 3; and act of March 2, 1867).....	1,800
For salary of one assistant draughtsman, (act of July 5, 1862).....	1,200
For salary of one messenger, (act of July 5, 1862, section 3; act of June 25, 1864, section 3; and act of July 23, 1866).....	1,000
For salary of one laborer, (act of July 5, 1862, section 3; act of June 25, 1864, section 3; and act of July 23, 1866).....	720
For amount submitted as increase of salary of chief clerk.....	400
For contingent expenses.....	800

Total..... 10,720

Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 ..... \$8,320

## B.

*Estimate of the pay of civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Steam Engineering at navy yards and stations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## BROOKLYN.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## PHILADELPHIA.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## WASHINGTON.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## NORFOLK.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## PENSACOLA.

For salary of one draughtsman .....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer .....	1,400
For salary of store clerk .....	1,400
For salary of time clerk .....	1,200
	<hr/>
	5,600
	<hr/>

## MARE ISLAND.

For salary of one draughtsman.....	\$1,600
For salary of clerk to chief engineer.....	1,400
For salary of store clerk.....	1,400
For salary of time clerk.....	1,200
	<u>5,600</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

Civil officers at navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$5,600
Charlestown.....	5,600
Brooklyn.....	5,600
Philadelphia.....	5,600
Washington.....	5,600
Norfolk.....	5,600
Pensacola.....	5,600
Mare island.....	5,600
	<u>44,800</u>
Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	<u>\$24,000</u>

## C.

*Estimate of the amount required by the Bureau of Steam Engineering for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For preservation and repairs of machinery of steamers, boilers, instruments, tools, labor, transportation, materials, stores, &c.....	\$1,205,000
For stores and materials for vessels of squadrons, necessarily purchased abroad, and for repairs of machinery of the vessels on foreign stations.....	100,000
	<u>1,305,000</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

Heads.	Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
A.—Salaries and contingent expenses of the bureau—1869-'70.....	\$10,720 00	\$8,320 00
B.—Pay of civil officers of navy yards for the fiscal year 1869-'70.....	44,800 00	24,000 00
C.—Estimate of the amount required for the fiscal year 1869-'70.....	1,305,000 00	650,000 00
Total.....	1,360,520 00	682,320 00

## BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

## BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING,

September 7, 1868.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions dated July 28, 1868, I have the honor to submit the enclosed estimates, (marked A, B, C, and D,) for the wants of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

I am, very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

H. BRIDGE,  
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
Secretary of the Navy.

## A.

*Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For the salary of one chief clerk.....	\$1,800 00
For the salary of one clerk of class four.....	1,800 00
For the salary of three clerks of class three.....	4,800 00
For the salary of six clerks of class two.....	8,400 00
For the salary of three clerks of class one.....	3,600 00
For the salary of one messenger.....	1,000 00
For the salary of one laborer, (per act of Congress of July 23, 1866).....	720 00
	<hr/>
	22,120 00

## CONTINGENT.

For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	1,200 00
	<hr/>
	23,320 00
	<hr/>
Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$22,920 00
Asked to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	23,320 00
	<hr/>
Increase asked.....	400 00

H. BRIDGE, Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

## B.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for provisions for the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

One ration per day for 8,500 men would be, for the year, 3,102,500 rations, at 40 cents.....	\$1,241,000 00
One ration per day for 750 commissioned and warrant officers attached to vessels for sea service would be, for the year, 273,750 rations, at 40 cents.....	109,500 00
One ration per day for 750 officers and marines attached to vessels for sea service would be, for the year, 273,750 rations, at 40 cents.....	109,500 00
To be added for the commutation of the spirit ration for 10,000 officers, non-commissioned officers, men, and marines, for the year, at five cents per day, as per act of Congress July 14, 1862.....	\$182,500 00
For purchase of water for ships.....	30,000 00
	<hr/>
Amount asked for the year ending June 30, 1870.....	1,672,500 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	1,500,000 00
	<hr/>
Increase asked.....	172,500 00

H. BRIDGE, Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

## C.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for contingent, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

For freight and transportation to foreign and home stations; for candles; for fuel; for interior alterations and fixtures in inspection buildings; for tools and repairing same at eight inspections; for special watchmen in eight inspections; for books and blanks; for stationery; for furniture and repairs of same in offices of inspectors and paymasters; for telegrams, postage, express charges, tools, car tickets, and ferriages; for ice, and for incidental labor not chargeable to other appropriations.....	\$100,000 00
Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 .....	\$100,000 00
Asked to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	\$100,000 00

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.*

## D.

*Estimate of the pay of officers and others under the cognizance of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, at navy yards and stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

## KITTERY.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864).....	\$1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	500 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	500 00
	<u>3,000 00</u>

## CHARLESTOWN.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864).....	\$1 200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	300 00
For one writer at three dollars per day.....	939 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	300 00
For one writer .....	939 00
	<u>4,878 00</u>

## BROOKLYN.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864).....	\$1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	300 00
For two writers, at \$939 each.....	1,878 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	\$1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	300 00
For one assistant inspector .....	1,252 00
For amount submitted as increase of pay of assistant inspector.....	348 00
For two writers, at \$939 each.....	1,878 00
For one assistant superintendent of mills.....	939 00
	<u>9,295 00</u>

## PHILADELPHIA.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act May 26, 1864).....	\$1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	300 00
For one writer .....	939 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	300 00
For paymaster's assistant at Naval Asylum.....	1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of paymaster's assistant at Naval Asylum .....	200 00
	<u>5,139 00</u>

## WASHINGTON.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864).....	\$1,200 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	300 00
For one writer .....	939 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	500 00
	<u>3,939 00</u>

## GOSPORT.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act May 26, 1864) .....	\$1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	500 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	500 00
	<u>3,000 00</u>

## PENSACOLA.

## NAVAL.

For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864) .....	\$1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk .....	500 00

## CIVIL.

For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864).....	1,000 00
For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk.....	500 00
	<u>3,000 00</u>





## A.

*Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the support of said bureau, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.*

	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, Statutes at Large, 2d session, 37th Congress, section 2, page 510.....	\$3,500 00	
For salary of one clerk, per act July 23, 1866.....	1,800 00	
For salary of one clerk, per act July 23, 1866.....	1,600 00	
For salary of messenger, per act of June 25, 1864, Statutes at Large, page 160, 1st session 38th Congress.....	1,000 00	
For salary of laborer, per act of June 25, 1864, Statutes at Large, page 160, 1st session 38th Congress.....	720 00	
	8,620 00	\$8,620 00
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.		
Blanks, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00	400 00
Total.....	9,420 00	9,020 00

## B.

*Estimate of the pay of employes at naval hospitals and dispensaries of navy yards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, included in the appropriation "Civil establishment, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery."*

## HOSPITALS.

## BOSTON, MASS.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 apothecary, second class.....	480
1 carpenter.....	360
1 chief cook.....	240
2 cooks, \$168 each.....	336
1 engineer.....	600
1 farmer.....	480
2 firemen, \$360 each.....	720
1 gardener.....	300
4 laborers, \$240 each.....	960
3 washers, \$168 each.....	504
1 messenger.....	240
3 nurses, \$240 each.....	720
1 painter and glazier.....	360
1 gate-keeper.....	300
3 watchmen, \$360 each.....	1,080
Total.....	8,430

## NEW YORK.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 apothecary, second class.....	480
1 carpenter.....	600
1 chief cook.....	240
2 cooks, \$168 each.....	336

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

281

1 engineer.....	\$730
3 firemen, \$360 each.....	1,080
1 gardener and farmer.....	480
6 laborers, \$240 each.....	1,440
4 laundresses and chambermaids, \$144 each.....	576
1 messenger.....	240
6 nurses, \$240 each.....	1,440
1 painter and glazier.....	360
1 porter, (main entrance gate-keeper).....	360
1 porter, (rear gate-keeper).....	240
1 watchman for general police duties.....	420
2 watchmen, \$300 each.....	600
1 ambulance driver and stable keeper.....	360
Total.....	<u>10,732</u>

## NAVAL LABORATORY—NEW YORK.

1 manufacturer.....	\$800
1 chief packer.....	800
1 assistant packer.....	300
1 engineer.....	800
1 fireman.....	350
1 clerk.....	800
1 shipping porter.....	500
Total.....	<u>4,350</u>

## PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 apothecary, third class.....	360
1 carpenter.....	360
1 chief cook.....	240
1 assistant cook.....	168
1 engineer.....	600
2 firemen, \$360 each.....	720
1 gardener.....	300
3 laborers, \$240 each.....	720
3 washers, \$168 each.....	504
1 messenger.....	240
3 nurses, \$240 each.....	720
3 watchmen, \$360 each.....	1,080
Total.....	<u>6,762</u>

## ANNAPOLIS, MD.

2 apothecaries, first class, \$750 each.....	\$1,500
2 nurses, \$180 each.....	360
1 messenger.....	240
1 laborer.....	150
1 washer.....	108
1 cook.....	150
Total.....	<u>2,508</u>

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 apothecary, second class.....	480
1 watchman for general police duties.....	420
3 nurses, \$240 each.....	720
2 cooks, \$168 each.....	336
2 laborers, \$144 each.....	288
1 messenger.....	144
3 washers, \$144 each.....	432
1 watchman.....	300
1 engineer.....	480
1 fireman.....	360
Total.....	<u>4,710</u>

## NORFOLK, VA.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 apothecary, third class .....	360
1 engineer .....	720
1 carpenter .....	600
1 gardener .....	480
1 chief cook .....	300
1 assistant cook .....	240
2 mess-room attendants, \$168 each .....	336
1 messenger .....	168
2 head nurses, \$240 each .....	480
2 assistant nurses, \$168 each .....	336
2 laundresses, \$144 each .....	288
4 boatmen, \$168 each .....	672
4 laborers, \$192 each .....	768
2 watchmen, \$300 each .....	600
Total .....	<u>7,098</u>

## PENSACOLA, FLA.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 apothecary, second class .....	480
4 nurses, \$264 each .....	1,056
4 assistant nurses, \$216 each .....	864
1 cook .....	240
1 assistant cook .....	216
1 watchman .....	216
2 mess-room attendants, \$168 each .....	336
2 washers, \$180 each .....	360
1 messenger .....	144
3 laborers, \$144 each .....	432
Total .....	<u>5,094</u>

## NAVY YARDS.

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 nurse .....	180
1 laborer .....	180
1 cook .....	180
Total .....	<u>1,290</u>

## BOSTON, MASS.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day .....	730
Total .....	<u>1,480</u>

## NEW YORK.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day .....	730
Total .....	<u>1,480</u>

## PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1 apothecary, first class .....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day .....	730
Total .....	<u>1,480</u>

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day.....	730
Total.....	<u>1,480</u>

## NORFOLK, VA.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day.....	730
Total.....	<u>1,480</u>

## MARE ISLAND, CAL.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$1,000
1 cook.....	540
1 cook.....	480
4 nurses, \$480 each.....	1,920
4 washers, \$480 each.....	1,920
2 laborers, \$360 each.....	720
1 watchman.....	360
2 mess-room attendants, \$216 each.....	432
Total.....	<u>7,372</u>

## NAVAL STATION—MOUND CITY, ILL.

1 apothecary, first class.....	\$750
1 laborer, \$2 per day.....	730
Total.....	<u>1,480</u>

## C.

For necessary repairs of naval laboratory, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, walls, out-houses, carpenter shop, steam heating apparatus, laundry, plumbers' and masons' work, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, painting, glazing, &c., &c.....	<u>\$46,000</u>
--	-----------------

## RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

For support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, (Form A).....	\$9,420
For pay of employes of hospitals and dispensaries of navy yards, (Form B).....	67,226
For repairs of hospitals, &c., (Form C).....	46,000
Total.....	<u>122,646</u>

P. J. HORWITZ, *Chief of Bureau.*

## MARINE CORPS.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
Washington, September 17, 1868.

SIR: I respectfully transmit to the department estimates in triplicate from the paymaster's department United States marine corps, for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

I also enclose a letter from the paymaster in relation to the estimates.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. ZEILIN,  
*Brigadier General and Commandant.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
*Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.*

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
Paymaster's Office, September 17, 1868.

SIR: I enclose herewith estimates for pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

In consequence of the reduction of enlisted men, directed by the honorable Secretary of the Navy, these estimates are two hundred and seventy-four thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars (\$274,432) less in amount than those submitted last year.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. CASH,  
Paymaster Marine Corps.

Brig. General JACOB ZEILIN,  
Commandant U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters:

*Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States marine corps from July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870.*

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay per month.	Pay.		Subsistence.		Aggregate.
			No. of servants, at \$1.50 per month.	Total.	No. of rations, at 30 cents per ration.	Total.	
Brigadier general commandant .....	1	\$124	3	\$2,622 00	24	\$2,622 00	\$5,250 00
Colonel .....	1	110	2	2,076 00	6	657 00	2,733 00
Colonel, retired .....	1	110	1	1,320 00	4	438 00	1,758 00
Lieutenant colonel .....	2	95	2	3,792 00	5	1,095 00	4,887 00
Lieutenant colonel, retired .....	2	95	1	2,280 00	4	876 00	3,156 00
Major .....	4	80	2	6,864 00	4	1,752 00	8,616 00
Major, retired .....	2	80	1	1,920 00	4	876 00	2,796 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster.	3	80	2	5,148 00	4	1,314 00	6,462 00
Assistant quartermaster .....	2	70	1	2,436 00	4	876 00	3,312 00
Captain .....	20	70	1	24,360 00	4	8,760 00	33,120 00
Captain, retired .....	1	60	1	720 00	4	720 00	720 00
First lieutenant .....	30	50	1	29,340 00	4	13,140 00	42,480 00
Second lieutenant .....	30	45	1	27,540 00	4	13,140 00	40,680 00
Second lieutenant, retired .....	1	45	1	540 00	4	438 00	978 00
Sergeant major .....	1	30	1	360 00	4	360 00	720 00
Quartermaster sergeant and drum major.	2	24	1	576 00	4	576 00	1,152 00
Leader of the band .....	1	75	1	900 00	4	900 00	1,800 00
Orderly sergeant .....	50	26	1	15,600 00	4	15,600 00	31,200 00
Sergeant, 1st enlistment .....	70	20	1	16,800 00	4	16,800 00	33,600 00
Sergeant, 2d enlistment .....	70	22	1	18,480 00	4	18,480 00	36,960 00
Corporal, 1st enlistment .....	90	18	1	19,440 00	4	19,440 00	38,880 00
Corporal, 2d enlistment .....	90	20	1	21,600 00	4	21,600 00	43,200 00
Musicians of the band .....	30	30	1	9,492 00	4	9,492 00	18,984 00
Drummers and fifers .....	96	16	1	18,432 00	4	18,432 00	36,864 00
Private, 1st enlistment .....	1,500	16	1	288,000 00	4	288,000 00	576,000 00
Private, 2d enlistment .....	500	18	1	108,000 00	4	108,000 00	216,000 00
Clerks to brigadier general commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster.	9	12,599 64	1	12,599 64	4	12,599 64	25,199 28
Messenger at headquarters .....	1	971 28	1	971 28	4	971 28	1,942 56
Clerk and messenger in assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia.	2	1,576 25	1	1,576 25	4	1,576 25	3,152 50
Hospital steward .....	1	750 00	1	750 00	4	750 00	1,500 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.					160	17,520 00	17,520 00
Undrawn clothing .....						25,000 00	25,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>				<b>644,535 17</b>		<b>68,510 00</b>	<b>733,045 17</b>

Respectfully submitted:

J. C. CASH, Paymaster Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
Paymaster's Office, September 17, 1868.



HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
Washington, September 19, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose in triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year commencing 1st July, 1869.

I also enclose a letter from the quartermaster in explanation of these estimates.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
J. ZEILIN,  
Brigadier General and Commandant.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,  
Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 9, 1868.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department United States marine corps for one year, from 1st July, 1869, to 30th June, 1870, amounting in the aggregate to \$441,722 60.

These estimates are based upon 2,500 men as the strength of the corps, and have been prepared with strict reference to the actual wants of the service, for that number of men. They are less than the estimates submitted last year by \$165,778 28; the amounts under each head of appropriation being less than last year, except for fuel; \$20,000 having been deducted last year from the amount required for fuel, based upon a supposed surplus to the credit of that appropriation at the close of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1868.

I also transmit triplicate abstracts of offers received for rations, supplies, and fuel to the marine corps during fiscal year ending 30th June, 1869.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
W. B. SLACK,  
Quartermaster Marine Corps.

Brigadier General JACOB ZEILIN,  
Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters Washington, D. C.

*Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year from July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870.*

There will be required for the support of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on the 1st of July, 1869, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of \$441,722 60.

For provisions .....	\$156,672 60
For clothing .....	129,425 00
For fuel .....	26,625 00
For military stores, viz: Pay of mechanics, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments....	12,000 00
For transportation of officers, their servants, troops, and for expenses of recruiting .....	22,000 00

For repair of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings. \$15,060 00  
 For contingencies, viz: Freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, purchase and repair of boats, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, repair of gas and water fixtures, water rent, forage, straw, barrack furniture, furniture for officers' quarters, bed sacks, wrapping paper, oil cloth, crash, rope, twine, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, repairs to fire-engine, purchase and repair of engine hose, purchase of lumber for benches, mess tables, bunks, &c., repairs to public carryall, purchase and repair of harness, purchase and repair of handcarts and wheelbarrows, scavenging, purchase and repair of galleys, cooking stoves, ranges, &c., stoves where there are no grates, gravel, &c., for parade grounds, repair of pumps, furniture for staff and commanding officers' offices, brushes, brooms, buckets, paving, and for other purposes.....

Total..... 80,000 00  
 441,722 60

Respectfully submitted:

W. B. SLACK,  
 Quartermaster Marine Corps.

PROVISIONS.

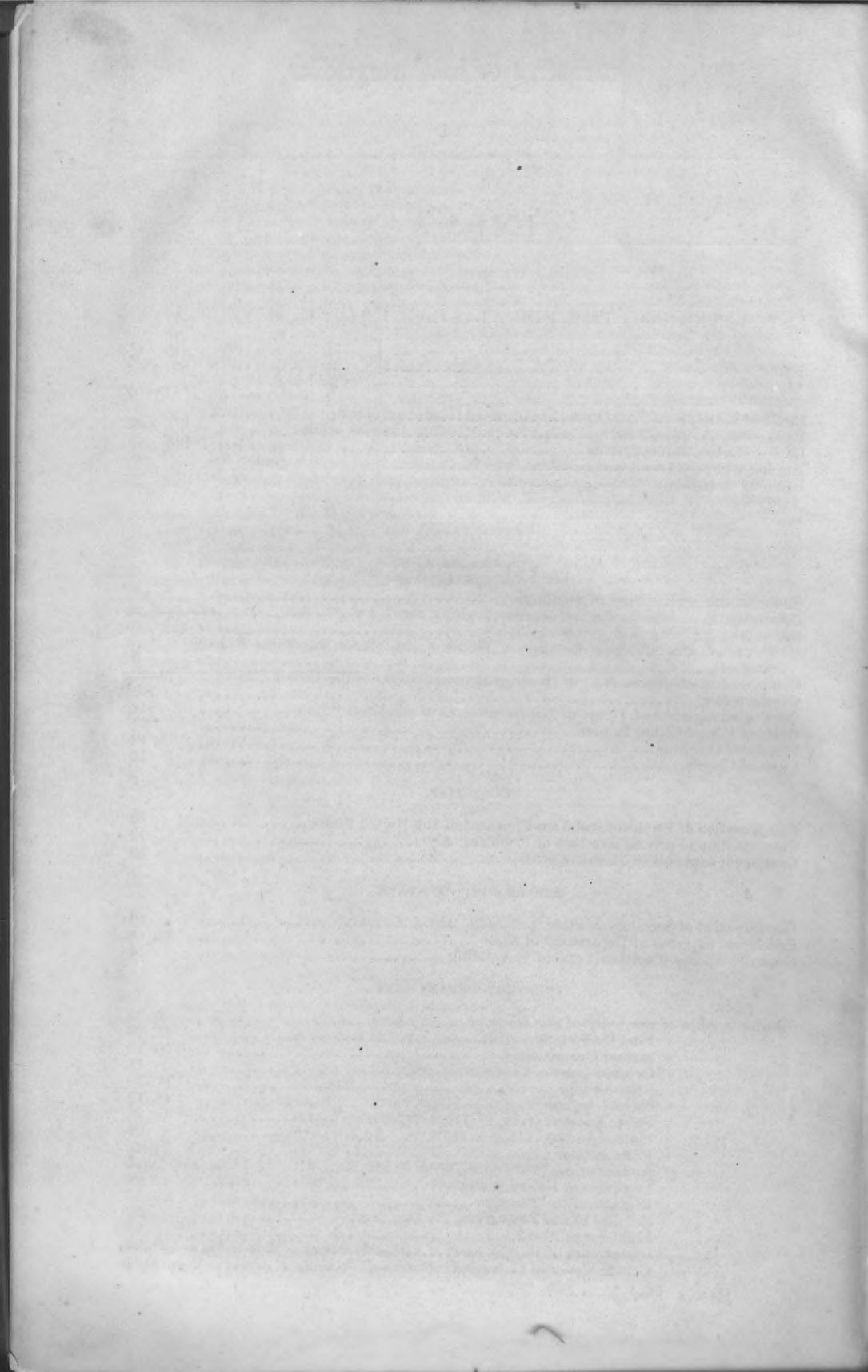
For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Total.	Rations at 28 cts. per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen .....	1,500	33	1,533	1	\$156,672 60

CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$46 55 per annum, actual cost per contract 1862-'69.....	2,500	\$116,375
1,250 watch coats, at \$10 44 each .....		13,050
Amount required.....		129,425

## FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
For brigadier general commanding .....	1	33	.....	33	.....
For colonels .....	2	33	.....	66	.....
For lieutenant colonels .....	4	29	4	118	.....
For majors .....	6	29	4	177	.....
For staff majors .....	3	29	4	88	4
For staff captains .....	2	24	6	49	4
For captains .....	12	24	6	297	.....
For first and second lieutenants .....	30	16	4	495	.....
For non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants .....	1,640	1	4	2,460	.....
For hospital, headquarters .....	1	33	.....	33	.....
For hospitals at other posts .....	5	16	4	82	4
For armory .....	1	30	.....	30	.....
For mess-rooms for officers .....	7	3	4	24	4
For offices, commandant and staff and commanding offi- cers at posts .....	15	7	.....	105	.....
For officers of day's rooms .....	7	3	4	24	4
For guard rooms at barracks and navy yards .....	9	21	.....	189	.....
For stores for clothing and other supplies .....	3	5	.....	15	.....
For one-fourth additional on 600 cords, quantity sup- posed to be required in latitude north 39° .....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
Amounting to .....	.....	.....	.....	4,437	4
Which at \$6 per cord is \$26,625 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# INDEX

TO

## ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1870.

	Page.
Letter of Secretary of Treasury transmitting additional estimates.....	3
Estimates of additional appropriations for year ending June 30, 1869.....	3-6
Details of additional estimates.....	124-129
Estimates of permanent appropriations from 1st October, 1868, to 30th June, 1869.....	84
Letter of Secretary of Treasury transmitting estimates for year ending June 30, 1870.....	6, 7

### CIVIL LIST.

#### LEGISLATIVE.

Compensation and mileage of senators.....	8
Compensation of officers, &c., of Senate.....	8, 9
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	9
Compensation and mileage of members of House of Representatives of the United States.....	9
Compensation of officers, &c., of House of Representatives of the United States.....	9, 10
Capitol police.....	10
Contingent expenses of House of Representatives of the United States.....	11
Office of Congressional Printer.....	11
Library of Congress.....	11, 12
Court of Claims.....	12

#### EXECUTIVE.

Compensation of President and Vice-President of the United States.....	12
Compensation of private secretary of President, &c.....	13
Contingent expenses of executive office.....	13

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Compensation of Secretary of State, assistants, &c.....	13
Contingent expenses of Department of State.....	13, 14
General purposes of northeast executive building.....	14

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Salaries in office of Secretary of the Treasury.....	14, 15
First Comptroller.....	15, 16
Second Comptroller.....	16, 17
Commissioner of Customs.....	17
First Auditor.....	17, 18
Second Auditor.....	18, 19
Third Auditor.....	19, 20
Fourth Auditor.....	20
Fifth Auditor.....	20, 21
Auditor of the Post Office Department.....	21
Treasurer of United States.....	22
Register of the Treasury.....	22, 23
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	23
Light-house Board.....	23
Comptroller of the Currency.....	23, 24
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	24

*Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.*

	Page
Temporary clerks in the Treasury Department.....	25
Additional clerks in the Treasury Department.....	25
Contingent expenses of Treasury Department and bureaus.....	25
Stationery for Treasury Department and bureaus.....	25
Furniture for Treasury Department and bureaus.....	25
Watchmen and laborers in southeast executive building, &c.....	25
Contingent expenses in southeast executive building.....	25

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Salaries in office of the Secretary of the Interior.....	25, 26
in General Land Office.....	26, 27
in Indian Office.....	27
in Pension Office.....	27, 28
Temporary clerks in Pension Office.....	29
United States Patent Office.....	29

*Incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.*

Office of Secretary of the Interior.....	29
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	29
Commissioner of Pensions.....	29
Commissioner of General Land Office.....	30
Compensation of surveyors general and their clerks.....	30, 31
Office of Education.....	31
Expenses of courts of the United States.....	31
Engineer Office.....	32
United States Patent Office.....	29

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

Salaries in office of Secretary of War.....	32
Adjutant General.....	32
Quartermaster General.....	33
Paymaster General.....	33
Commissary General.....	33
Surgeon General.....	33
Chief Engineer.....	34
Chief of Ordnance.....	34
Military Justice.....	34
Signal Office.....	34
Salary in office of Inspector of Military Academy.....	35
Incidental and contingent expenses office of Secretary of War and bureaus.....	35
of northwest executive building.....	35
of building corner of 17th and F streets.....	35, 36
of building corner of 15th and F streets.....	36

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Salaries in office of Secretary of the Navy.....	36
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	36, 37
Ordnance.....	37
Equipment and Recruiting.....	37
Navigation.....	37
Construction and Repair.....	37, 38
Steam Engineering.....	38
Provisions and Clothing.....	38
Medicine and Surgery.....	39
Contingent expenses office Secretary of Navy and bureaus.....	39
General purposes of southwest executive building.....	39

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Salaries in office of Postmaster General.....	39-41
Contingent expenses in office of Postmaster General.....	41



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

	Page.
Salary of Commissioner, clerks, &c .....	41
Collection of agricultural statistics, &c .....	41, 42
Mint at Philadelphia .....	42
Branch mint at San Francisco, California .....	42, 43
Branch mint at Denver, Colorado .....	43
Assay office, New York .....	43
Independent treasury .....	43-45
Governments in the Territories .....	45-47

## JUDICIARY.

Salaries in office of Attorney General United States .....	48
Contingent expenses in office of Attorney General United States .....	48
Salaries of justices of Supreme Court United States .....	48
Salaries of district judges United States .....	49, 50
Salaries of judges of courts in District of Columbia .....	50
Reporter of decisions of Supreme Court United States .....	50
Salaries of district attorneys of United States .....	50-52
Salaries of marshals .....	52-54
Intercourse with foreign nations .....	54, 55

*Miscellaneous.*

Expenses of loans .....	56
Facilitating communication between Atlantic and Pacific States by electric telegraph .....	56
Defraying expenses for relief of sick and disabled seamen .....	56
Salaries, &c., inspectors of steamboats, &c .....	56
Detecting, &c., persons engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes, &c .....	56
Prosecution of claims due the United States .....	56
Compensation to attorneys in cases where the United States are concerned not otherwise provided for .....	56
Collection of statistical information concerning gold and silver mines .....	57
Revision and consolidation of statute laws of United States .....	57
Pay of claims for fees erroneously collected by special agents, &c .....	57
Survey of the coast of the United States .....	57
Light-house establishment .....	57, 58
Special objects under Light-house Board .....	58-61
Compensation of superintendent and keepers of life-saving stations and contingencies .....	61
Revenue-cutter service .....	61
Special objects—custom-houses, &c .....	61, 62
Steam mail service .....	62
Supplying deficiencies in revenues of Post Office Department .....	62

## UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

Rent of offices of surveyor general, &c .....	63
Public works in city of Washington .....	63
Smithsonian Institution .....	64
Jail in District of Columbia .....	64
Government Hospital for the Insane .....	64
Metropolitan police .....	64
Columbian Institution for Deaf and Dumb .....	65
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum .....	65
Collection of revenue from sales of public lands .....	65
Surveying the public lands .....	65, 66
Pensions .....	66

## INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Current expenses .....	67
Annuities—fulfilling treaty stipulations .....	67-69
General expenses of Indian service .....	69-73

## UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army proper .....	74, 75
Armory, arsenals, and munitions of war .....	75
Military Academy .....	75, 76

	Page.
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	76, 77
Harbor and river improvements.....	77-79
Public buildings and grounds in Washington.....	79

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Pay of navy yards, ordnance, &c., marine corps.....	80
Recapitulation of estimates.....	81, 82
Permanent appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	83
Estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1869.....	85-87
Balances of appropriations on July 1, 1868.....	89-123
Estimate of Postmaster General.....	124

DETAILS OF GENERAL ESTIMATES.

Congressional Printer.....	124-133
Mint, branches, and assay office.....	134-138
Survey of coast of United States.....	139-144
Light-house Board.....	144-146
Post Office Department.....	146-148
Indian Office.....	150
Current expenses of Indian department.....	151-154
Annuities of Indian department.....	155-192
General Land Office—Salaries and contingencies.....	192-194
Surveying public lands, &c., (letter).....	195
Collection of revenue from sales of public lands.....	195, 196
Compensation of surveyors general.....	197, 198
Rent of office of surveyors general.....	198, 199
Surveying public lands.....	200, 201
Pension Office.....	202-204
Patent Office.....	204
Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb.....	204, 205
Government Hospital for Insane.....	205, 206
Capitol extension.....	206
Smithsonian Institution.....	206
Metropolitan Police.....	207
Jail in District of Columbia.....	208
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum.....	209

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF WAR DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General.....	209, 210
Paymaster General.....	210-222
Quartermaster General.....	222-226
Surgeon General.....	226, 227
Commissary General.....	227-229
Ordnance Office.....	230-233
Military Academy.....	233-239
Chief Engineer—Fortifications.....	240, 241
Harbor and river improvements.....	242, 243
Public buildings, &c., Washington.....	244
Repairs and improvements of public buildings, &c., Washington.....	245, 246
Signal corps.....	247
Arrears of pay due widows of soldiers, war 1812.....	247

UNDER DIRECTION OF NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Office Secretary of Navy.....	248-250
Bureau Navy Yards and Docks.....	251-260
Bureau Ordnance.....	260, 261
Bureau Equipment and Recruiting.....	262-264
Bureau Navigation.....	264-270
Bureau Construction and Repair.....	271-273
Bureau Steam Engineering.....	273-275
Bureau Provisions and Clothing.....	276-279
Bureau Medicine and Surgery.....	279-283
Marine corps.....	283-287